

UvA-DARE (Digital Academic Repository)

Fabry and the brain

Incorporating patients' illness perceptions into the physicians' practice

Körver, S.

Publication date 2020 Document Version Final published version License Other

Link to publication

Citation for published version (APA):

Körver, S. (2020). Fabry and the brain: Incorporating patients' illness perceptions into the physicians' practice.

General rights

It is not permitted to download or to forward/distribute the text or part of it without the consent of the author(s) and/or copyright holder(s), other than for strictly personal, individual use, unless the work is under an open content license (like Creative Commons).

Disclaimer/Complaints regulations

If you believe that digital publication of certain material infringes any of your rights or (privacy) interests, please let the Library know, stating your reasons. In case of a legitimate complaint, the Library will make the material inaccessible and/or remove it from the website. Please Ask the Library: https://uba.uva.nl/en/contact, or a letter to: Library of the University of Amsterdam, Secretariat, Singel 425, 1012 WP Amsterdam, The Netherlands. You will be contacted as soon as possible.





Incorporating patients' illness perceptions into the physicians' practice

Simon Körver

FABRY AND THE BRAIN

Incorporating patients' illness perceptions into the physicians' practice

Simon Körver

Colofon

Fabry and the Brain. Incorporating patients' illness perceptions into the physicians' practice

Dissertation, University of Amsterdam, the Netherlands

Copyright © Simon Körver, 2020

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced or transmitted by any means, without written permission of the author. The copyrights of articles in this thesis are retained by the authors or transferred to the journal where applicable.

Financial support for the printing of this thesis was kindly provided by the SPHINX stichting and the Stichting Klinische Neurologie. Financial support by the Dutch Heart Foundation for the publication of this thesis is gratefully acknowledged.



ISBN	978-94-6375-716-4
Author	Simon Körver
Cover	William van Ommen, comic adapted from The Awkward Yeti
Design	Elisa Calamita, persoonlijkproefschrift.nl
Printing	Ridderprint www.ridderprint.nl

Fabry and the Brain

Incorporating patients' illness perceptions into the physicians' practice

ACADEMISCH PROEFSCHRIFT

ter verkrijging van de graad van doctor aan de Universiteit van Amsterdam op gezag van de Rector Magnificus prof. dr. ir. K.I.J. Maex ten overstaan van een door het College voor Promoties ingestelde commissie, in het openbaar te verdedigen in de Agnietenkapel op dinsdag 22 september 2020, te 12.00 uur

door Simon Körver

geboren te Eindhoven

Promotiecommissie

Promotores:	Prof. dr. C.E.M. Hollak	AMC-UvA
	Prof. dr. l.N. van Schaik	AMC-UvA
Copromotores:	Dr. M. Langeveld	AMC-UvA
	Dr. G.J. Geurtsen	AMC-UvA
Overige leden:	Prof. dr. Y.B.W.E.M. Roos	AMC-UvA
	Prof. dr. ir. A.J. Nederveen	AMC-UvA
	Prof. dr. P.M.M. Bossuyt	AMC-UvA
	Prof. dr. D. Cassiman	KU Leuven
	Dr. A.M. Bosch	AMC-UvA
	Dr. K.J. Oostrom	VUmc

Faculteit der Geneeskunde

Contents

1	General introduction	7
Part 1: Cer	ebral involvement in Fabry disease	
2	Development and clinical consequences of white matter lesions in Fabry disease: a systematic review	29
3	Determinants of Cerebral Radiological Progression in Fabry Disease	73
Part 2: Qua disease	ality of life, depressive symptoms and cognitive functioning in	Fabry
4	Phenotype, disease severity and pain are major determinants of quality of life in Fabry disease: results from a large multicenter cohort study	115
5	Predictors of objective cognitive impairment and subjective cognitive complaints in patients with Fabry disease	139
6	The Mini Mental State Examination does not accurately screen for objective cognitive impairment in Fabry Disease	169
7	Depressive symptoms in Fabry disease: the importance of coping, subjective health perception and pain	189
8	Cognitive functioning and depressive symptoms in Fabry disease: a follow-up study	225
9	Summary and general discussion	261
Appendix	Nederlandse samenvatting	288
	Contributing authors	294
	Financial support	296
	PhD portfolio	297
	List of publications	300
	Dankwoord	301



GENERAL INTRODUCTION

General introduction

Background

Fabry disease (FD) is a rare, heritable, X-linked disorder and can be classified as a lysosomal storage disease (OMIM 301500). Lysosomes are acidic organelles with multiple functions including breakdown and recycling of macromolecules, monitoring of nutrient status and calcium signaling ^{1,2}. Deficiencies of lysosomal hydrolases are the most common cause of lysosomal storage diseases ². Patients with FD lack activity of the enzyme α-galactosidase A (enzyme commission no. 3.2.1.22) ^{3,4} due to mutations in the GLA-gene ⁵. In the presence of normal enzyme activity, α-Galactosidase A hydrolyzes the terminal α-galactose moiety from glycosphingolipids ⁵. Lack of enzyme activity results in cellular storage of glycosphingolipids, such as globotriaosylceramide (Gb3), galactosylceramide ⁶ and increased plasma levels of globotriaosylsphingosine (lysoGb3; a deacylated form of Gb3) ⁷. The exact function of Gb3 is unknown but it has been studied mostly for its role in binding the Shiga toxin ⁸ and it might be involved in lipid rafts, small membrane domains related to cellular signaling ⁹. In FD, this abnormal storage occurs in many cell types in organs throughout the body such as the kidney, heart, intestines and brain ^{5, 10, 11}.

Cerebral involvement in FD is common, particularly white matter lesions (WMLs), transient ischemic attacks and stroke ^{12, 13}. Also, cognitive impairment and a high prevalence of depressive symptoms have been described in patients with FD ¹⁴. This thesis is mainly focused on the effects of FD on the brain and the relation between disease manifestations captured by brain MRI and clinical consequences such as cognitive functioning, depressive symptoms and clinical stroke.

Pathophysiology

While Gb3 and related glycosphingolipids accumulate in many cell types in FD, an important part of the pathology has been historically ascribed to the Fabry vasculopathy ¹⁵. Accumulation of storage material in the vascular endothelial and vascular smooth muscle cells has been a recurrent finding in biopsies of FD patients ¹⁵. As a consequence, smooth muscle cell hypertrophy occurs, possibly resulting in shear stress due to a less compliant vascular wall and a less dynamic reaction to changes in blood pressure ¹⁵⁻¹⁷. Dysfunction of the vascular endothelium has also been shown ^{18, 19}, as well as imbalance in reactive oxygen species ²⁰, pro-thrombotic factors ²¹ and renin-angiotensin system ^{15, 22} in FD patients' blood samples. Although direct toxic effects of Gb3 ²³ and lysoGb3 ²⁴ are probable, secondary disruption of cellular and systemic processes in response to the storage material is likely to have major effects ²⁵. These disruptions continue even after the storage material has been removed ¹⁵. This hypothesis has been instigated

by the finding that many patients still have complications while being on enzyme replacement therapy (ERT), despite clearance of Gb3 from the vascular endothelium ^{26,} ²⁷. Consequentially, it is thought that starting treatment early (before major secondary storage effects occur) might prevent or slow the secondary consequences and result in more positive treatment effects ^{27, 28}.

Recently, there has been increasing attention for these secondary consequences of storage. Normal lysosomal function is needed for regular function of the immune system and FD related lysosomal dysfunction might therefore be related to the low grade chronic inflammatory state found in FD ²⁵. Cellular substrate accumulation and subsequent lysosomal dysfunction might also dysregulate processes such as autophagy ²⁹, cholesterol trafficking ³⁰ and mitochondrial function ²⁹. The combination of pathological cascades will probably ultimately result in a final common pathway, shared with other lysosomal storage disorders and characterized by fibrosis and cell death ³¹.

FD pathophysiology of the brain

Brain autopsy studies reveal Gb3 storage in both cerebral vascular smooth muscle and endothelial cells ³²⁻³⁴. In an autopsy case of a patient treated with ERT, the cerebral vascular endothelium was almost completely cleared from Gb3 deposits, but vascular smooth muscle cell deposits were still present ³². Interestingly, Gb3 deposits have also been found widespread throughout the brain in deceased patients, often in regions that are generally not affected by WMLs or infarctions on MRI ^{32, 33}. Nevertheless, some of these areas with Gb3 deposits, such as the hippocampus and substantia nigra seem to be affected by atrophy in FD patients, without clear clinical consequences ^{35, 36}.

The regions that are affected by WMLs in FD, the periventricular and deep white matter, correspond with the regions in which WMLs occur in the general population ¹⁶. Both WMLs and lacunar infarctions, often found on FD patients brain MRIs, have been classified as small cerebral vessel disease in the general population ³⁷. The periventricular and deep white matter areas susceptible to WML development are watershed areas, which are vascularized by long penetrating arterioles and therefore seem sensitive to chronic ischemia ³⁸. However, the idea that chronic ischemia is the sole driving factor of these changes has been abandoned in WMLs research, with additional contributing factors being blood brain barrier and endothelial dysfunction, involvement of immune and glial cells and genetic modifiers ^{39,40}. In the general population, small vessel disease has been marked as a whole brain disease, also affecting white matter that appears normal on structural imaging (*normal appearing white matter*; NAWM) ³⁹.

Similarly, involvement of NAWM in FD patients was shown in diffusion weighted imaging studies ^{16,41}. As in the general population, glial involvement ³³, genetic modifiers of WMLs ⁴² and immune dysfunction ²⁵ have all been described to play a role in WML development in FD. Cerebral blood flow in FD is probably affected, although studies have shown inconsistent results ⁴³⁻⁴⁵. There might also be regionally decreased cerebral glucose metabolism ^{46,47}.

Next to small vessel involvement, the large cerebral vessels are affected in some FD patients with an increased basilar artery diameter (BAD) as its most prominent feature ⁴⁸. Again, this pathology might be related to Gb3 depositions in the vascular smooth muscle cells ⁴⁹.

Lastly, large meta-analyses in the general population have shown a clear relation between chronic kidney disease and stroke ⁵⁰, hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and atrial fibrillation and stroke ⁵¹ and cardiovascular risk factors and stroke ⁵². Consequently, FD related cardiac and renal dysfunction and cardiovascular risk factors might also affect the pathology and prevalence of cerebral involvement in FD ⁵³.

Overall, although poorly understood, the cerebral involvement of FD seems to be a combination of primary storage effects in the cerebral vasculature and secondary cellular and systemic effects, resulting in alterations in blood components, endothelial function and blood flow and disruption of cellular and systemic processes. Risk factors such as hypertension and FD related renal or cardiac dysfunction might also contribute the cerebral involvement.

Diagnosis

The conclusive diagnosis FD can be difficult to establish in some patients, because of the many different variants and mutations found in the GLA-gene and, mainly in women and non-classical patients, the lack of FD specific symptoms. Not all mutations in the GLA-gene result in disease and some DNA alterations are considered benign variants ⁵⁴.

A diagnosis of FD is made if: 1) a pathogenic mutation in the GLA-gene is present (men and women) and 2) α-galactosidase A activity is decreased in leukocytes (men). Furthermore, typical FD related symptoms (Fabry specific neuropathic pain, angiokeratoma, and/or cornea verticillata) in the patient or a family member with the same mutation are strongly supportive of the diagnosis. If someone presents with a new GLA variant, without typical FD symptoms in the patient or a family member, pathogenicity can be supported by the following findings: increased lysoGb3 levels (although positive predictive value decreases in the lower regions, especially in women ^{7, 55}), biopsy of an affected organ with typical

zebra body inclusions, the mutation being described as pathogenic in literature and/or (more recently) presence of decreased T1-values on cardiac MRI 56, 57.

Phenotype and genotype

FD presents itself with a wide range of disease severity. Phenotypically, patients with FD can be classified as classical and non-classical (also: late-onset) ^{54, 58}. The classical phenotype is defined by a triad of typical symptoms: 1) neuropathic pains in hand and feet, often exacerbated by fever, exercise or heat, 2) cornea verticillata, a whorl-like pattern of corneal opacities and 3) angiokeratomas, red/purple skin lesions that cluster in the bathing trunk area, fingertips and on mucous membranes. Men with at least one of these symptoms combined with an enzyme activity below 5 percent and/or a plasma lysoGb3 over 40 nmol/L are classified as having classical FD ^{54, 58}. Male FD patients not fulfilling these criteria are classified as having non-classical disease.

The classification in women is more difficult since enzyme activity can be within the normal range and there is considerable overlap in lysoGb3 levels between classical and non-classical women ⁵⁸. Women with (a family history of) at least one of the typical FD related symptoms are classified as having classical FD. All other female FD patients not fulfilling these criteria are classified as having non-classical FD. Some GLA-mutations are more commonly detected and have been consequently reported as resulting in a classical or non-classical phenotype. In these specific cases, a phenotypical classification can be based mainly on the genotype.

The sex and phenotypical classification supports prognostication. That is, subgroups divided by sex and phenotype show major differences in their natural disease course and risk of progression of organ manifestations, which results in different recommendations for follow-up and treatment. For example, risks of complications are substantially higher in men with classical FD compared to all other patient groups. After age 30 there are few untreated male patients with classical FD that are free of organ involvement ⁵⁸. Treatment before signs of organ involvement ⁵⁹ and strict monitoring is therefore recommended in this patient group ⁵⁸.

Many different mutations and variants in the GLA-gene have been found. In combination with the low number of patients, this results in difficulties defining the relation between genotype and phenotype. Moreover, some genetic variants result in a modest reduction in enzyme activity and are therefore classified as non-pathogenic. Recently, efforts have been made to link specific mutations to phenotypes in genotype-phenotype databases ^{60, 61}. International collaborations have increased the number of known patients per mutation and therewith the accuracy of classification.

Cardiac and renal involvement

Cardiac involvement

Patients with FD can have a broad range of cardiac signs and symptoms, ranging from decreased exercise intolerance ⁶² and atrial fibrillation ⁶³ to life threatening ventricular arrhythmias ⁶⁴ and (diastolic) heart failure ⁶⁵. Follow-up of cardiac involvement consists of blood tests, ECGs, echocardiography and cardiac MRI (cMRI). Early features of cardiac involvement are shortening of the PR-interval on ECG ⁶⁶ and a decreased native T1 value on cMRI ⁶⁷. With progression of disease, left ventricular hypertrophy and fibrosis formation may occur ⁵⁸. Eventually, the risk of life threatening arrhythmias also increases with age, left ventricular mass and area of fibrosis ^{64, 68}.

Therefore, in patients with advanced disease, cardioverter/defibrillators are implanted regularly, but clear eligibility criteria and guidelines for this intervention in FD are lacking ^{64, 68}. Clear differences can be found in cardiac involvement between patient groups divided by sex and phenotype. Men with classical FD develop cardiac complications at an earlier age compared to the other subgroups ⁵⁸. However, a high prevalence of cardiac involvement is also found in men with non-classical FD and women with classical disease ⁵⁸.

Renal involvement

In the early stages of FD, urinary and blood sample analyses for kidney involvement often do not show abnormalities ⁶⁹, despite clear accumulation of Gb3 in renal biopsies ⁷⁰. Early biochemical signs of kidney involvement seen in patients with FD are hyperfiltration and (micro)albuminuria ^{71,72}. During their lifetime, patients with FD are at risk for chronic kidney disease ⁷³ and those with high levels of proteinuria show faster decline in kidney function ^{58,74}. Differences in kidney function decline between sex and phenotype divided patient groups are even more striking compared to the differences in cardiac involvement. In men with classical FD kidney function may start to decline after adolescence ⁵⁸. In women, kidney function declines more slowly and end stage renal disease rarely occurs ⁵⁸.

Cerebral involvement

Clinically, patients with FD are at risk for TIAs and strokes at an early age, in higher rates compared to the general population ¹². In clinical practice, assessment of cerebral involvement in FD consists mainly of MRIs of the brain with different sequences.

Conventional MRI findings

Using structural MRI, the most common abnormalities found in FD are WMLs ⁵³. The prevalence of WMLs is already increased in pediatric FD patients compared to age

matched control subjects ⁷⁵ and WMLs are present in almost all men over 50 years with a classical FD phenotype ⁷⁶. Other important findings are both lacunar and large vessel infarctions on MRI ^{12, 77}. One large cohort study described an increased risk of hemorrhagic stroke in FD patients ¹², a finding that was since then never investigated. Lastly, the prevalence of microbleeds might also be increased in patients with FD ⁷⁸.

In contrast to the heart and the kidney, biopsy of the brain in suspected FD cases is considered to be unethical given the invasive nature of the procedure with a relative high complication risk. Since WMLs, TIAs and strokes are not FD specific, some studies tried to identify FD specific signs on MRIs of the brain to use as a screening parameter in high risk populations. The pulvinar sign, a hyperintensity of the lateral pulvinar on T1-weighted imaging, was initially considered a pathognomic sign of FD, but is neither sensitive nor specific for FD ⁷⁹. Basilar artery diameter (BAD) showed a more promising sensitivity and specificity compared to the general population, but was not able to accurately distinguish FD and stroke patients ^{49, 80}. Nevertheless, the increased BAD gained further attention in FD patients as a potential cause of stroke ⁸¹ or as a variable to evaluate treatment efficacy ⁸².

Phenotypical differences have been largely unexplored, but the risk of TIA and stroke is probably higher in men with classical disease ⁵⁸. Follow-up data on structural MRI findings in FD has been scarce but most studies suggest progression of WMLs despite treatment with ERT ⁸³.

Experimental imaging findings

Researchers have used experimental imaging techniques to search for other prognostic markers of FD and to further unravel the FD brain pathophysiology. Most promising results have been found using diffusion weighted imaging. FD patients had both increased mean diffusivity and decreased fractional anisotropy compared to control groups ^{41, 84}, which can be interpreted as markers of early loss of cellular structure and axon degeneration ⁸⁵. These changes were also found in the NAWM in patients with little to no WMLs and might therefore be a precursor of WMLs.

Cerebral blood flow and cerebral glucose uptake have also received considerable attention. An early study in FD patients reported an increased cerebral blood flow in men with FD ⁸⁶. Multiple studies have tried to replicate this finding using different methods, with conflicting results ^{43-45, 47}. Similarly, regional glucose metabolism might be decreased ⁴⁷, but decreased glucose metabolism might also be a representation of regions with microbleeds or infarctions ⁴⁶. Possibly, cerebral blood flow and glucose metabolism change depending on disease severity ⁵³, or simply due to differences in methodology used to measure these parameters.

Functional MRI studies in FD patients are sparse and have mainly focused on motor tasks and circuits ^{84, 87, 88}. All studies found changes in activation of different cerebral networks and motor regions in FD patients compared to control subjects, some of which resembled changes found in early stages of Parkinson's disease. In addition, FD patients scored poorer on motor performance tasks compared to a control group ⁸⁹. Extrapyramidal involvement has therefore been suggested in FD. However, clinically, these symptoms are not widely recognized and are probably subclinical ⁸⁹.

Lastly, although volumetric studies found decreases in volume of the substantia nigra ³⁶, hippocampus ³⁵ and total intracranial brain ⁹⁰, the importance of these findings remains unknown.

These experimental imaging methods have not been broadly applied in clinical follow-up. Most results are inconsistent and even contrasting or found only in a single small cohort study, without later replication in other studies. Moreover, longitudinal data are lacking and relations to clinical outcomes are often not tested or not present.

Cognitive functioning

Cognitive functioning can be divided in several functions such as memory, processing speed and executive functioning. Using a neuropsychological test battery, cognitive subdomains can be tested separately and test results can give a representation of everyday functioning ⁹¹.

In the general population, a relation between the presence of WMLs ⁹², stroke ⁹³, major depressive disorder ⁹⁴ and cognitive decline has been established. It is therefore not surprising that it was hypothesized that patients with FD might be at risk for cognitive impairment. An early case report linked FD to (vascular) dementia ⁹⁵. Subsequent studies systematically assessing cognitive functioning in FD patients showed mixed results ^{96,} ⁹⁷. A systematic review concluded that there is some evidence for neuropsychological impairment, mainly affecting executive functioning, processing speed and attention in FD patients ¹⁴. The link between WMLs and decline in processing speed and executive functioning in the general population ⁹² strengthens the suggestion between brain involvement and cognitive impairment in FD. Unfortunately, comparability between studies in FD patients was limited due to the use of different neuropsychological tests and approaches (e.g. computerized, paper based, through telephone). Also, simultaneous cerebral imaging and assessment of cognitive functioning and depressive symptoms lacked in most studies ¹⁴. Therefore, the relation between cognitive impairment in FD and depressive symptoms, cerebral imaging parameters or other disease related parameters remains unknown.

Depressive symptoms and coping

It has been increasingly recognized that FD patients are at risk for depressive disorder ⁹⁸ and depressive symptoms are found in up to 46% of FD patients ¹⁴. This is not unique for FD: depressive symptoms are highly prevalent in common chronic diseases such as stroke or heart disease ⁹⁹ and in rare diseases in general ¹⁰⁰.

Previous studies hypothesized that FD related cerebral pathology might be a biological substrate for depressive disorder ¹⁰¹ and that cognitive impairment and depressive symptoms might be interrelated ¹⁴. However, up until now no clear relation between depressive symptoms and WMLs ⁹⁶ or cognitive impairment ¹⁰² has been found in FD patients.

In previous studies, no or only a minor relation between cardiac and renal organ involvement and depressive symptoms in FD patients was shown ^{96, 102}. Alternatively, FD patients' subjective perception of their own health status might be more important in relation to depressive symptoms ^{103, 104}. Subjective health perception is probably a combination of a patients' current disease status (organ involvement) combined with other elements such as expected future (disease) progression ¹⁰⁵. Having FD can cause uncertainty about the future and may require constant adaption as the disease progresses ¹⁰⁶. This process is hampered in patients with chronic diseases ¹⁰⁷. An important factor in the psychological adaptation to a chronic disease is coping, the cognitive and behavioral efforts to manage stressors that tax and exceed the resources of a person ¹⁰⁸.

The (expected) progression and recurring symptoms and complications of a chronic disease such as FD are probably perceived as stressful events by patients. According to the most commonly adhered coping theory by Lazarus and Folkman, a new stressor is first appraised in terms of predictability, controllability and expectancies for the individual ¹⁰⁸. If this event or stressor is potentially threatening for this person (e.g. for their health, goals or values), this will result in the employment of coping styles ¹⁰⁸. Whether individuals have a preferred way of coping, or have a different set of coping skills for every situation has been extensively debated ¹⁰⁹. Taking both sides into account, coping can be conceptualized as a personality style, meaning that patients have a preferred way of coping styles somewhat depending on the stressor ¹⁰⁹. It has been shown in other chronic diseases such as type 2 diabetes and rheumatoid arthritis that differences in coping styles are related to differences in both psychological outcomes ¹¹⁰ and physical outcomes ^{110, 111}. Coping styles and their relation to depressive symptoms have not yet been addressed in FD.

Treatment in Fabry disease

Enzyme replacement therapy

In 2001, enzyme replacement therapy (ERT), an intravenous administration of the recombinant α-galactosidase A, was approved for patients with FD. In the European Union, the European Medicines Agency approved two formulations: agalsidase alfa (Replagal, Shire, Dublin, Ireland) and agalsidase beta (Fabrazyme, Sanofi Genzyme, Cambridge, United States). Replagal is dosed at 0.2mg/kg every other week, Fabrazyme at 1.0 mg/kg every other week.

The approval was based upon relatively small randomized controlled trials (RCTs) using surrogate endpoints, almost exclusively in men suspected to have classical FD ¹¹²⁻¹¹⁵. Over the years multiple studies have shown that in most patients disease progresses despite treatment ^{26, 116} and effectiveness is suspected to be limited in delaying complications ²⁷. Head to head comparisons of Replagal and Fabrazyme are scarce and no differences in organ complications were found when regarding all RCTs ^{112, 116}. Nevertheless, some studies have argued a favorable effect of Fabrazyme over Replagal ^{117, 118}.

Cerebral outcomes

As the pivotal trials did not include cerebral outcomes, the effect of ERT on the brain in FD is largely unknown. A post-hoc analysis of a phase IV trial showed no differences between Fabrazyme and placebo regarding WML progression ⁸³. A meta-analysis of cohort studies showed less cerebrovascular events (stroke or TIA) in patients treated with Fabrazyme compared to both Replagal and untreated patients ¹¹⁷. However, as age, sex and phenotype were often not adequately described, it is unknown whether the cohorts in these studies were balanced, which might have had a major effect on the meta-analysis' outcome. In an international consensus meeting it was agreed that starting ERT *may* be considered in patients with WMLs and *should* be considered in patients with a history of TIA and stroke ⁵⁹.

Other therapies

In 2016, the European Medicine Agency approved migalastat (Galafold, Amicus Therapeutics, Cranbury, United States), an oral small molecule chaperone therapy with the potential to stabilize endogenous α -Galactosidase A, improving enzyme function. In the Netherlands migalastat was not approved after reconsideration by the National Healthcare Institute (ZIN)¹¹⁹. It was concluded that, given the current level of evidence from the pivotal trials, no conclusions on its effectiveness in comparison to ERT were possible. While migalastat crosses the blood brain barrier in mice ¹²⁰, pivotal trials did not include MRIs of the brain and follow-up time and power were insufficient to detect differences in TIA and stroke incidence ^{121, 122}.

Currently, several other new treatments are being tested in phase II and phase III RCTs or at an earlier stage of development, such as second generation ERTs, substrate reduction therapy, gene therapy and mRNA therapy. Unfortunately, none of the ongoing trails include cerebral outcomes as part of their primary or secondary outcomes ¹²³.

Supportive treatment

Supportive treatment mainly focusses on decreasing FD related neuropathic pain and preventive strategies focus on reduction of cardiovascular complication risk and renal function decline ¹²⁴. FD specific neuropathic pain can be treated with anti-epileptics such as carbamazepine and gabapentin ¹²⁵ or prevented by limiting high intensity exercise and exposure to heat ¹²⁴. Proteinuria is managed using angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors or angiotensin receptor blockers ¹²⁶.

Considering cerebral involvement, it is recommended to follow primary and secondary stroke prevention guidelines for the general population ^{124, 127, 128}. Both primary and secondary preventive management consists of aggressive control of risk factors such as smoking, hypertension and dyslipidemia, but also increasing physical activity, decreasing excessive alcohol intake and dietary intake and composition ¹²⁷⁻¹²⁹. In addition, strict control of glucose in patients with diabetes mellitus and anticoagulation in patients with AF are recommended ^{127, 128}. In secondary prevention screening for diabetes mellitus, sleep disordered breathing, heart valve disease, carotid disease and atrial fibrillation are recommended ¹²⁸. In primary prevention, it is recommended to start treatment with aspirin in patients with a 10-year risk ≥10% of coronary heart disease or stroke. There is no evidence that antiplatelet medications reduce the risk of stroke in low(er) risk populations ¹²⁷.

FD patients presenting with acute stroke should be evaluated in the emergency department. There have been some documented cases of intravenous thrombolysis in FD patients, with variable results ^{130, 131}. There are no published cases of mechanical thrombectomy in patients with FD. The combination of aspirin and clopidogrel might be considered for the first 21 days after a TIA or stroke ¹³² and continuation of clopidogrel monotherapy afterwards ¹²⁸.

Caveats in knowledge on Fabry disease and the brain

Consultation and treatment of patients with FD can be difficult, partly due to caveats in the knowledge of the relation between FD and the brain. For example, it is unknown which patients are at risk for brain involvement, cognitive impairment and depressive symptoms, what effects can be expected from ERT and which patients will progress over time. In addition, small sample sizes, lack in methodological rigor and lack of follow-up complicate interpretation of published research. Taking this into account, communicating risks, progression and potential consequences of brain involvement in FD to patients and family is currently inaccurate at best.

Aims and outline

The purpose of this thesis is to establish which patients are at risk for brain involvement, what the progression is in these patients and whether an effect of ERT is seen. Secondly, this thesis focuses on the potential consequences of brain involvement, depressive symptoms and cognitive impairment and their interrelation. Using this knowledge, we aim to improve prognostication, find potential targets to treat or prevent cerebral involvement and its consequences and to improve the appropriate use of ERT. For this thesis two cohorts were created: 1) a cohort of Dutch FD patients for prospective assessment of cognitive functioning, depressive symptoms and coping and 2) a cohort including all Dutch FD patients with ≥1 MRI of the brain for the longitudinal retrospective analysis of brain involvement in FD. One chapter uses the data from a combined cohort with patients from the Netherlands and the United Kingdom. Together, this has resulted in the following work:

In **Chapter 2** we provide a systematic review of all available literature on the prevalence, severity, location, progression, effect of ERT, related patient characteristics and potential consequences of WMLs in FD. In Chapter 3 we use the retrospective MRI data to explore progression of WMLs and infarctions and to evaluate the importance of treatment and different patient characteristics such as phenotype and cardiac or renal involvement. Chapter 4 reports on the effect of clinical characteristics and events such as stroke on quality of life in FD patients, using data from Dutch patients as well as patients from the United Kingdom. In **Chapter 5** the profile of cognitive impairment in FD and its relation to disease manifestations and patient characteristics in the Dutch FD cohort is evaluated. Since the assessment of cognitive functioning is time and labor intensive, we evaluated the accuracy of the mini mental state examination to screen for cognitive impairment in FD in Chapter 6. In Chapter 7 the prevalence of depressive symptoms and the employed coping styles of FD patients are presented. Relationships between depressive symptoms and cognitive functioning, disease manifestations and patient characteristics are studied. In Chapter 8 the follow-up data of both cognitive functioning and depressive symptoms are compared to the baseline data. Finally, **Chapter 9** includes a summary and general discussion of this thesis.

References

- 1. Platt FM, d'Azzo A, Davidson BL, et al. Lysosomal storage diseases. *Nature Reviews Disease Primers* 2018; 4: 27. DOI: 10.1038/s41572-018-0025-4.
- 2. Xu H and Ren D. Lysosomal Physiology. *Annual Review of Physiology* 2015; 77: 57-80. DOI: 10.1146/annurev-physiol-021014-071649.
- 3. Brady RO, Gal AE, Bradley RM, et al. Enzymatic defect in Fabry's disease. Ceramidetrihexosidase deficiency. *The New England journal of medicine* 1967; 276: 1163-1167. DOI: 10.1056/ nejm196705252762101.
- 4. Kint JA. Fabry's disease: alpha-galactosidase deficiency. *Science (New York, NY)* 1970; 167: 1268-1269. DOI: 10.1126/science.167.3922.1268.
- 5. Zarate YA and Hopkin RJ. Fabry's disease. *Lancet (London, England)* 2008; 372: 1427-1435. DOI: 10.1016/s0140-6736(08)61589-5.
- Sweeley CC and Klionsky B. FABRY'S DISEASE: CLASSIFICATION AS A SPHINGOLIPIDOSIS AND PARTIAL CHARACTERIZATION OF A NOVEL GLYCOLIPID. *The Journal of biological chemistry* 1963; 238: 3148-3150.
- Rombach SM, Dekker N, Bouwman MG, et al. Plasma globotriaosylsphingosine: diagnostic value and relation to clinical manifestations of Fabry disease. *Biochimica et biophysica acta* 2010; 1802: 741-748. DOI: 10.1016/j.bbadis.2010.05.003.
- Lingwood CA, Binnington B, Manis A, et al. Globotriaosyl ceramide receptor function Where membrane structure and pathology intersect. *FEBS Letters* 2010; 584: 1879-1886. DOI: 10.1016/j.febslet.2009.11.089.
- Sezgin E, Levental I, Mayor S, et al. The mystery of membrane organization: composition, regulation and roles of lipid rafts. *Nature Reviews Molecular Cell Biology* 2017; 18: 361. DOI: 10.1038/nrm.2017.16.
- 10. Clarke JT. Narrative review: Fabry disease. *Annals of internal medicine* 2007; 146: 425-433. DOI: 10.7326/0003-4819-146-6-200703200-00007.
- 11. Elleder M. Sequelae of storage in Fabry disease--pathology and comparison with other lysosomal storage diseases. *Acta paediatrica (Oslo, Norway: 1992) Supplement* 2003; 92: 46-53.
- 12. Sims K, Politei J, Banikazemi M, et al. Stroke in Fabry disease frequently occurs before diagnosis and in the absence of other clinical events: natural history data from the Fabry Registry. *Stroke* 2009; 40: 788-794. DOI: 10.1161/strokeaha.108.526293.
- Stefaniak JD, Parkes LM, Parry-Jones AR, et al. Enzyme replacement therapy and white matter hyperintensity progression in Fabry disease. *Neurology* 2018; 91: e1413. DOI: 10.1212/ WNL.00000000006316.
- 14. Bolsover FE, Murphy E, Cipolotti L, et al. Cognitive dysfunction and depression in Fabry disease: a systematic review. *Journal of inherited metabolic disease* 2014; 37: 177-187. DOI: 10.1007/ s10545-013-9643-x.
- Rombach SM, Twickler TB, Aerts JM, et al. Vasculopathy in patients with Fabry disease: current controversies and research directions. *Molecular genetics and metabolism* 2010; 99: 99-108. DOI: 10.1016/j.ymgme.2009.10.004.
- Korver S, Vergouwe M, Hollak CEM, et al. Development and clinical consequences of white matter lesions in Fabry disease: a systematic review. *Molecular genetics and metabolism* 2018; 125: 205-216. DOI: 10.1016/j.ymgme.2018.08.014.
- 17. Kalliokoski RJ, Kalliokoski KK, Penttinen M, et al. Structural and functional changes in peripheral vasculature of Fabry patients. *Journal of inherited metabolic disease* 2006; 29: 660-666. DOI: 10.1007/s10545-006-0340-x.
- 18. Altarescu G, Moore DF, Pursley R, et al. Enhanced endothelium-dependent vasodilation in Fabry disease. *Stroke* 2001; 32: 1559-1562. DOI: 10.1161/01.str.32.7.1559.
- Choi S, Kim JA, Na HY, et al. Globotriaosylceramide induces lysosomal degradation of endothelial KCa3.1 in fabry disease. *Arteriosclerosis, thrombosis, and vascular biology* 2014; 34: 81-89. DOI: 10.1161/atvbaha.113.302200.
- Tseng WL, Chou SJ, Chiang HC, et al. Imbalanced Production of Reactive Oxygen Species and Mitochondrial Antioxidant SOD2 in Fabry Disease-Specific Human Induced Pluripotent Stem Cell-Differentiated Vascular Endothelial Cells. *Cell transplantation* 2017; 26: 513-527. DOI: 10.3727/096368916x694265.

- 21. DeGraba T, Azhar S, Dignat-George F, et al. Profile of endothelial and leukocyte activation in Fabry patients. *Annals of neurology* 2000; 47: 229-233.
- 22. Batista EC, Carvalho LR, Casarini DE, et al. ACE activity is modulated by the enzyme alphagalactosidase A. *Journal of molecular medicine (Berlin, Germany)* 2011; 89: 65-74. DOI: 10.1007/ s00109-010-0686-2.
- 23. Biancini GB, Vanzin CS, Rodrigues DB, et al. Globotriaosylceramide is correlated with oxidative stress and inflammation in Fabry patients treated with enzyme replacement therapy. *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta (BBA) Molecular Basis of Disease* 2012; 1822: 226-232. DOI: 10.1016/j.bbadis.2011.11.001.
- 24. Aerts JM, Groener JE, Kuiper S, et al. Elevated globotriaosylsphingosine is a hallmark of Fabry disease. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* 2008; 105: 2812-2817. DOI: 10.1073/pnas.0712309105.
- 25. Rozenfeld P and Feriozzi S. Contribution of inflammatory pathways to Fabry disease pathogenesis. *Molecular genetics and metabolism* 2017; 122: 19-27. DOI: 10.1016/j. ymgme.2017.09.004.
- Arends M, Biegstraaten M, Hughes DA, et al. Retrospective study of long-term outcomes of enzyme replacement therapy in Fabry disease: Analysis of prognostic factors. *PLoS One* 2017; 12: e0182379. DOI: 10.1371/journal.pone.0182379.
- 27. Rombach SM, Smid BE, Bouwman MG, et al. Long term enzyme replacement therapy for Fabry disease: effectiveness on kidney, heart and brain. *Orphanet journal of rare diseases* 2013; 8: 47. DOI: 10.1186/1750-1172-8-47.
- 28. Arends M, Wijburg FA, Wanner C, et al. Favourable effect of early versus late start of enzyme replacement therapy on plasma globotriaosylsphingosine levels in men with classical Fabry disease. *Molecular genetics and metabolism* 2017; 121: 157-161. DOI: 10.1016/j. ymgme.2017.05.001.
- 29. Ivanova MM, Changsila E, Iaonou C, et al. Impaired autophagic and mitochondrial functions are partially restored by ERT in Gaucher and Fabry diseases. *PLOS ONE* 2019; 14: e0210617. DOI: 10.1371/journal.pone.0210617.
- Glaros EN, Kim WS, Quinn CM, et al. Glycosphingolipid accumulation inhibits cholesterol efflux via the ABCA1/apolipoprotein A-I pathway: 1-phenyl-2-decanoylamino-3-morpholino-1-propanol is a novel cholesterol efflux accelerator. *The Journal of biological chemistry* 2005; 280: 24515-24523. DOI: 10.1074/jbc.M413862200.
- 31. Platt FM, Boland B and van der Spoel AC. The cell biology of disease: lysosomal storage disorders: the cellular impact of lysosomal dysfunction. *J Cell Biol* 2012; 199: 723-734. DOI: 10.1083/jcb.201208152.
- 32. Schiffmann R, Rapkiewicz A, Abu-Asab M, et al. Pathological findings in a patient with Fabry disease who died after 2.5 years of enzyme replacement. *Virchows Arch* 2006; 448: 337-343. DOI: 10.1007/s00428-005-0089-x.
- 33. Okeda R and Nisihara M. An autopsy case of Fabry disease with neuropathological investigation of the pathogenesis of associated dementia. *Neuropathology : official journal of the Japanese Society of Neuropathology* 2008; 28: 532-540. DOI: 10.1111/j.1440-1789.2008.00883.x.
- 34. Tabira T, Goto I, Kuroiwa Y, et al. Neuropathological and biochemical studies in Fabry's disease. *Acta neuropathologica* 1974; 30: 345-354. DOI: 10.1007/bf00697017.
- 35. Lelieveld IM, Böttcher A, Hennermann JB, et al. Eight-Year Follow-Up of Neuropsychiatric Symptoms and Brain Structural Changes in Fabry Disease. *PloS one* 2015; 10: e0137603-e0137603. DOI: 10.1371/journal.pone.0137603.
- 36. Russo C, Pontillo G, Pisani A, et al. Striatonigral involvement in Fabry Disease: A quantitative and volumetric Magnetic Resonance Imaging study. *Parkinsonism & related disorders* 2018; 57: 27-32. DOI: 10.1016/j.parkreldis.2018.07.011.
- Wardlaw JM, Smith EE, Biessels GJ, et al. Neuroimaging standards for research into small vessel disease and its contribution to ageing and neurodegeneration. *The Lancet Neurology* 2013; 12: 822-838. DOI: 10.1016/S1474-4422(13)70124-8.
- 38. Caplan LR. Lacunar infarction and small vessel disease: pathology and pathophysiology. *Journal of stroke* 2015; 17: 2-6. DOI: 10.5853/jos.2015.17.1.2.
- 39. Shi Y and Wardlaw JM. Update on cerebral small vessel disease: a dynamic whole-brain disease. *Stroke and vascular neurology* 2016; 1: 83-92. DOI: 10.1136/svn-2016-000035.
- 40. Wharton SB, Simpson JE, Brayne C, et al. Age-Associated White Matter Lesions: The MRC Cognitive Function and Ageing Study. *Brain Pathology* 2015; 25: 35-43. DOI: 10.1111/bpa.12219.

- 41. Albrecht J, Dellani PR, Müller MJ, et al. Voxel based analyses of diffusion tensor imaging in Fabry disease. / Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 2007; 78: 964-969. DOI: 10.1136/jnnp.2006.112987.
- 42 Altarescu G. Moore DF and Schiffmann R. Effect of genetic modifiers on cerebral lesions in Fabry disease. Neurology 2005; 64: 2148-2150. DOI: 10.1212/01.Wnl.0000166000.24321.4f.
- 43. Phyu P, Merwick A, Davagnanam I, et al. Increased resting cerebral blood flow in adult Fabry disease: MRI arterial spin labeling study. Neurology 2018; 90: e1379-e1385. DOI: 10.1212/ WNL.000000000005330.
- Hilz MJ, Kolodny EH, Brys M, et al. Reduced cerebral blood flow velocity and impaired cerebral 44 autoregulation in patients with Fabry disease. Journal of Neurology 2004; 251: 564-570. DOI: 10.1007/s00415-004-0364-9.
- 45. Üçeyler N, He L, Kahn A-K, et al. Cerebral Blood Flow in Patients With Fabry Disease as Measured by Doppler Sonography Is Not Different From That in Healthy Individuals and Is Unaffected by Treatment. Journal of Ultrasound in Medicine 2012: 31: 463-468. DOI: 10.7863/ ium.2012.31.3.463.
- 46. Korsholm K, Feldt-Rasmussen U, Granqvist H, et al. Positron Emission Tomography and Magnetic Resonance Imaging of the Brain in Fabry Disease: A Nationwide, Long-Time, Prospective Follow-Up. PLoS One 2015; 10: e0143940. DOI: 10.1371/journal.pone.0143940.
- 47. Moore DF, Altarescu G, Barker WC, et al. White matter lesions in Fabry disease occur in 'prior' selectively hypometabolic and hyperperfused brain regions. *Brain research bulletin* 2003; 62: 231-240. DOI: 10.1016/i.brainresbull.2003.09.021.
- Manara R, Carlier RY, Righetto S, et al. Basilar Artery Changes in Fabry Disease. American 48. Journal of Neuroradiology 2017; 38: 531. DOI: 10.3174/ajnr.A5069.
- Üçeyler N, Homola GA, Guerrero González H, et al. Increased Arterial Diameters in the 49. Posterior Cerebral Circulation in Men with Fabry Disease. PLOS ONE 2014; 9: e87054. DOI: 10.1371/journal.pone.0087054.
- Masson P, Webster AC, Hong M, et al. Chronic kidney disease and the risk of stroke: a 50. systematic review and meta-analysis. Nephrology Dialysis Transplantation 2015; 30: 1162-1169. DOI: 10.1093/ndt/gfv009.
- 51. Masri A, Kanj M, Thamilarasan M, et al. Outcomes in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy patients with and without atrial fibrillation: a survival meta-analysis. Cardiovasc Diagn Ther 2017; 7: 36-44. DOI: 10.21037/cdt.2016.11.23.
- 52. Boehme Amelia K, Esenwa C and Elkind Mitchell SV. Stroke Risk Factors, Genetics, and Prevention. Circulation Research 2017; 120: 472-495. DOI: 10.1161/CIRCRESAHA.116.308398.
- 53. Kolodny E, Fellgiebel A, Hilz Max J, et al. Cerebrovascular Involvement in Fabry Disease. Stroke 2015; 46: 302-313. DOI: 10.1161/STROKEAHA.114.006283.
- 54. Smid BE, van der Tol L, Cecchi F, et al. Uncertain diagnosis of Fabry disease: consensus recommendation on diagnosis in adults with left ventricular hypertrophy and genetic variants of unknown significance. International journal of cardiology 2014; 177: 400-408. DOI: 10.1016/j. ijcard.2014.09.001.
- 55. Balendran S, Oliva P, Sansen S, et al. Diagnostic strategy for Females suspected of Fabry Disease. Clinical genetics 2019. DOI: 10.1111/cge.13694.
- 56. Deborde E, Dubourg B, Bejar S, et al. Differentiation between Fabry disease and hypertrophic cardiomyopathy with cardiac T1 mapping. *Diagnostic and interventional imaging* 2019. DOI: 10.1016/i.diji.2019.08.006.
- Karur GR, Robison S, Iwanochko RM, et al. Use of Myocardial T1 Mapping at 3.0 T to Differentiate 57 Anderson-Fabry Disease from Hypertrophic Cardiomyopathy. Radiology 2018; 288: 398-406. DOI: 10.1148/radiol.2018172613.
- 58. Arends M, Wanner C, Hughes D, et al. Characterization of Classical and Nonclassical Fabry Disease: A Multicenter Study. Journal of the American Society of Nephrology : JASN 2017; 28: 1631-1641. DOI: 10.1681/asn.2016090964.
- 59. Biegstraaten M, Arngrímsson R, Barbey F, et al. Recommendations for initiation and cessation of enzyme replacement therapy in patients with Fabry disease: the European Fabry Working Group consensus document. Orphanet journal of rare diseases 2015; 10: 36. DOI: 10.1186/ s13023-015-0253-6.
- 60. International Fabry Disease Genotype-Phenotype Database (dbFGP), http://www.dbfgp.org/ dbFgp/fabry/FabryGP.html (accessed 22-nov-2019).
- 61. Fabry-Gen-Phen: The Fabry Working Group Genotype Phenotype Database, http://www. fabrygenphen.com/ (accessed 22-nov-2019).

- 62. Schmitz B, Thorwesten L, Lenders M, et al. Physical Exercise in Patients with Fabry Disease a Pilot Study. *International journal of sports medicine* 2016; 37: 1066-1072. DOI: 10.1055/s-0042-110205.
- 63. Shah JS, Hughes DA, Sachdev B, et al. Prevalence and clinical significance of cardiac arrhythmia in Anderson-Fabry disease. *The American journal of cardiology* 2005; 96: 842-846. DOI: 10.1016/j. amjcard.2005.05.033.
- 64. Vijapurapu R, Geberhiwot T, Jovanovic A, et al. Study of indications for cardiac device implantation and utilisation in Fabry cardiomyopathy. *Heart (British Cardiac Society)* 2019: heartjnl-2019-315229. DOI: 10.1136/heartjnl-2019-315229.
- 65. Waldek S, Patel MR, Banikazemi M, et al. Life expectancy and cause of death in males and females with Fabry disease: Findings from the Fabry Registry. *Genetics In Medicine* 2009; 11: 790. DOI: 10.1097/GIM.0b013e3181bb05bb.
- 66. Namdar M, Steffel J, Vidovic M, et al. Electrocardiographic changes in early recognition of Fabry disease. *Heart (British Cardiac Society)* 2011; 97: 485-490. DOI: 10.1136/hrt.2010.211789.
- 67. Thompson Richard B, Chow K, Khan A, et al. T1 Mapping With Cardiovascular MRI Is Highly Sensitive for Fabry Disease Independent of Hypertrophy and Sex. *Circulation: Cardiovascular Imaging* 2013; 6: 637-645. DOI: 10.1161/CIRCIMAGING.113.000482.
- 68. Baig S, Edward NC, Kotecha D, et al. Ventricular arrhythmia and sudden cardiac death in Fabry disease: a systematic review of risk factors in clinical practice. *Europace : European pacing, arrhythmias, and cardiac electrophysiology : journal of the working groups on cardiac pacing, arrhythmias, and cardiac cellular electrophysiology of the European Society of Cardiology* 2018; 20: f153-f161. DOI: 10.1093/europace/eux261.
- 69. Branton M, Schiffmann R and Kopp JB. Natural History and Treatment of Renal Involvement in Fabry Disease. *Journal of the American Society of Nephrology* 2002; 13: S139. DOI: 10.1097/01. ASN.0000016683.73778.78.
- 70. Ramaswami U, Bichet DG, Clarke LA, et al. Low-dose agalsidase beta treatment in male pediatric patients with Fabry disease: A 5-year randomized controlled trial. *Molecular genetics and metabolism* 2019; 127: 86-94. DOI: 10.1016/j.ymgme.2019.03.010.
- 71. Riccio E, Sabbatini M, Bruzzese D, et al. Glomerular Hyperfiltration: An Early Marker of Nephropathy in Fabry Disease. *Nephron* 2019; 141: 10-17. DOI: 10.1159/000493469.
- 72. Ries M, Ramaswami U, Parini R, et al. The early clinical phenotype of Fabry disease: a study on 35 European children and adolescents. *European journal of pediatrics* 2003; 162: 767-772. DOI: 10.1007/s00431-003-1299-3.
- 73. Schiffmann R, Warnock DG, Banikazemi M, et al. Fabry disease: progression of nephropathy, and prevalence of cardiac and cerebrovascular events before enzyme replacement therapy. *Nephrology, dialysis, transplantation : official publication of the European Dialysis and Transplant Association - European Renal Association* 2009; 24: 2102-2111. DOI: 10.1093/ndt/gfp031.
- 74. Warnock DG, Ortiz A, Mauer M, et al. Renal outcomes of agalsidase beta treatment for Fabry disease: role of proteinuria and timing of treatment initiation. *Nephrology, dialysis, transplantation : official publication of the European Dialysis and Transplant Association European Renal Association* 2012; 27: 1042-1049. DOI: 10.1093/ndt/gfr420.
- 75. Marchesoni C, Cisneros E, Pfister P, et al. Brain MRI findings in children and adolescents with Fabry disease. *Journal of the Neurological Sciences* 2018; 395: 131-134. DOI: 10.1016/j. jns.2018.10.009.
- 76. Crutchfield KE, Patronas NJ, Dambrosia JM, et al. Quantitative analysis of cerebral vasculopathy in patients with Fabry disease. *Neurology* 1998; 50: 1746-1749. DOI: 10.1212/wnl.50.6.1746.
- 77. Buechner S, Moretti M, Burlina AP, et al. Central nervous system involvement in Anderson– Fabry disease: a clinical and MRI retrospective study. *Journal of Neurology, Neurosurgery* & amp; amp; Psychiatry 2008; 79: 1249. DOI: 10.1136/jnnp.2008.143693.
- 78. Kono Y, Wakabayashi T, Kobayashi M, et al. Characteristics of Cerebral Microbleeds in Patients with Fabry Disease. *Journal of Stroke and Cerebrovascular Diseases* 2016; 25: 1320-1325. DOI: 10.1016/j.jstrokecerebrovasdis.2016.02.019.
- 79. Cocozza S, Russo C, Pisani A, et al. Redefining the Pulvinar Sign in Fabry Disease. *American Journal of Neuroradiology* 2017; 38: 2264. DOI: 10.3174/ajnr.A5420.
- Fellgiebel A, Keller I, Martus P, et al. Basilar Artery Diameter Is a Potential Screening Tool for Fabry Disease in Young Stroke Patients. *Cerebrovascular Diseases* 2011; 31: 294-299. DOI: 10.1159/000322558.

- 81. Yagita Y, Sakai N, Miwa K, et al. Magnetic Resonance Imaging Findings Related to Stroke Risk in Japanese Patients With Fabry Disease. Stroke 2019; 50: 2571-2573. DOI: doi:10.1161/ STROKEAHA.119.025528.
- 82 Miwa K, Yagita Y, Sakaguchi M, et al. Effect of Enzyme Replacement Therapy on Basilar Artery Diameter in Male Patients With Fabry Disease. Stroke 2019; 50: 1010-1012. DOI: 10.1161/ STROKEAHA.118.024426.
- 83. Fellgiebel A, Gartenschläger M, Wildberger K, et al. Enzyme Replacement Therapy Stabilized White Matter Lesion Progression in Fabry Disease. Cerebrovascular Diseases 2014; 38: 448-456. DOI: 10.1159/000369293.
- 84 Cocozza S, Pontillo G, Quarantelli M, et al. Default mode network modifications in Fabry disease: A resting-state fMRI study with structural correlations. Human brain mapping 2018; 39: 1755-1764. DOI: 10.1002/hbm.23949.
- 85. Soares IM, Margues P, Alves V, et al. A hitchhiker's guide to diffusion tensor imaging. Frontiers in neuroscience 2013: 7: 31. DOI: 10.3389/fnins.2013.00031.
- 86. Moore DF, Altarescu G, Ling GS, et al. Elevated cerebral blood flow velocities in Fabry disease with reversal after enzyme replacement. Stroke 2002; 33: 525-531. DOI: 10.1161/hs0202.102601.
- 87. Gavazzi C, Borsini W, Guerrini L, et al. Subcortical damage and cortical functional changes in men and women with Fabry disease: a multifaceted MR study. Radiology 2006; 241: 492-500. DOI: 10.1148/radiol.2412051122.
- 88. Cocozza S. Pisani A. Olivo G. et al. Alterations of functional connectivity of the motor cortex in Fabry disease: An RS-fMRI study. Neurology 2017; 88: 1822-1829. DOI: 10.1212/ wnl.00000000003913.
- Lohle M, Hughes D, Milligan A, et al. Clinical prodromes of neurodegeneration in Anderson-89. Fabry disease. Neurology 2015; 84: 1454-1464. DOI: 10.1212/wnl.000000000001450.
- 90. Pontillo G, Cocozza S, Brunetti A, et al. Reduced Intracranial Volume in Fabry Disease: Evidence of Abnormal Neurodevelopment? Frontiers in Neurology 2018; 9: 672.
- 91. Heaton RK and Pendleton MG. Use of neuropsychological tests to predict adult patients' everyday functioning. Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology 1981; 49: 807-821. DOI: 10.1037/0022-006X.49.6.807.
- 92. Debette S and Markus HS. The clinical importance of white matter hyperintensities on brain magnetic resonance imaging: systematic review and meta-analysis. BMJ (Clinical research ed) 2010; 341: c3666. DOI: 10.1136/bmj.c3666.
- Pendlebury ST and Rothwell PM. Prevalence, incidence, and factors associated with pre-stroke 93. and post-stroke dementia: a systematic review and meta-analysis. The Lancet Neurology 2009; 8: 1006-1018. DOI: 10.1016/s1474-4422(09)70236-4.
- 94. Rock PL, Roiser JP, Riedel WJ, et al. Cognitive impairment in depression: a systematic review and meta-analysis. Psychological medicine 2014: 44: 2029-2040. DOI: 10.1017/s0033291713002535.
- 95. Mendez MF, Stanley TM, Medel NM, et al. The vascular dementia of Fabry's disease. Dementia and geriatric cognitive disorders 1997; 8: 252-257. DOI: 10.1159/000106640.
- 96. Schermuly I, Muller MJ, Muller KM, et al. Neuropsychiatric symptoms and brain structural alterations in Fabry disease. European journal of neurology 2011; 18: 347-353. DOI: 10.1111/j.1468-1331.2010.03155.x.
- 97. Wadley VG, McClure LA, Warnock DG, et al. Cognitive function in adults aging with fabry disease: a case-control feasibility study using telephone-based assessments. *JIMD reports* 2015; 18: 41-50. DOI: 10.1007/8904_2014_346.
- Grewal RP. Psychiatric Disorders in Patients with Fabry's Disease. The International Journal of 98. Psychiatry in Medicine 1993; 23: 307-312. DOI: 10.2190/JKFW-3WXK-QA7N-BYLN.
- 99. Clarke DM and Currie KC. Depression, anxiety and their relationship with chronic diseases: a review of the epidemiology, risk and treatment evidence. The Medical journal of Australia 2009; 190: S54-60.
- 100. Uhlenbusch N, Lowe B, Harter M, et al. Depression and anxiety in patients with different rare chronic diseases: A cross-sectional study. PLoS One 2019; 14: e0211343. DOI: 10.1371/journal. pone.0211343.
- 101. Müller MJ. Neuropsychiatric and psychosocial aspects of Fabry disease. In: Mehta A, Beck M and Sunder-Plassmann G (eds) Fabry Disease: Perspectives from 5 Years of FOS. Oxford: Oxford PharmaGenesis, 2006.
- 102. Sigmundsdottir L, Tchan MC, Knopman AA, et al. Cognitive and psychological functioning in Fabry disease. Arch Clin Neuropsychol 2014; 29: 642-650. DOI: 10.1093/arclin/acu047.

- 103. Cole AL, Lee PJ, Hughes DA, et al. Depression in adults with Fabry disease: a common and under-diagnosed problem. *Journal of inherited metabolic disease* 2007; 30: 943-951. DOI: 10.1007/s10545-007-0708-6.
- 104. Crosbie TW, Packman W and Packman S. Psychological aspects of patients with Fabry disease. Journal of inherited metabolic disease 2009; 32: 745-753. DOI: 10.1007/s10545-009-1254-1.
- 105. von der Lippe C, Diesen PS and Feragen KB. Living with a rare disorder: a systematic review of the qualitative literature. *Mol Genet Genomic Med* 2017; 5: 758-773. DOI: 10.1002/mgg3.315.
- 106. von der Lippe C, Frich JC, Harris A, et al. Experiences of Being Heterozygous for Fabry Disease: a Qualitative Study. *Journal of genetic counseling* 2016; 25: 1085-1092. DOI: 10.1007/s10897-016-9941-1.
- 107. de Ridder D, Geenen R, Kuijer R, et al. Psychological adjustment to chronic disease. *Lancet* (*London, England*) 2008; 372: 246-255. DOI: 10.1016/s0140-6736(08)61078-8.
- 108. Park CL. Meaning, Coping, and Health and Well-Being. In: Folkman S (ed) *The Oxford Handbook of Stress, Health, and Coping.* Oxford: Oxford Library of Psychology, 2011, pp.227-241.
- Schreurs PJ, Willige GV, Brosschot JF, et al. Handleiding Utrechtse Coping Lijst UCL (herziene versie) [Instruction manual Utrecht Coping List UCL (revised version)]. Lisse: Swets & Zeitlinger, 1993.
- 110. Penley JA, Tomaka J and Wiebe JS. The association of coping to physical and psychological health outcomes: a meta-analytic review. *Journal of behavioral medicine* 2002; 25: 551-603. DOI: 10.1023/a:1020641400589.
- 111. Ramjeet J, Smith J and Adams M. The relationship between coping and psychological and physical adjustment in rheumatoid arthritis: a literature review. *Journal of clinical nursing* 2008; 17: 418-428. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-2702.2008.02579.x.
- 112. Schuller Y, Arends M, Korver S, et al. Adaptive pathway development for Fabry disease: a clinical approach. *Drug discovery today* 2018; 23: 1251-1257. DOI: 10.1016/j.drudis.2018.02.004.
- 113. Eng CM, Guffon N, Wilcox WR, et al. Safety and efficacy of recombinant human alphagalactosidase A replacement therapy in Fabry's disease. *The New England journal of medicine* 2001; 345: 9-16. DOI: 10.1056/nejm200107053450102.
- 114. Hughes DA, Elliott PM, Shah J, et al. Effects of enzyme replacement therapy on the cardiomyopathy of Anderson-Fabry disease: a randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled clinical trial of agalsidase alfa. *Heart (British Cardiac Society)* 2008; 94: 153-158. DOI: 10.1136/ hrt.2006.104026.
- 115. Schiffmann R, Kopp JB, Austin HA, 3rd, et al. Enzyme replacement therapy in Fabry disease: a randomized controlled trial. *Jama* 2001; 285: 2743-2749. DOI: 10.1001/jama.285.21.2743.
- 116. El Dib R, Gomaa H, Carvalho RP, et al. Enzyme replacement therapy for Anderson-Fabry disease. *The Cochrane database of systematic reviews* 2016; 7: Cd006663. DOI: 10.1002/14651858. CD006663.pub4.
- 117. El Dib R, Gomaa H, Ortiz A, et al. Enzyme replacement therapy for Anderson-Fabry disease: A complementary overview of a Cochrane publication through a linear regression and a pooled analysis of proportions from cohort studies. *PLoS One* 2017; 12: e0173358. DOI: 10.1371/ journal.pone.0173358.
- 118. Arends M, Biegstraaten M, Wanner C, et al. Agalsidase alfa versus agalsidase beta for the treatment of Fabry disease: an international cohort study. *Journal of Medical Genetics* 2018; 55: 351. DOI: 10.1136/jmedgenet-2017-104863.
- 119. Migalastat (Galafold®) for the treatment of Fabry's disease. https://english. zorginstituutnederland.nl/publications/reports/2017/04/25/migalastat-galafold-for-thetreatment-of-fabrys-disease.
- 120. Khanna R, Soska R, Lun Y, et al. The pharmacological chaperone 1-deoxygalactonojirimycin reduces tissue globotriaosylceramide levels in a mouse model of Fabry disease. *Molecular therapy : the journal of the American Society of Gene Therapy* 2010; 18: 23-33. DOI: 10.1038/ mt.2009.220.
- 121. Germain DP, Hughes DA, Nicholls K, et al. Treatment of Fabry's Disease with the Pharmacologic Chaperone Migalastat. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2016; 375: 545-555. DOI: 10.1056/ NEJMoa1510198.
- 122. Hughes DA, Nicholls K, Shankar SP, et al. Oral pharmacological chaperone migalastat compared with enzyme replacement therapy in Fabry disease: 18-month results from the randomised phase III ATTRACT study. *Journal of Medical Genetics* 2017; 54: 288. DOI: 10.1136/ jmedgenet-2016-104178.

- 123. U.S. National Library of Medicine, https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/results?cond=Fabry+Disease&term=&cntry=&state=&city=&dist<u>=</u> (accessed 15-nov-2019).
- 124. Ortiz A, Germain DP, Desnick RJ, et al. Fabry disease revisited: Management and treatment recommendations for adult patients. *Molecular genetics and metabolism* 2018; 123: 416-427. DOI: 10.1016/j.ymgme.2018.02.014.
- 125. Schuller Y, Linthorst GE, Hollak CEM, et al. Pain management strategies for neuropathic pain in Fabry disease--a systematic review. *BMC Neurol* 2016; 16: 25-25. DOI: 10.1186/s12883-016-0549-8.
- 126. Clinical Practice Guideline for the Evaluation and Management of Chronic Kidney Disease. Kidney International Supplements.
- 127. Meschia James F, Bushnell C, Boden-Albala B, et al. Guidelines for the Primary Prevention of Stroke. *Stroke* 2014; 45: 3754-3832. DOI: 10.1161/STR.0000000000046.
- 128. Kernan Walter N, Ovbiagele B, Black Henry R, et al. Guidelines for the Prevention of Stroke in Patients With Stroke and Transient Ischemic Attack. *Stroke* 2014; 45: 2160-2236. DOI: 10.1161/ STR.00000000000024.
- 129. Francini-Pesenti F, Ravarotto V, Bertoldi G, et al. Could nutritional therapy take us further in our approaches to Fabry disease? *Nutrition* 2020; 72: 110664. DOI: 10.1016/j.nut.2019.110664.
- 130. Saarinen JT, Sillanpaa N and Kantola I. A male Fabry disease patient treated with intravenous thrombolysis for acute ischemic stroke. *Journal of clinical neuroscience : official journal of the Neurosurgical Society of Australasia* 2015; 22: 423-425. DOI: 10.1016/j.jocn.2014.07.021.
- 131. Kargiotis O, Psychogios K, Safouris A, et al. Intravenous Thrombolysis For Acute Ischemic Stroke in Fabry Disease. *The neurologist* 2019; 24: 146-149. DOI: 10.1097/nrl.00000000000241.
- 132. Powers William J, Rabinstein Alejandro A, Ackerson T, et al. 2018 Guidelines for the Early Management of Patients With Acute Ischemic Stroke: A Guideline for Healthcare Professionals From the American Heart Association/American Stroke Association. *Stroke* 2018; 49: e46-e99. DOI: 10.1161/STR.00000000000158.

PART 1

CEREBRAL INVOLVEMENT IN FABRY DISEASE



2

DEVELOPMENT AND CLINICAL Consequences of white matter Lesions in Fabry Disease: A systematic review

Simon Körver*, Magda Vergouwe*, Carla E.M. Hollak, Ivo N. van Schaik, Mirjam Langeveld

Molecular Genetics and Metabolism 2018; 125: 205-216

*Authors contributed equally

Abstract

Background:

Fabry disease (FD) is a rare lysosomal storage disorder that might result in, amongst other complications, early stroke and white matter lesions (WMLs). More insight in WMLs in FD could clarify the role of WMLs in the disease presentation and prognosis in FD. In this systematic review we assessed the prevalence, severity, location and course of WMLs in FD. We also systematically reviewed the evidence on the relation between WMLs, disease characteristics and clinical parameters.

Methods:

We searched Pubmed, EMBASE and CINAHL (inception to Feb 2018) and identified articles reporting on FD and WMLs assessed with MRI. Prevalence and severity were assessed for all patients combined and divided by sex.

Results:

Out of 904 studies a total of 46 studies were included in the analyses. WMLs were present in 46% of patients with FD (581 out of 1276 patients, corrected mean age: 38.8 years, range 11.8-79.3) and increased with age. A total of 16.4% of patients (31 out of 189 patients, corrected mean age: 41.1 years, range 35.8-43.3 years) showed substantial confluent WMLs. Men and women showed comparable prevalence and severity of WMLs. However, men were significantly younger at time of WML assessment. Patients with classical FD had a higher chance on WMLs compared to non-classical patients.

Progression of WMLs was seen in 24.6% of patients (49 out of 199 patients) during 38.1 months follow-up. Progression was seen in both men and women, with and without enzyme replacement therapy, but at an earlier age in men. Stroke seemed to be related to WMLs, but cerebrovascular risk factors, cardiac and renal (dys)function did not. Pathology in the brain in FD seemed to extend beyond the WMLs into the normal appearing white matter.

Conclusions:

A significant group of FD patients has substantial WMLs and male patients develop WMLs earlier compared to female patients. WMLs could be used in clinical trials to evaluate possible treatment effects on the brain. Future studies should focus on longitudinal follow-up using modern imaging techniques, focusing on the clinical consequences of WMLs. In addition, ischemic and non-ischemic pathways resulting in WML development should be studied.

Introduction

Fabry disease (FD; OMIM 301500) is an X-inherited lysosomal storage disease. A mutation in the GLA-gene causes a deficiency of the enzyme α-galactosidase A (enzyme commission no. 3.2.1.22), resulting in accumulation of globotriaosylceramide (Gb3) and its derivatives in various cell types. FD is a multi-organ disease and disease manifestations occur predominantly in kidney, heart and brain ^{1, 2}. To detect and monitor organ involvement systematic follow-up of patients is strongly recommended. This should include MRI brain on a regular basis, since early cerebral manifestations of FD can be asymptomatic but might warrant treatment². These cerebral manifestations are early (transient ischemic attack) TIA, stroke, lacunar infarctions and white matter lesions (WMLs) ^{1, 3}. Despite many reports on WMLs, information on the development and consequences are scarce. As FD is an X-linked disorder, men are generally more severely affected and develop disease complications earlier in life then women. In addition, disease severity is variable between patients who can traditionally be classified as having classical or nonclassical FD. Men with a classical phenotype typically have no residual enzyme activity and affected family members generally have earlier and more widespread disease manifestations and complications compared to non-classical patients ¹. Interestingly, differences in the development of WMLs between men and women have so far not been found ^{4,5}. This may be the result of lack of statistical power, or because no distinction is made between patients with classical and non-classical disease or stratified by age. The latter is supported by the recent observation of a higher prevalence of WMLs in men with classical disease versus those with non-classical FD¹. This emphasizes the need to classify patients by sex, age and and phenotype, when studying cerebral involvement in FD.

Detection of WMLs can also have diagnostic implications: in some diseases other than FD, the specific location and distribution of WMLs suggests a specific underlying disease, such as corpus callosum involvement in multiple sclerosis ⁶. This has so far not been established for FD: WML distribution in FD has been described as aspecific and multifocal ⁷. Moreover, despite the status of WMLs as an early marker of cerebral involvement in FD have been rarely addressed in follow-up studies.

In view of the paucity of analyses on this topic, the following points of interest were raised. Firstly, more insight in the prevalence, severity and course of WMLs may help to identify patients who are likely to develop WMLs. Secondly, a detailed exploration of the location of WMLs by magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) may possibly assist in the diagnosis of FD. Lastly, the relationship between WMLs and occurrence and severity of

FD complications can help to identify whether WMLs can be used as a prognostic factor and/or parameter to evaluate treatment efficacy. Hence, in this systematic review we assessed the prevalence, severity, location and course of WMLs in FD as well as the relation between WMLs, disease characteristics and clinical parameters.

Methods

For this systematic review we adhered to the Preferred Reporting Items for Systematic Reviews and Meta-analyses (PRISMA) statement ⁹.

Data sources and search

We searched Pubmed, EMBASE and CINAHL from inception to the 15th of February 2018. No restrictions were applied on language or publication date. The search included synonyms of "Fabry disease" and "White matter lesions". To include studies that did not use a synonym of WMLs in the title or abstract but might report on WMLs in full text we used terms related to MRI brain and other cerebral manifestations of FD, see **Supplemental File A** for the search terms used. The search strategy was adapted for each database to increase sensitivity. Reference lists of reviews and included studies were checked and did not identify missing studies.

Study selection

Randomized controlled trials (RCTs) and cohort studies (\geq 5 included patients) were included, using MRI brain to report on WMLs in adults and children with FD. Excluded were: 1) Case-series since these are prone for publication bias ¹⁰, 2) Studies screening for FD in high risk populations (e.g. in a young stroke cohort), 3) Studies focusing on a group of patients with one specific mutation. Studies reported as congress abstracts only were included for the calculation of the prevalence of WMLs.

The most relevant report of consecutive studies in the same cohort was included. If studies reported on the same or an overlapping cohort, but provided information on different research questions, both studies were included.

Two reviewers (SK and MV) independently screened all titles and abstracts using Covidence, an online article screening tool ¹¹. Reviewers resolved disagreement by discussion, if necessary a third reviewer (ML) was consulted.

Data extraction

Two reviewers (SK and MV) individually extracted data using a standardized report form. The following data were extracted: number of patients in the study, sex, phenotype, age, treatment status, previous TIA or Stroke, MRI sequence used to identify WMLs, MRI field strength (Tesla (T)), definition that was used for WMLs and data reporting on WML frequency, severity, location and course and the relation of WMLs to clinical parameters and patients characteristics. Data were extracted for the whole study cohort and by disease phenotype and sex if specified. If data were reported for adults and children both groups were included separately. Primary outcome was the prevalence of WMLs. Secondary outcomes were WML severity, location and course. In addition, data on the relation of WMLs to clinical parameters and patient characteristics were extracted.

Definitions

We used the definitions for WMLs as provided by the authors of the individual articles. Prevalence was defined as the number of patients with WMLs on MRI divided by the number of patients who underwent a brain MRI. Severity was defined as the size or number of WMLs, WML volume or by using a WML rating scale (e.g. Fazekas). Location was defined as the region in which the WMLs were observed on MRI and was classified as periventricular, deep or subcortical or per anatomical or circulatory area. Course was defined as whether WMLs were progressive or stable over time as reported by a radiologist or quantitatively assessed on at least one follow-up MRI.

Statistical analysis

Data are presented as median and range or mean \pm SD where appropriate. R (version 3.3.1) was used for statistical analysis. Prevalence of WMLs was calculated with and without information obtained from abstracts only (studies for which no full article is available). When combining variables (e.g. age or Fazekas score), correction for cohort size was performed by using the number of patients per study as a weight factor. These variables are referred to as "corrected mean age" and "corrected mean Fazekas score". Prevalence of WMLs (present versus absent) and Fazekas scores (Fazekas \geq 2 versus Fazekas <2) in men and women were compared using the chi²-test. Ages in studies reporting on the prevalence and/or severity of WMLs were considered non-normally distributed after visual inspection using histograms and Q-Q plots and the Shapiro-Wilk test and were compared using the Mann-Whitney U test.

Results

A total of 904 studies was identified through our search of which 256 were duplicates, see **Supplemental File B** for the PRISMA flow diagram. After screening for title and abstract 170 articles and 17 abstracts were assessed for eligibility. A total of 46 articles ^{1, 3-5, 12-53} and eight abstracts were included in the qualitative synthesis ⁵⁴⁻⁶¹, see **Supplemental Table A** for an overview table of all articles.
MRI field strength and sequences

Different field strengths and MRI sequences were used in the assessment of WMLs. Of the 46 studies, 25 (54.3%) reported both field strength and sequence(s) used to assess WMLs and eight (17.4%) reported neither. MRI field strengths of 0.5-3T were reported for 27 studies and sequences used to assess WMLs were reported for 36 studies. Most used field strength was 1.5T and most used sequence was the fluid attenuation inversion recovery (FLAIR) sequence. For details see **Supplemental Table A**.

Prevalence of WMLs

Thirty-one articles ^{1, 3, 4, 12-39} and eight abstracts ⁵⁴⁻⁶¹ assessed the prevalence of WMLs in FD in a total of 1577 patients, of which 1276 patients were described in the articles (**Table 1**). Since abstracts often did not provide information on patient characteristics these were only extracted from the articles. Corrected mean age of patients was 38.8 years (range 11.8-79.3 years). A total of 372 patients (33.6%) were treated with ERT and 76 patients (12.7%) had a history of TIA and/or stroke (TIA/stroke data missing in 46.8% of patients).

WMLs were present in 45.5% of all patients (581 out of 1276 patients). When including abstracts WML prevalence was 44.8% (707 out of 1577 patients). The prevalence of WMLs visually increased with age (**Figure 1**). One cohort with six geriatric patients (mean age: 79.3 years (range: 75-87 years), prevalence WMLs: 50%) was removed for visual purposes as their average age extended the x-axis with 20 years.

In approximately half of the 1276 patients, sex was reported (309 men and 317 women). None of the pediatric cohorts provided the prevalence of WMLs divided by sex (**Figure 2**). One cohort with five geriatric women (mean age: 80.2 years (range 75-87 years), prevalence WMLs: 40%) was removed for visual purposes as their average age extended the x-axis with 20 years.

WML prevalence was 46.9% in men at a corrected mean age of 36.4 years and 41.0% in women at a corrected mean age of 43.1 years (**Table 2**). No differences were found when comparing prevalence of WMLs between men and women ($\chi^2(1)=2.0$, p=0.15). However comparing uncorrected age showed that men were younger at time of WML assessment compared to women (U=10, p<0.0001).

	All patients*	Sex known	
		Men [†]	Women [†]
Patients (including abstracts), n	1577	368	346
Patients (articles only), n	1276	309	317
Patient characteristics (articles only)#			
Patients per article, median (range)	26 (6-283)	15 (4-52)	15 (4-57)
Number of patients with age reported, n	930	261	302
Corrected age (years), mean (range)	38.8 (11.8-79.3)	36.4 (27.4-41.9)	43.1 (35.0-80.2)
Number of patients with ERT use reported ^s , n	1106	188	147
Number of patients on ERT, n (%)	372 (33.6%)	96 (51.1%)	60 (40.8%)
History of TIA and/or stroke reported, n	597	172	193
History of TIA and/or stroke, n (%)	76 (12.7%)	29 (16.9%)	35 (18.1%)

Table 1 Characteristics of patients with reported prevalence of WMLs

*Includes mixed cohorts, pediatric cohorts, men only cohorts and women only cohorts, fincludes all articles from the "All patients" group that presented data on prevalence of WMLs divided by sex, #Abstracts often did not provide information on ERT use, TIA or stroke and age and were subsequently not included in the patient characteristics, ^sTwo articles were published before the availability of ERT. These patients were classified as not using ERT.

ERT = *Enzyme Replacement Therapy*, *WMLs* = *White matter lesions*

	All patients*	Sex kn	own
		Men [†]	Women [†]
Number of patients with WMLs (articles only), n	581	145	130
WML prevalence (articles only), %	45.5%	46.9%	41.0%
Number of patients with WMLs (including abstracts), n	707	168	139
WML prevalence (including abstracts), %	44.8%	45.7%	40.2%

Table 2 Prevalence of WMLs

*Includes mixed cohorts, pediatric cohorts, men only cohorts and women only cohorts, †Includes all articles from the "All patients" group that presented data on prevalence of WMLs divided by sex WML(s) = White matter lesion(s)



Figure 1 Prevalence of white matter lesions (WMLs) per study in relation to age



Figure 2 Prevalence of white matter lesions (WMLs) per study, divided by sex in relation to age

Severity

Twenty-six studies assessed WML severity ^{3-5, 13, 14, 17-21, 23, 26-28, 31, 32, 34-37, 39-44}. Methods used to assess WML severity were the Fazekas scale, subjective assessment, white matter lesion number and/or size and white matter lesion volume.

Fazekas scale

The original Fazekas scale describes WML severity in deep and periventricular white matter ⁶². It ranges from 0 (no WMLs) to 3 (confluent WMLs) for both locations, resulting in a total score from 0 to 6. A modified version of the Fazekas scale is often used, primarily focusing on deep white matter lesions, resulting in a score from 0 (no deep WMLs) to 3 (confluent deep WMLs), with a score of ≥ 2 considered as the presence of significant WMLs (**Figure 3**). The Fazekas scale was used in eleven studies, in a total of 405 patients with FD of which seven studies used the modified scale (n= 212; **Table 3**).

The corrected mean Fazekas score was 0.76 (n= 185, range: 0.53-1.90; **Figure 4**) at a corrected mean age of 42.1 years (range: 35.8-46.0). A score of \geq 2 was found in 16.4% of the patients (31 out of 189 patients). Equal percentages were found in men and women, respectively 16.9% (11 out of 65 men) and 16.1% (18 out of 112 women), (χ^2 (1)=0.0, p=1.0) at a corrected mean age of 35.8 years for men and 43.6 years for women. Importantly, when comparing uncorrected mean age men were younger at the time of assessment compared to women (U=1, p=0.016).

Size and number of white matter lesions

Seven studies reported lesions number and/or size ^{3, 14, 17, 19, 21, 39, 44}. The three studies measuring WML size used different methods, complicating comparability (**Supplemental Table B**). Methods varied from measuring total length of all lesions to WML diameter per lesion normalized for head size. Five studies reported the number of lesions, with lesion counts ranging from a single lesion to >10 lesions (**Supplemental Table B**).

White matter lesion volume

Six studies (on four different cohorts) reported total WML volume ^{5, 20, 27, 40-42}, in 279 patients with a corrected mean age of 39.5 years (range 36.5-46.0 years) (**Table 4**). In the largest cohort, a mixed group of 223 patients, men and women showed comparable mean WML volumes (4.7 ml in men, 4.9 ml in women) ⁵. Again, in this study men were significantly younger compared to women.



Figure 3 Modified Fazekas scale in Dutch patients with Fabry disease A Fazekas score 0, B Fazekas score 1, C Fazekas score 2, D Fazekas score 3



Figure 4 Mean Fazekas score per study in relation to age. Whole study cohorts are labeled as "Mixed" and if available as sex divided subgroups. Number of patients is displayed at the top of each bar

First author, groups (sex)	Patients per study, n (men)	Age (years), median or mean ±SD (range)	Faz score, mean	Faz 0	Faz 1	Faz 2	Faz 3	Faz 4	Faz 5	Faz 6
Fazekas (0-3), modified										
Paavilianen et al ²⁸ , All	12 (4)	38.6±17.8 (16-68)	1.00	5 (41.7%)	3 (25.0%)	3 (25.0%)	1 (8.3%)	ı	ı	ı
Men	4	31.6±16.1 (17-54)	0.75	2 (50.0%)	1 (25.0%)	1 (25.0%)	0 (0.0%)	ı	ı	ı
Women	∞	42.1±18.6 (16-68)	1.13	3 (37.5%)	2 (25.0%)	2 (25.0%)	1 (12.5%)	ı	ı	
Üçeyler et al ³1, All	87 (30)	43.3 (16-73)	0.53	47 (54.0%)	35 (40.2%)	4 (4.6%)	1 (1.1%)	ı	ı	
Men	30	40.0 (16-40\$)	0.63	15 (50.0%)	12 (40.0%)	2 (6.7%)	1 (3.3%)	ı	ı	ı
Women	57	45.0 (16-73)	0.47	32 (56.1%)	23 (40.4%)	2 (3.5%)	0 (0.0%)	ı	ı	ı
Korsholm et al ³² , All	39 (13)	40.2±14.7 (10-66)	0.56	27 (69.2%)	5 (12.8%)	7 (17.9%)	1 (2.6%)	I	I	ı
Men	13	30.0±10.6 (10-47)	0.31	11 (84.6%)	0 (0.0%)	2 (15.4%)	0 (0.0%)	ı	ı	
Women	26	43.4±13.9 (15-66)	0.69	15 (57.7%)	5 (19.2%)	5 (19.2%)	1 (3.8%)	ı	ı	ı
Azevedo et al ³⁷ , All	12 (5)	35.8±12.8	0.75	8 (66.7%)	1 (8.3%)	1 (8.3%)	2 (16.7%)	ı	ı	ı
Men	5	27.4±11.5	0.60	4 (80.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (20.0%)		ı	ı
Women	7	41.7±10.6	0.86	4 (57.1%)	1 (14.3%)	1 (14.3%)	1 (14.3%)	ı	ı	ı
Fellgiebel et al ⁴ , All	27 (13)	38.1 (12-69)	ı	12 (44.4%)	6 (22.2%)	9 (33.3%)	*	ı	ı	ı
Men	13	36.3±9.9 (12-51)		7 (53.8%)	2 (15.4%)	4 (30.8%)	*	ı	ı	ı
Women	14	39.7±13.5 (19-69)	ı	5 (35.7%)	4 (28.6%)	5 (35.7%)	*		ı	·
Lee et al 34 , All (Mixed)	12 (4)	42.6±14.3 (18-61)	0.67	6 (50.0%)	4 (33.3%)	2 (16.7%)	0 (0.0%)		ı	
Duning et al ²⁷ , All (Mixed)	23 (12)	46.0 (29-61)	1.9	-	-		-	-	-	-

Table 3 Fazekas score per study

Chapter 2 White matter lesions in Fabry disease: a systematic review

First author, groups (sex)	Patients per study, n (men)	Age (years), median or mean ±SD (range)	Faz score, mean	Faz 0	Faz 1	Faz 2	Faz 3	Faz 4	Faz 5	Faz 6
Fazekas (0-6), original										
Cocozza et al 36 , All (Mixed)	32 (12)	43.3±12.2 (20-68)	0.66	18 (56.3%)	11 (34.4%)	2 (6.3%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (3.1%)
Gavazzi et al ¹³ , All	16 (8)	38.8±13.9 (17-58)	2.06	1 (6.3%)	8 (50.0%)	3 (18.8%)	0 (0.0%)	2 (12.5%)	1 (6.3%)	1 (6.3%)
Men	00	34.7±10.0 (22-58)	2.13	0 (0.0%)	4 (50.0%)	2 (25.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (12.5%)	1 (12.5%)	0 (0.0%)
Women	00	42.8±16.6 (17-58)	2.00	1 (12.5%)	4 (50.0%)	1 (12.5%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (12.5%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (12.5%)
Buechner et al ²³ , All	41 (25)	45.6 (19-74)	ı	12 (29.3%)	6 (14.6%)	23 (56.1%)	#	#	#	#
Men	25	41.9±10.8 (21-62)	ı	9 (36.0%)	3 (12.0%)	13 (52.0%)	#	#	#	#
Women	16	51.2±18.0 (19-74)	ı	3 (18.8%)	3 (18.8%)	10 (62.5%)	#	#	#	#
Cocozza et al ³⁵ , All (Mixed)	104 (40)	43.0±13.4 (13-72)	2.3				ı	ı		ı
* Fazekas score 2 and 3 were g were both 40 years. Faz = Faz	rouped, * Fazel ekas, - = Not a	kas 2-6 were grouped, vailable	\$Adopted from	η the original	article. Howe	ver, it was con	sidered unli	kely that me	dian and m	aximum age

Table 3 Fazekas score per study (continued)	
Table 3 Fazekas score per study	(continued)
Table 3 Fazekas score per	study
Table 3 Fazekas score	per
Table 3 Fazekas	score
Table 3 Faz	ekas
Table 3	3 Faz
-	Table 3

First author, group (Sex)	Patients per study, n (men)	Age (years), median/mean	Volume WMLs (ml), mean	Volume WMLs (ml), range
Marino et al ²⁰ , All	8 (4)	40.0	0.0	0.9-18.2
Men	4	31.0	0.5	0.9-3.5
Women	4	50.0	0.0	18.2
Rost et al ⁵, All	223 (91)	39.2	4.7	0.3-61.2
Men	91	34.7	4.7	-
Women	132	42.3	4.9	-
Duning et al ²⁷ , All (Mixed)	23 (12)	46.0	3.0	-
Fellgiebel et al ^{40, 42} , All (Mixed)	25 (10)	36.5	2.0	0-24.1
Lelieveld et al ⁴¹ *, All (Mixed)	14 (4)	46.1	1.0	0-2.8

Table 4 White matter lesion volume per study

* Provided eight-year follow-up data on 14 patients from the earlier studies by Fellgiebel et al ^{40, 42}. ml = milliliter, - = Not available

Location

Twelve studies reported the location of WMLs ^{3, 14, 18, 19, 22, 26, 27, 35-37, 39, 44}. WML locations were classified as periventricular, deep and subcortical or by specific anatomical or circulatory area.

Periventricular, deep and subcortical WMLs

In eight publications the location of WMLs was described as periventricular, deep and/ or subcortical ^{3, 14, 18, 19, 22, 36, 37, 44}, two of which report on the same cohort during one and two year follow-up ^{19, 44}. Periventricular WMLs were found in all eight articles ^{3, 14, 18, 19, ^{22, 36, 37, 44}, with periventricular involvement ranging from 21% ³⁶ to 100% ²² of included patients. Deep WMLs were found in seven studies ^{3, 14, 18, 19, 36, 37, 44}, with deep white matter involvement ranging from 25% ¹⁹ to 100% ³⁶ of included patients. Subcortical lesions were described in two cohorts ^{18, 44}.}

Specific anatomical and circulatory areas

Seven studies located WMLs according to anatomical areas and two studies according to circulatory areas (**Supplemental Table C**). White matter involvement occurred in the anterior, middle as well as the posterior circulation, and WMLs were mostly found in the frontal, parietal and temporal lobes. The brainstem, cerebellum and grey matter were less frequently affected.

Since some patients with FD are initially misdiagnosed as having multiple sclerosis one study used corpus callosum involvement to differentiate between 117 multiple sclerosis patients and a mixed cohort of 104 FD patients ³⁵. Only 3% of FD patients had WMLs in

the corpus callosum compared to 90% of the multiple sclerosis patients. This finding may assist in the differential diagnosis of these disorders.

Course

Eleven studies assessed the course of WMLs over time ^{3, 12, 14, 16, 23, 26, 29, 30, 32, 41, 44} either by assessment of a radiologist or by quantitative measurement using volume or diameter.

Assessment by radiologist

In ten studies WMLs were reported as progressive or stable, in a total of 241 patients (corrected mean baseline age: 37.4 years, range: 11.8-46.1) (**Table 5**).

A total of 24.6% of patients showed progression of WMLs (49 out of 199 patients) and 75.4% of patients had stable WMLs (150 out of 199 patients) over a corrected mean follow-up time of 38.1 months (range: 6-96 months). A higher percentage of patients on ERT showed progression versus untreated patients (21.6%, 30 out of 139 patients versus 13.9%, 5 out of 36 patients respectively), most likely because untreated patients had milder disease. Men and women showed comparable rates of progression (20.7% of men over a corrected mean follow-up time of 24.9 months (17 out of 82 men, corrected mean baseline age: 34.5 years) versus 23.1% of women over a corrected mean follow-up time of 46.1 months (15 out of 65 women, corrected mean baseline age: 42.1 years)). Again men were significantly younger compared to women when comparing uncorrected baseline age (U=0, p=0.004). Uncorrected mean follow-up time was not different between men and women (U=10, p=0.41).

Quantitatively measured course

Two studies assessed WMLs quantitatively over time ^{14,41}. In one study, a mixed cohort of 14 patients (4 men, 10 on ERT), significant progression of the median white matter lesion load (WMLL) from 0.12 ml to 1.03 ml was found ⁴¹. The second study, a post-hoc analysis of a RCT comparing agalsidase-beta (Fabrazyme; Genzyme Corp., Cambridge, Massachusetts, USA) showed significant progression of WML diameter in both treated and untreated patients (n=41, 38 men, 25 treated, mean follow-up time 27 months) ¹⁴.

irst author, groups Sex)	Patients in study, n (men)	Patients in follow-up, n	Age at first MRI (years), median/mean	Patients on ERT, n	Follow-up time (months), mean	Progress n ERT)	iion, n (n no ERT,	Stable, n	(n no ERT, n ERT)
3uechner et al ²³ , All	41 (25)	24 (13)	41.7	15	30 m	6	(4 no ERT, 5 ERT)	15	(5 no ERT, 10 ERT)
Men	25	13	37.2	10	17 m	4	(1 no ERT, 3 ERT)	6	(2 no ERT, 7 ERT)
Women	16	11	47.1	5	44 m	5	(3 no ERT, 2 ERT)	9	(3 no ERT, 3 ERT)
Drtu et al ¹² , All	11 (4)	9 (2)	40.8	6	12 m	0	(0 no ERT, 0 ERT)	6	(0 no ERT, 9 ERT)
Men	4	2	26.5	2	12 m	0	(0 no ERT, 0 ERT)	2	(0 no ERT, 2 ERT)
Women	7	7	44.9	7	12 m	0	(0 no ERT, 0 ERT)	7	(0 no ERT, 7 ERT)
orsholm et al ³² , All	40 (14)	34 (12)	39.2	29	47 m	e	(0 no ERT, 3 ERT)	31	(5 no ERT, 26 ERT)
Men	14	12	29.5	11	52 m	0	(0 no ERT, 0 ERT)	12	(1 no ERT, 11 ERT)
Women	26	22	44.5	18	45 m	e	(0 no ERT, 3 ERT)	19	(4 no ERT, 15 ERT)
Rombach et al ²⁹ , All	63 (32)	56 (27)	39.4	56		21	(0 no ERT, 21 ERT)	35	(0 no ERT, 35 ERT)
Men	30	25	37.3	25	37 m	12	(0 no ERT, 12 ERT)	13	(0 no ERT, 13 ERT)
Women	27	25	46.6	25	48 m	7	(0 no ERT, 7 ERT)	18	(0 no ERT, 18 ERT)
Pediatric (Mixed)	6 (2)	6 (2)	16.6	9		2	(0 no ERT, 2 ERT)	4	(0 no ERT, 4 ERT)
ardim et al ⁴⁴ , All	8 (7)	6 (5)	35.0	9	24 m	-	(0 no ERT, 1 ERT)	m	(0 no ERT, 3 ERT) ^{\$}
Men	7	5	32.8	5	24 m	-	(0 no ERT, 1 ERT)	m	(0 no ERT, 3 ERT) ^{\$}
Woman	-	1	46.0	-	24 m	0	(0 no ERT, 0 ERT)	0	(0 no ERT, 0 ERT) ^{\$}
Reisin et al ²⁶ , All (Mixed)	46 (18)	22 (? + 3)				5	(1 no ERT, 4 ERT)	17	(17 unknown)
Pediatric (Mixed)	10 (3)	10 (3)	11.8	-		-	(0 no ERT, 1 ERT)	6	(9 no ERT, 0 ERT)
3orgwardt et al ³⁰ ,	10 (6)	10 (6)	12.3	10		0	(0 no ERT, 0 ERT)	10	(0 no ERT, 10 ERT)
^o ediatric (Mixed)									
elieveld et al ⁴¹ , All Mixed)	25 (10)	14 (4)	46.1	10	96 m	10	(10 unknown)	4	(4 unknown)
Crutchfield et al ³ , Men	52 (52)	40 (40)		0		4+5*	(4 + ? no ERT, 0 ERT)	+ ż + 6	(9 + ? no ERT, 0 ERT)
<u>doore et al ¹⁶, Men</u>	26 (26)	26 (26)	33.7	14	6 m	0	(0 no ERT, 0 ERT)	26	(12 no ERT, 14 ERT)#
-						;			

Table 5 Radiological assessment of white matter lesion course per study

disappeared in patient 6." The patients with fluctuating and disappearing WMLs were removed from the analysis. * Description in study: "Patients who had lesions and who were studied multiple times usually had increased lesion load on subsequent testing." This study was excluded from further analyses, # Description in study. "There was no \$ Description in study: "MRI was stable in 3 (normal in 2 and showing the same lesions in the other). WML worsened in patient 1, fluctuated in patient 2 and, surprisingly. <u>significant progression</u> of the lesion burden over the 6-month trial period." Patients were classified as being stable. - = Not available, m = months, unknown = ERT status unknown

Chapter 2 White matter lesions in Fabry disease: a systematic review

Relation of white matter lesions to cerebral parameters

To gain more insight in the pathophysiology of WML development in FD, 18 studies assessed the relation between WMLs and other cerebral parameters (**Supplemental Table D**).

Brain metabolism, cerebral blood flow and diffusion of water molecules Twelve studies used imaging techniques to quantify water molecule diffusivity, brain metabolism and cerebral blood flow (CBF) (**Supplemental Table D**).

Hypometabolic areas were found in correspondence with infarctions and hemorrhages, but also in deep and periventricular white matter of patients with and without WMLs, compared to controls. N-acetylaspartate, a nervous system-specific metabolite of which decreases have been linked to neuronal damage ⁶³, was found to be decreased in areas with WMLs. In some patients, these areas extended into the normal appearing white matter (NAWM). Moreover, regions of increased CBF showed a similar pattern, extending from areas with WMLs into the NAWM. It was therefore hypothesized that microstructural alterations happen in areas with WMLs but also in adjacent areas with NAWM.

Diffusion weighted imaging (DWI), an imaging technique using random motion of water molecules, was performed in six studies in five different cohorts, in a total of 111 patients (corrected mean age: 41.9 years, range: 38.1-46.0, 58 men) (**Supplemental Table D**). Motion of water molecules can be influenced by changes in structural organization, permeability and cellularity of brain tissue ⁶⁴. Derivative variables are mean diffusivity (MD), the average random molecular diffusion rate and fractional anisotropy (FA), as well as the preferred direction of diffusion ⁶⁵. Increased MD and decreased FA can be the result of cell damage (increasing random diffusion, and thereby MD) and decreased fiber integrity (decreasing anisotropy and thereby FA) ⁶⁶. Increased MD was found in men and women with FD compared to controls, especially in the temporal, frontal and parietal white matter. Three studies showed reduced FA in men and women with FD compared to controls, with no clear regional preference. In contrast, two studies assessing the same cohort, did not find reduction of FA compared to controls.

In five out of six studies increased MD and/or decreased FA were found both in areas with WMLs and in NAWM ^{27, 28, 45, 46, 48}. One of these reported a positive relation between MD and the WMLL, and a negative relation between FA and the WMLL ⁴⁸.

Other cerebral parameters

In FD patients with microbleeds WMLs were more often present, compared to patients without microbleeds (**Supplemental Table D**). No strong relation was found between

Chapter 2

the diameter of large intracranial arteries and WMLs. Moreover, studies reported no relation between WMLL and hippocampal volume and atrophy, white and grey matter volume, functional connectivity of the motor cortex and between presence of WMLs and increased motor cortex excitability. In one study an abnormal pattern of brain activation was found during a simple motor task (finger tapping) in 16 FD patients compared to healthy control subjects ¹³. While no relation was established between the WMLL and motor functions, the sensorimotor cortex activation contralateral of the tapping fingers correlated with the WMLL.

Relation of white matter lesions to patient characteristics and clinical parameters

Twenty-four studies assessed the relation of WMLs to patient characteristics and clinical parameters 1, 3-5, 14, 17, 19, 21, 22, 25-27, 29, 31, 32, 40, 41, 44, 48-53.

White matter lesions, TIA and/or stroke

Two follow-up studies reported that WML severity at baseline was related to progression of WML severity during follow-up, both in treated and untreated patients ^{14, 41}.

The majority of seven studies ^{3, 5, 14, 31, 32, 41, 48} supported a positive relation between WMLs and TIA and/or stroke: a higher prevalence of TIA and/or stroke in patients with WMLs was found ^{3, 32}, while a follow-up study reported that patients with a history of stroke had more WMLs at baseline and developed more WMLs ¹⁴. A large mixed cohort study on 223 patients (91 men) showed that stroke was related to the WMLL in a multivariate model but TIA was not ⁵. No relation between TIA and/or stroke and WMLs was reported in three articles ^{31, 41, 48}, but the largest (n=87) did not formally test the relation ³¹ and the two other studies were relatively small.

Age, sex and phenotype

Six studies reported that patients with WMLs are significantly older compared to patients without WMLs ^{4, 17, 22, 26, 29, 50} and twelve studies showed a positive relation between age and presence of WMLs or WMLL ^{1, 3, 5, 14, 21, 25, 40, 41, 44, 48, 52, 53}.

The four studies that assessed the relation between sex and WMLs did not find differences between men and women in the presence of WMLs or WMLL^{4,5,21,53}. However, in the largest study men were significantly younger compared to women, while WMLL was comparable ⁵.

Only one study, a mixed cohort including 283 patients with MRI of the brain, assessed subgroups divided by both sex and phenotype ¹. Men as well as women with classical

disease were more likely to have WMLs compared to men with non-classical disease. MRIs of 42 pediatric patients were also assessed and all four pediatric patients with WMLs (3 boys, 1 girl) had classical FD.

Cerebrovascular risk factors

Five studies assessed the relation between cerebrovascular risk factors and WMLs ^{3-5, 26, 52}. No relation was found between the presence of WMLs and cholesterol-level ⁵², hypertension ^{3, 52} or smoking ³ or between WMLL and smoking ⁵. In a fourth study, a mixed cohort with 27 patients (13 men), there were no differences in WMLL between men and women and no differences in history of hypertension, serum LDL-cholesterol, smoking or APOE-4 frequency ⁴. In the last study, a mixed cohort with 10 pediatric and 36 adult patients showed that patients with WMLs had more vascular risk factors (defined as a history of hypertension, dyslipidemia, diabetes and/or smoking), compared to patients without WMLs ²⁶.

Renal and cardiac involvement and the Mainz Severity Score Index

Seven studies assessed the relation between renal involvement and WMLs ^{3, 5, 14, 26, 31, 41,} ⁴⁸. No relation was found between WMLL and renal function ^{14, 41}, WMLL or presence of WMLs and renal dysfunction/complications ^{3, 5, 26, 31, 48} or WMLL and decreasing estimated glomerular filtration rate during follow-up ¹⁴.

Five studies assessed the relation between cardiac involvement and WMLs ^{5, 14, 26, 41, 48}. No relation was found between the WMLL and cardiovascular dysfunction ⁴⁸, WMLL or presence of WMLs and hypertrophic cardiomyopathy ^{5, 26, 41} or WMLL and arrhythmias ^{5, 41}. One follow-up study reported a relation between the left ventricular posterior wall thickness and WMLL at baseline and during follow-up ¹⁴.

Of two studies reporting on the Mainz Severity Score Index (MSSI) in relation to WMLs, one article found no significant differences between patients with WMLs and patients without WMLs on MSSI-scores ²⁶. The second study found that WMLL and MSSI-scores were moderately related ⁵⁰.

Relations to other clinical parameters and patient characteristics

Ten studies assessed the relation between other clinical parameters, patient characteristics and WMLs (**Supplemental Table E**). No relation between WMLL and neuropsychological test scores or depression frequency and severity was found. However, during follow-up a relation was found between increased WMLL and decreased performance on an executive task.

The presence of WMLs was not related to residual enzyme activity, nor to the presence of antibodies against recombinant agalsidase A. On the other hand, high lysoGb3 level, a biomarker in FD, was related to an increased risk of developing WMLs in men. Subsequently, reduction in lysoGb3 and Gb3 predicted a decreased risk of WML development in the first year of treatment in both men and women with FD. Finally, some genetic polymorphisms related to cerebral ischemia in the general population were related to presence of WMLs in FD while others were not.

Discussion

WMLs are present in almost half of the patients with FD and their prevalence increases with age. In the majority of FD patients a mild WMLL is found (Fazekas 0-1), but 16% of FD patients have a substantial WMLL with (beginning) confluent WMLs (Fazekas \geq 2). In the general population WMLs are commonly found, especially in the elderly ⁶⁷. However, the prevalence and severity of WMLs reported in FD corresponds to that found in individuals in the general population that are at least one to three decades older ^{67, 68}.

When combining all studies, prevalence, severity and progression of WMLs are comparable in men and women. However, men were significantly younger compared to women at time of the WML assessment (approximately 6-7 years), supporting the concept that men are more severely affected than women, since WMLs tend to progress over time. Perhaps an even larger difference exist as most studies in the general population point to an increased risk of WMLs in women ⁶⁸. It is likely that phenotype plays a role as well: classically affected males have faster disease progression than classical females or non-classical patients. Most studies did not take phenotype into consideration, but a single report dividing patients by sex and phenotype suggests that indeed phenotype does play a role in the risk of WML development in FD ¹.

To establish their role as a biomarker of cerebral involvement in FD, WMLs should be linked to clinically relevant endpoints. In the general population WMLs are related to stroke, cognitive dysfunction and mortality ⁶⁹. We found that, despite not uniformly shown in every study, WMLs and WMLL are most probably related to the occurrence of stroke in FD. Of importance is whether there is a link between high WMLL and cognitive dysfunction. This is currently being investigated at our center. In contrast, renal and cardiac disease were not found to be related to the presence and severity of WMLs. Conversely, decreased renal function is related to increased WMLL in the general population ⁷⁰. It is possible that men with classical FD (who are prone to develop kidney failure) have a higher WMLL, since studies did not incorporate phenotype in

their analyses and studies lacked power to detect this relation. Of clinical importance is the fact that two studies found no relation between arrhythmias and WMLs, because supraventricular rhythm disturbances, in particular atrial fibrillation, are a risk factor for ischemic stroke.

No specific location and distribution of WMLs can be established in FD: the frontoparietal and temporal white matter are most often affected and both the periventricular and deep white matter are involved. Despite early reports that the posterior circulatory areas are most severely affected in FD, this was not confirmed by analysis of the location and distribution. A major feature of posterior circulation alterations in FD, an increased basilar artery diameter, was also not related to WML development in FD. It is expected in FD that WMLs originate from pathological changes of the small cerebral vessels, and that large vessel abnormalities might play little to no role in the origin of WMLs. In the general population both periventricular and deep WMLs have been attributed to small vessels pathology, but with regional differences in pathology ^{71, 72}.

Follow-up of WML development was performed in a minority of studies, despite the possible role of WMLs as biomarker for cerebral involvement in FD. We found that a quarter of patients show progression of WMLs during three years follow-up irrespective of sex and treatment status. Evaluating the effect of ERT on WMLs is unreliable due to four points: 1) most follow-up cohorts are subgroups of bigger cohort studies and no background characteristics are provided for these subgroups, 2) there is a treatment bias, with more severely affected patients being treated earlier, 3) there are very little follow-up data of untreated patients, 4) most RCTs comparing ERT to a placebo did not incorporate WML development. In a post-hoc analysis of a RCT comparing agalsidasebeta to a placebo, significant progression of WML diameter was seen, comparable in the treated versus untreated group ¹⁴. Most of these patients were male, with advanced FD. In patients under 50 years old less progression of WML diameter and a more stable WMLL was found in the agalsidase-beta group compared to the placebo group. However, the subgroup included only 38% of the original patient cohort and the analysis of this subgroup was not predefined. A consensus document on treatment in FD stated that ERT "may be considered" for the treatment of WMLs (evidence class IIB) 73, a conclusion that cannot be changed after this systematic review. Unfortunately, none of the future, ongoing or recently published trials mention cerebral MRIs or WMLs as their primary or secondary outcome on ClinicalTrial.gov, except for a German observational prospective cohort study of patients treated with chaperone therapy ⁷⁴.

In the general population, hypertension is considered the biggest risk factor for WML development, next to age ⁷⁵. Surprisingly, only one of five articles reported a

relation between cerebrovascular risk factors and WMLs in FD. Since the frequency of hypertension is similar to the general population (Korver et al, unpublished analysis based upon Arends ⁷⁶), the WMLs we see in the majority of younger patients with FD probably have a different pathological origin. Naturally, vascular risk factors are still very important to address in patients with FD, especially as with treatment and supportive care patients become older.

The pathophysiology of WML in FD is probably complex. Glycosphingolipid accumulation in the smooth muscle cell of the vessel wall may lead to a less compliant vascular wall due to fibrosis and impairment of autoregulation of cerebral perfusion ^{66,77}. The shear stress due to a hyperdynamic circulation and an incompliant vessel wall might then lead to endothelial dysfunction. Combined with storage in the endothelium, especially prevalent in classical male patients, increases in reactive oxygen species and pro-thrombotic/proinflammatory cytokines as well as upregulation of the renin-angiotensin system are the result ^{77, 78}. Changes in regional metabolism, cerebral blood flow, MD and FA were found beyond the borders of the WMLs. As was previously hypothesized ⁶⁶, this might indicate a pathological continuum extending into the NAWM, compatible with findings in the general population ^{75, 79}. In addition to the described vascular/perfusion pathology, non-ischemic contributors to WML development that have been found in the general population are glial dysfunction, neuro-inflammation, blood-brain barrier disruption and genetic predisposition and these factors may also contribute to WML development in FD ⁷⁹. Post mortem studies in FD have shown widespread glycosphingolipid accumulation in the brain itself ⁸⁰⁻⁸². Swelling of neurons, axons and glial cells was also noted ^{81, 82}. One post mortem study in a man with progressive cognitive complaints and severe WMLs on MRI showed astrocytic swelling and increased astrocytic processes, indicating glial dysfunction in FD⁸². Moreover, increased protein levels have been found in the cerebral spinal fluid of FD patients that were described as having aseptic meningitis and in patients misdiagnosed as having multiple sclerosis ^{83, 84}. This could indicate bloodbrain barrier dysfunction. In the Fabry mouse a disruption of the autophagy-lysosome pathway has been described in the brain, possibly adding to axonal pathology ⁸⁵. A study by Altarescu et al. ⁵² showed that a number of genetic polymorphisms contributed to the risk of WML development in FD patients. Pathology studies in cell or mouse models and brain tissue samples obtained post mortem could further explore potential pathways resulting in WML development in FD.

Some included studies extensively described the definition and criteria to determine WMLs, while most did not. It might therefore be possible that some lacunar infarctions were classified as WMLs. We did not exclude studies with limited description of WML methods since: 1) we would be left with a small group of studies, 2) we expect that WMLs

and lacunar infarctions might represent a spectrum of cerebral disease and have similar pathology in FD and 3) the differentiation between WMLs and lacunar infarctions is difficult, even with extensive definitions ⁸⁶. However, we do encourage future studies to provide well defined criteria for WMLs.

In this study we systematically reviewed WMLs in FD. It is clear that many unresolved questions remain, which have been summarized in **Table 6** including proposals for future research directions.

Conclusions

A significant group of FD patients has confluent WMLs and a substantial WMLL, which progresses over time. As expected, men with FD start developing WMLs earlier compared to women and patients with classical disease are more severely affected compared to non-classical patients. WMLs seem to be related to stroke, represent cerebral small vessel dysfunction but systematic studies fail to address influence of treatment as well as important clinical outcomes such as cognitive function. Traditional cerebrovascular risk factors probably have a minor effect on development of WMLs in patients. Future studies should focus on longitudinal follow-up using modern imaging techniques, with emphasis on the clinical consequences of WMLs and use of WMLs in treatment trials. Last but not least, ischemic and non-ischemic pathways resulting in WML development should be studied.

Торіс	Main findings	Future research directions
Prevalence	 WMLs were present in 46% of patients with FD at 39 years of age and their number increased with age Men with FD develop WMLs at a younger age compared to women with FD Patients with classical FD appear to have a higher risk of WML development compared to patients with non-classical FD 	 Strengthen the findings on the relations between phenotype, sex of FD patients and prevalence of WMLs Correct for age when comparing subgroups of FD patients with WMLs Avoid using only "presence" or "absence" of WMLs, since this provides minimal information and decreases power to detect risk factors

Table 6 Main findings and future research directions on WMLs in FD

Торіс	Main findings	Future research directions
Severity	 16% of patients with FD had a substantial amount of WMLs Men with FD develop a higher WMLL at a younger age compared to women with FD 	 Further explore the relation between phenotype and WML severity Use well established scales or volumetric measurements of WMLL to assess WML severity
Location	 No clear pathognomonic location or distribution of WMLs in FD was found WMLs were present in both the periventricular and deep white matter 	 Include WML location and distribution since local differences in underlying pathology and consequences of WMLs might be present
Course	 WMLs progressed in 1/4th of patients with FD over three years follow-up WMLs progressed in both men and women, with and without ERT Men with FD show progression of WMLs at a younger age compared to women 	 Report patient characteristics of (sub)groups in longitudinal studies Report on the course of WMLs in untreated patients Include WMLs as outcome parameters in trials evaluating (new) treatments Use quantifiable methods of WML assessment
Clinical relations and consequences: brain parameters	 There might be changes in metabolism and CBF in areas with WMLs extending into the NAWM Loss of cellular integrity and/ or increased interstitial water content seem to be present, even in FD patients without WMLs WMLs seemed to be related to stroke 	 Explore whether changes in NAWM precede WML formation using longitudinal follow-up combining structural MRI modern imaging techniques Confirm the relation between stroke (subtypes) and WML (severity) in longitudinal studies Study the relationship between the presence of WMLs and clinical consequences (e.g. cognitive functioning) Study model organisms to explore pathways resulting in WML development in FD
Clinical relations and consequences: other	 Renal and cardiac (dys)function did not seem to be (strongly) related to the amount of WMLs in FD Cerebrovascular risk factors did not seem to be (strongly) related to the amount of WMLs in FD 	 Identify factors contributing to risk of WML development in FD

Table 6 Main findings and future research directions on WMLs in FD (continued)

WMLs = white matter lesions, WMLL = white matter lesion load, ERT = enzyme replacement therapy, CBF = cerebral blood flow, NAWM = normal appearing white matter

References

- 1. Arends M, Wanner C, Hughes D, et al. Characterization of Classical and Nonclassical Fabry Disease: A Multicenter Study. *Journal of the American Society of Nephrology : JASN* 2017; 28: 1631-1641. DOI: 10.1681/asn.2016090964.
- Schiffmann R, Hughes DA, Linthorst GE, et al. Screening, diagnosis, and management of patients with Fabry disease: conclusions from a "Kidney Disease: Improving Global Outcomes" (KDIGO) Controversies Conference. *Kidney international* 2017; 91: 284-293. DOI: 10.1016/j. kint.2016.10.004.
- 3. Crutchfield KE, Patronas NJ, Dambrosia JM, et al. Quantitative analysis of cerebral vasculopathy in patients with Fabry disease. *Neurology* 1998; 50: 1746-1749.
- 4. Fellgiebel A, Muller MJ, Mazanek M, et al. White matter lesion severity in male and female patients with Fabry disease. *Neurology* 2005; 65: 600-602. DOI: 10.1212/01. wnl.0000173030.70057.eb.
- Rost NS, Cloonan L, Kanakis AS, et al. Determinants of white matter hyperintensity burden in patients with Fabry disease. *Neurology* 2016; 86: 1880-1886. DOI: 10.1212/ wnl.00000000002673.
- 6. Traboulsee AL and Li DK. The role of MRI in the diagnosis of multiple sclerosis. *Advances in neurology* 2006; 98: 125-146.
- Schiffmann R and van der Knaap MS. Invited Article: An MRI-based approach to the diagnosis of white matter disorders. *Neurology* 2009; 72: 750-759. DOI: 10.1212/01.wnl.0000343049.00540.c8.
- 8. Kolodny E, Fellgiebel A, Hilz MJ, et al. Cerebrovascular involvement in Fabry disease: current status of knowledge. *Stroke* 2015; 46: 302-313. DOI: 10.1161/strokeaha.114.006283.
- 9. Moher D, Liberati A, Tetzlaff J, et al. Preferred reporting items for systematic reviews and meta-analyses: The prisma statement. *Annals of Internal Medicine* 2009; 151: 264-269. DOI: 10.7326/0003-4819-151-4-200908180-00135.
- 10. Nissen T and Wynn R. The clinical case report: a review of its merits and limitations. *BMC Research Notes* 2014; 7: 264-264. DOI: 10.1186/1756-0500-7-264.
- 11. Covidence systematic review software. Veritas Health Innovation, www.covidence.org.
- 12. Ortu E, Fancellu L, Sau G, et al. Primary motor cortex hyperexcitability in Fabry's disease. *Clinical neurophysiology : official journal of the International Federation of Clinical Neurophysiology* 2013; 124: 1381-1389. DOI: 10.1016/j.clinph.2013.02.005.
- Gavazzi C, Borsini W, Guerrini L, et al. Subcortical damage and cortical functional changes in men and women with Fabry disease: a multifaceted MR study. *Radiology* 2006; 241: 492-500. DOI: 10.1148/radiol.2412051122.
- 14. Fellgiebel A, Gartenschlager M, Wildberger K, et al. Enzyme replacement therapy stabilized white matter lesion progression in Fabry disease. *Cerebrovascular diseases (Basel, Switzerland)* 2014; 38: 448-456. DOI: 10.1159/000369293.
- 15. Tedeschi G, Bonavita S, Banerjee TK, et al. Diffuse central neuronal involvement in Fabry disease: a proton MRS imaging study. *Neurology* 1999; 52: 1663-1667.
- 16. Moore DF, Altarescu G, Herscovitch P, et al. Enzyme replacement reverses abnormal cerebrovascular responses in Fabry disease. *BMC neurology* 2002; 2: 4.
- 17. Moore DF, Altarescu G, Barker WC, et al. White matter lesions in Fabry disease occur in 'prior' selectively hypometabolic and hyperperfused brain regions. *Brain Res Bull* 2003; 62: 231-240.
- 18. Takanashi J, Barkovich AJ, Dillon WP, et al. T1 hyperintensity in the pulvinar: key imaging feature for diagnosis of Fabry disease. *AJNR Am J Neuroradiol* 2003; 24: 916-921.
- 19. Jardim L, Vedolin L, Schwartz IV, et al. CNS involvement in Fabry disease: clinical and imaging studies before and after 12 months of enzyme replacement therapy. *Journal of inherited metabolic disease* 2004; 27: 229-240. DOI: 10.1023/b:boli.0000028794.04349.91.
- 20. Marino S, Borsini W, Buchner S, et al. Diffuse structural and metabolic brain changes in Fabry disease. *Journal of neurology* 2006; 253: 434-440. DOI: 10.1007/s00415-005-0020-z.
- 21. Ginsberg L, Manara R, Valentine AR, et al. Magnetic resonance imaging changes in Fabry disease. *Acta paediatrica (Oslo, Norway : 1992) Supplement* 2006; 95: 57-62. DOI: 10.1080/08035320600618908.
- 22. Low M, Nicholls K, Tubridy N, et al. Neurology of Fabry disease. *Internal medicine journal* 2007; 37: 436-447. DOI: 10.1111/j.1445-5994.2007.01366.x.

- 23. Buechner S, Moretti M, Burlina AP, et al. Central nervous system involvement in Anderson-Fabry disease: a clinical and MRI retrospective study. *Journal of neurology, neurosurgery, and psychiatry* 2008; 79: 1249-1254. DOI: 10.1136/jnnp.2008.143693.
- 24. Burlina AP, Manara R, Caillaud C, et al. The pulvinar sign: frequency and clinical correlations in Fabry disease. *Journal of neurology* 2008; 255: 738-744. DOI: 10.1007/s00415-008-0786-x.
- 25. Rombach SM, Dekker N, Bouwman MG, et al. Plasma globotriaosylsphingosine: diagnostic value and relation to clinical manifestations of Fabry disease. *Biochimica et biophysica acta* 2010; 1802: 741-748. DOI: 10.1016/j.bbadis.2010.05.003.
- 26. Reisin RC, Romero C, Marchesoni C, et al. Brain MRI findings in patients with Fabry disease. *Journal of the neurological sciences* 2011; 305: 41-44. DOI: 10.1016/j.jns.2011.03.020.
- 27. Duning T, Deppe M, Brand E, et al. Brainstem Involvement as a Cause of Central Sleep Apnea: Pattern of Microstructural Cerebral Damage in Patients with Cerebral Microangiopathy. *PLOS ONE* 2013; 8: e60304. DOI: 10.1371/journal.pone.0060304.
- 28. Paavilainen T, Lepomaki V, Saunavaara J, et al. Diffusion tensor imaging and brain volumetry in Fabry disease patients. *Neuroradiology* 2013; 55: 551-558. DOI: 10.1007/s00234-012-1131-8.
- 29. Rombach SM, Smid BE, Bouwman MG, et al. Long term enzyme replacement therapy for Fabry disease: effectiveness on kidney, heart and brain. *Orphanet journal of rare diseases* 2013; 8: 47. DOI: 10.1186/1750-1172-8-47.
- 30. Borgwardt L, Feldt-Rasmussen U, Rasmussen AK, et al. Fabry disease in children: agalsidasebeta enzyme replacement therapy. *Clinical genetics* 2013; 83: 432-438. DOI: 10.1111/j.1399-0004.2012.01947.x.
- 31. Üçeyler N, Homola GA, Guerrero González H, et al. Increased Arterial Diameters in the Posterior Cerebral Circulation in Men with Fabry Disease. *PLoS ONE* 2014; 9: e87054. DOI: 10.1371/journal.pone.0087054.
- 32. Korsholm K, Feldt-Rasmussen U, Granqvist H, et al. Positron Emission Tomography and Magnetic Resonance Imaging of the Brain in Fabry Disease: A Nationwide, Long-Time, Prospective Follow-Up. *PLOS ONE* 2015; 10: e0143940. DOI: 10.1371/journal.pone.0143940.
- 33. Kono Y, Wakabayashi T, Kobayashi M, et al. Characteristics of Cerebral Microbleeds in Patients with Fabry Disease. *Journal of stroke and cerebrovascular diseases : the official journal of National Stroke Association* 2016; 25: 1320-1325. DOI: 10.1016/j.jstrokecerebrovasdis.2016.02.019.
- Lee H-J, Hsu T-R, Hung S-C, et al. A comparison of central nervous system involvement in patients with classical Fabry disease or the later-onset subtype with the IVS4+919G>A mutation. *BMC neurology* 2017; 17: 25. DOI: 10.1186/s12883-017-0810-9.
- Cocozza S, Olivo G, Riccio E, et al. Corpus callosum involvement: a useful clue for differentiating Fabry Disease from Multiple Sclerosis. *Neuroradiology* 2017; 59: 563-570. DOI: 10.1007/s00234-017-1829-8.
- Cocozza S, Pisani A, Olivo G, et al. Alterations of functional connectivity of the motor cortex in Fabry disease: An RS-fMRI study. *Neurology* 2017; 88: 1822-1829. DOI: 10.1212/ wnl.000000000003913.
- 37. Azevedo E, Mendes A, Seixas D, et al. Functional transcranial Doppler: presymptomatic changes in Fabry disease. *European neurology* 2012; 67: 331-337. DOI: 10.1159/000337906.
- 38. Barbey F, Joly D, Noel E, et al. Fabry disease in a geriatric population. *Clinical genetics* 2015; 88: 499-501. DOI: 10.1111/cge.12585.
- 39. Gupta S, Ries M, Kotsopoulos S, et al. The relationship of vascular glycolipid storage to clinical manifestations of Fabry disease: a cross-sectional study of a large cohort of clinically affected heterozygous women. *Medicine* 2005; 84: 261-268.
- 40. Fellgiebel A, Keller I, Marin D, et al. Diagnostic utility of different MRI and MR angiography measures in Fabry disease. *Neurology* 2009; 72: 63-68. DOI: 10.1212/01. wnl.0000338566.54190.8a.
- Lelieveld IM, Böttcher A, Hennermann JB, et al. Eight-Year Follow-Up of Neuropsychiatric Symptoms and Brain Structural Changes in Fabry Disease. *PLOS ONE* 2015; 10: e0137603. DOI: 10.1371/journal.pone.0137603.
- 42. Fellgiebel A, Wolf DO, Kolodny E, et al. Hippocampal atrophy as a surrogate of neuronal involvement in Fabry disease. *Journal of inherited metabolic disease* 2012; 35: 363-367. DOI: 10.1007/s10545-011-9390-9.
- 43. Moore DF, Scott LT, Gladwin MT, et al. Regional cerebral hyperperfusion and nitric oxide pathway dysregulation in Fabry disease: reversal by enzyme replacement therapy. *Circulation* 2001; 104: 1506-1512.

- 44. Jardim LB, Aesse F, Vedolin LM, et al. White matter lesions in Fabry disease before and after enzyme replacement therapy: a 2-year follow-up. *Arquivos de neuro-psiquiatria* 2006; 64: 711-717.
- 45. Moore DF, Schiffmann R and Ulug AM. Elevated CNS average diffusion constant in Fabry disease. *Acta paediatrica (Oslo, Norway : 1992) Supplement* 2002; 91: 67-68.
- 46. Fellgiebel A, Mazanek M, Whybra C, et al. Pattern of microstructural brain tissue alterations in Fabry disease: a diffusion-tensor imaging study. *Journal of neurology* 2006; 253: 780-787. DOI: 10.1007/s00415-006-0118-y.
- Cocozza S, Pontillo G, Quarantelli M, et al. Default mode network modifications in Fabry disease: A resting-state fMRI study with structural correlations. *Human brain mapping* 2018; 39: 1755-1764. DOI: 10.1002/hbm.23949.
- Albrecht J, Dellani PR, Müller MJ, et al. Voxel based analyses of diffusion tensor imaging in Fabry disease. *Journal of Neurology, Neurosurgery & Compressional Systems*, 78: 964-969. DOI: 10.1136/jnnp.2006.112987.
- Ries M, Kim HJ, Zalewski CK, et al. Neuropathic and cerebrovascular correlates of hearing loss in Fabry disease. *Brain : a journal of neurology* 2007; 130: 143-150. DOI: 10.1093/brain/awl310.
- 50. Schermuly I, Muller MJ, Muller KM, et al. Neuropsychiatric symptoms and brain structural alterations in Fabry disease. *European journal of neurology* 2011; 18: 347-353. DOI: 10.1111/j.1468-1331.2010.03155.x.
- 51. Rombach SM, Aerts JMFG, Poorthuis BJHM, et al. Long-Term Effect of Antibodies against Infused Alpha-Galactosidase A in Fabry Disease on Plasma and Urinary (lyso)Gb3 Reduction and Treatment Outcome. *PLOS ONE* 2012; 7: e47805. DOI: 10.1371/journal.pone.0047805.
- 52. Altarescu G, Moore DF and Schiffmann R. Effect of genetic modifiers on cerebral lesions in Fabry disease. *Neurology* 2005; 64: 2148-2150. DOI: 10.1212/01.wnl.0000166000.24321.4f.
- 53. Ginsberg L. Nervous system manifestations of Fabry disease: data from FOS the Fabry Outcome Survey. In: Mehta A, Beck M and Sunder-Plassmann G (eds) *Fabry Disease: Perspectives from 5 Years of FOS*. Oxford: Oxford PharmaGenesis, 2006.
- 54. Mendes C, Borri ML, Feliciano P, et al. MRI Findings in Anderson- Fabry disease(AFD). *Molecular Genetics and Metabolism* 2010; 102: S29. DOI: 10.1016/j.ymgme.2010.11.098.
- 55. Ouyang Y, Ouyang Y, Pan X, et al. Characteristics of clinical manifestations in Chinese Fabry patients. *49th ERA-EDTA congress*. Paris, France: Nephrology Dialysis Transplantation, 2012, p. ii426.
- 56. Pablo P, Mercedes S, Sol T, et al. Fabry disease brain MRI findings in adults and children. Neuroradiology, 2014, p. 459-460.
- 57. Shankar S, Weisiger K, Hogue J, et al. Fabry disease: Correlation of progression of white matter disease and severity of neurological manifestations with the pulvinar sign. Molecular Genetics and Metabolism, 2009, p. S40.
- Lourenco CM, Eckeli AM, Sander HH, et al. "Night, night, sleep tight?": Sleep disorders in Fabry disease, recognizing an overlooked feature of a complex lysosomal disorder. *Molecular Genetics* and Metabolism 2015; 114: S75-S76. DOI: 10.1016/j.ymgme.2014.12.163.
- Hanson E, Bernstein J, Roach C, et al. Multiparametric 3.0 Tesla MRI of the Brain in Fabry Disease. *Molecular Genetics and Metabolism* 2011; 105: S33. DOI: 10.1016/j.ymgme.2011.11.069.
- 60. Lourenco C, Coelho J, Neto MM, et al. Evaluation of Plasma Globotriaosylsphingosine in Patients with Anderson-Fabry Disease in Brazil on Enzyme Replacement Therapy with Agalsidase Alfa. *Molecular Genetics and Metabolism* 2012; 105: S44. DOI: 10.1016/j.ymgme.2011.11.106.
- 61. Marchesoni C, Romero C, Sevlever G, et al. Brain MRI findings in Fabry Disease. *Journal of the neurological sciences* 2013; 333: e179-e180. DOI: 10.1016/j.jns.2013.07.734.
- 62. Fazekas F, Chawluk JB, Alavi A, et al. MR signal abnormalities at 1.5 T in Alzheimer's dementia and normal aging. *AJR American journal of roentgenology* 1987; 149: 351-356. DOI: 10.2214/ ajr.149.2.351.
- Moffett JR, Ross B, Arun P, et al. N-Acetylaspartate in the CNS: from neurodiagnostics to neurobiology. *Progress in neurobiology* 2007; 81: 89-131. DOI: 10.1016/j.pneurobio.2006.12.003.
- 64. Bammer R. Basic principles of diffusion-weighted imaging. *European Journal of Radiology*; 45: 169-184. DOI: 10.1016/S0720-048X(02)00303-0.
- 65. Soares JM, Marques P, Alves V, et al. A hitchhiker's guide to diffusion tensor imaging. *Frontiers in Neuroscience* 2013; 7: 31. DOI: 10.3389/fnins.2013.00031.
- 66. Fellgiebel A, Albrecht J, Dellani PR, et al. Quantification of brain tissue alterations in Fabry disease using diffusion-tensor imaging. *Acta paediatrica (Oslo, Norway : 1992)* 2007; 96: 33-36. DOI: 10.1111/j.1651-2227.2007.00203.x.

- 67. de Leeuw FE, de Groot JC, Achten E, et al. Prevalence of cerebral white matter lesions in elderly people: a population based magnetic resonance imaging study. The Rotterdam Scan Study. *Journal of neurology, neurosurgery, and psychiatry* 2001; 70: 9-14. DOI: 10.1136/jnnp.70.1.9.
- 68. Sachdev P, Chen X and Wen W. White matter hyperintensities in mid-adult life. *Current opinion in psychiatry* 2008; 21: 268-274. DOI: 10.1097/YCO.0b013e3282f945d5.
- 69. Chutinet A and Rost NS. White matter disease as a biomarker for long-term cerebrovascular disease and dementia. *Current treatment options in cardiovascular medicine* 2014; 16: 292-292. DOI: 10.1007/s11936-013-0292-z.
- Khatri M, Wright CB, Nickolas TL, et al. Chronic Kidney Disease Is Associated With White Matter Hyperintensity Volume: The Northern Manhattan Study (NOMAS). *Stroke; a journal of cerebral circulation* 2007; 38: 3121-3126. DOI: 10.1161/STROKEAHA.107.493593.
- Fazekas F, Schmidt R and Scheltens P. Pathophysiologic mechanisms in the development of age-related white matter changes of the brain. *Dementia and geriatric cognitive disorders* 1998; 9 Suppl 1: 2-5. DOI: 10.1159/000051182.
- 72. Shim YS, Yang D-W, Roe CM, et al. Pathological Correlates of White Matter Hyperintensities on MRI. *Dementia and geriatric cognitive disorders* 2015; 39: 92-104. DOI: 10.1159/000366411.
- 73. Biegstraaten M, Arngrímsson R, Barbey F, et al. Recommendations for initiation and cessation of enzyme replacement therapy in patients with Fabry disease: the European Fabry Working Group consensus document. *Orphanet journal of rare diseases* 2015; 10: 36. DOI: 10.1186/ s13023-015-0253-6.
- 74. Clinicaltrials.gov Database, https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/results?cond=Fabry+Disease&term=&cntry=&state=&city=&dist= (accessed 2018, May 14).
- 75. Shi Y and Wardlaw JM. Update on cerebral small vessel disease: a dynamic whole-brain disease. *Stroke and Vascular Neurology* 2016; 1: 83.
- Arends M, Biegstraaten M, Hughes DA, et al. Retrospective study of long-term outcomes of enzyme replacement therapy in Fabry disease: Analysis of prognostic factors. *PLoS ONE* 2017; 12: e0182379. DOI: 10.1371/journal.pone.0182379.
- 77. Rombach SM, Twickler TB, Aerts JMFG, et al. Vasculopathy in patients with Fabry disease: Current controversies and research directions. *Molecular Genetics and Metabolism* 2010; 99: 99-108. DOI: 10.1016/j.ymgme.2009.10.004.
- Hilz MJ, Kolodny EH, Brys M, et al. Reduced cerebral blood flow velocity and impaired cerebral autoregulation in patients with Fabry disease. *Journal of neurology* 2004; 251: 564-570. DOI: 10.1007/s00415-004-0364-9.
- 79. Wharton SB, Simpson JE, Brayne C, et al. Age-associated white matter lesions: the MRC Cognitive Function and Ageing Study. *Brain pathology (Zurich, Switzerland)* 2015; 25: 35-43. DOI: 10.1111/bpa.12219.
- 80. Schiffmann R, Ries M, Askari H, et al. Pathological findings in a patient with Fabry disease who died after 2.5 years of enzyme replacement. *Virchows Archiv : an international journal of pathology* 2006; 448: 337-343. DOI: 10.1007/s00428-005-0089-x.
- 81. Tabira T, Goto I, Kuroiwa Y, et al. Neuropathological and biochemical studies in Fabry's disease. *Acta neuropathologica* 1974; 30: 345-354.
- 82. Okeda R and Nisihara M. An autopsy case of Fabry disease with neuropathological investigation of the pathogenesis of associated dementia. *Neuropathology : official journal of the Japanese Society of Neuropathology* 2008; 28: 532-540. DOI: 10.1111/j.1440-1789.2008.00883.x.
- Böttcher T, Rolfs A, Tanislav C, et al. Fabry Disease Underestimated in the Differential Diagnosis of Multiple Sclerosis? *PLoS ONE* 2013; 8: e71894. DOI: 10.1371/journal.pone.0071894.
- 84. Lidove O, Chauveheid MP, Caillaud C, et al. Aseptic meningitis and ischaemic stroke in Fabry disease. *International journal of clinical practice* 2009; 63: 1663-1667. DOI: 10.1111/j.1742-1241.2009.02115.x.
- 85. Nelson MP, Tse TE, O'Quinn DB, et al. Autophagy-lysosome pathway associated neuropathology and axonal degeneration in the brains of alpha-galactosidase A-deficient mice. *Acta Neuropathologica Communications* 2014; 2: 20. DOI: 10.1186/2051-5960-2-20.
- 86. Smith EE, Saposnik G, Biessels GJ, et al. Prevention of Stroke in Patients With Silent Cerebrovascular Disease: A Scientific Statement for Healthcare Professionals From the American Heart Association/American Stroke Association. *Stroke* 2017; 48: e44-e71. DOI: 10.1161/str.00000000000116.

Supplemental file A

Search Pubmed:

Cerebral/brain involvement:

(((((((involvement[tiab]) OR structural alteration*[tiab]) OR microstructur*[tiab]) OR structural chang*[tiab]) OR micro-structur*[tiab])) AND ((brain[tiab]) OR Cerebral[tiab])))

OR

Cerebral pathology/diagnostics:

AND

Fabry disease

((((("Fabry Disease"[Mesh]) OR Fabry*[tiab]) OR alpha galactosidase a deficien*[tiab]) OR (("alfa galactosidase a"[tiab] AND deficien*[tiab]))) OR GLA-deficien*[tiab]) OR angiokeratoma corporis diffusum[tiab])

CINAHL and EMBASE:

Abovementioned search terms were also used for the CINAHL and EMBASE databases. Searches were tweaked for specific search characteristics per database.

Supplemental file B



PRISMA 2009 Flow Diagram

Supplemental Table A

Supplemental Table 1 Study information in alphabetic order

Author, group (Sex)	Year	Patients, n (men)	Age (years), median or mean ±SD (range)	ERT, n	TIA and stroke, n	Tesla	Sequence	WML method	Study design
Albrecht et al ¹ , All	2007	25 (10)	36.4±11.5 (19-55)	20	5	1.5T	FLAIR	WMLL (-/±/+)	Pros, Cross
Men	2007	10	36.1±12.0			1.5T	FLAIR	WMLL (-/±/+)	Pros, Cross
Women	2007	15	36.7±11.5			1.5T	FLAIR	WMLL (-/±/+)	Pros, Cross
Altarescu et al ² , All (Men)	2005	57 (57)	36.0±12.0 (12-64)		∞		FLAIR	WMLs (presence)	Pros, Cross
Arends et al 3 , All (Mixed)	2016	283 (?)					ı	WMLs (presence)	Retro, Long
Pediatric (Mixed)	2016	42 (20)	16.1 (5-18)	0			ı	WMLs (presence)	Retro, Long
Azevedo et al ⁴ , All	2012	12 (5)	35.8±12.8	∞	0	1.5T	T2/PD	WMLL (Fazekas)	Pros, Cross
Men	2012	5	27.4±11.5	5	0	1.5T	T2/PD	WMLL (Fazekas)	Pros, Cross
Women	2012	7	41.7±10.6	m	0	1.5T	T2/PD	WMLL (Fazekas)	Pros, Cross
Barbey et al 5 , All	2015	6 (1)	79.3±4.8 (75-87)	m	2		ı	WMLs (presence)	Retro, Cross
Man	2015	. 	75.0	-	0		ı	WMLs (presence)	Retro, Cross
Women	2015	5	80.2±4.8 (75-87)	2	2	1	ī	WMLs (presence)	Retro, Cross
Borgwardt et al 6 , Pediatric (Mixed)	2013	10 (6)	12.3±2.5 (9-16)	10			ı	WMLs (presence)	Retro, Long
Buechner et al 7, All	2008	41 (25)	45.6 (19-74)	24	19		T2/FLAIR	WMLL (Fazekas)	Retro, Long
Men	2008	25	41.9±10.8 (21-62)	17	11		T2/FLAIR	WMLL (Fazekas)	Retro, Long
Women	2008	16	51.2±18.0 (19-74)	7	∞	1	T2/FLAIR	WMLL (Fazekas)	Retro, Long
Burlina et al ⁸ , All	2008	36 (16)	41.6±14.4 (18-72)	26	7	1T/1.5T	T2/FLAIR	WMLs (presence)	Pros, Long
Men	2008	16	38.9±9.3 (24-62)	16	5	1T/1.5T	T2/FLAIR	WMLs (presence)	Pros, Long
Women	2008	20	43.7±17.4 (18-72)	10	2	1T/1.5T	T2/FLAIR	WMLs (presence)	Pros, Long
Cocozza et al 9 , All (Mixed)	2017	104 (40)	43.0±13.4 (13-72)	72		0.5T/1.5T/3T	FLAIR	WMLL (Fazekas)	Retro, Cross
Cocozza et al ¹⁰ , All (Mixed)	2017	32 (12)	43.3±12.2 (20-68)	29	0	3T	FLAIR	WMLL (Fazekas)	Pros, Cross
Cocozza et al ¹¹ , All	2018	32 (12)	43.3±12.2 (20-68)	29	0	3T	FLAIR	WMLL (Fazekas)	Pros, Cross
Men	2018	12	1		0	3T	FLAIR	WMLL (Fazekas)	Pros, Cross
Women	2018	20			0	3Т	FLAIR	WMLL (Fazekas)	Pros, Cross

Author, group (Sex)	Year	Patients, n (men)	Age (years), median or mean ±SD (range)	ERT, n	TIA and stroke, n	Tesla	Sequence	WML method	Study design
Crutchfield et al ¹² , All (Men)	1998	52 (52)	39.5 (6-63)	*0			T2	WMLL (Length)	Retro, Long
Duning et al ¹³ , All (Mixed)	2013	23 (12)	46.0 (29-61)	23	0	3Т	FLAIR	WMLL (Fazekas)	Pros, Cross
				ç	L	H I F		WMLL (VOIUME)	
religiedel et al 🖓 All	CUU2	(21) 17	30.1 (12-09)	77	n	10.1	FLAIK	VV IVI LLL (-/±/+)	Pros, Lross
Men	2005	13	36.3±9.9 (12-51)		2	1.5T	FLAIR	WMLL (-/±/+)	Pros, Cross
Women	2005	14	39.7±13.5 (19-69)		m	1.5T	FLAIR	WMLL (-/±/+)	Pros, Cross
Fellgiebel et al ¹⁵ , All	2006	27 (13)	38.1 (12-69)	22	5	1.5T	FLAIR	WMLs (Presence)	Pros, Cross
Men	2006	13	36.3±9.9 (12-51)		2	1.5T	FLAIR	WMLs (Presence)	Pros, Cross
Women	2006	14	39.7±13.5 (19-69)		e	1.5T	FLAIR	WMLs (Presence)	Pros, Cross
Fellgiebel et al ¹⁶ , All (Mixed)	2009	25 (10)	36.5±11.0	21	5	1.5T	FLAIR	WMLL (Volume)	Pros, Cross
Fellgiebel et al 17 , All (Mixed)	2012	25 (10)	36.5±11.0			1.5T	FLAIR	WMLL (Volume)	Pros, Cross
Fellgiebel et al 18 , All (Mixed)	2014	41 (38)	43.9±9.7 (20-68)	25	2	1T	T2/FLAIR	WMLL (Diameter)	RCT
Gavazzi et al ¹⁹ , All	2006	16 (8)	38.8±13.9 (17-58)	7	9	1.5T	FLAIR	WMLL (Fazekas)	Pros, Cross
Men	2006	∞	34.7±10.0 (22-58)	9	2	1.5T	FLAIR	WMLL (Fazekas)	Pros, Cross
Women	2006	∞	42.8±16.6 (17-58)	-	4	1.5T	FLAIR	WMLL (Fazekas)	Pros, Cross
Ginsberg et al ²⁰ , All	2006	47 (32)			2		ı	WMLs (number)	Retro, Cross
Men	2006	32			ı		ı	WMLs (number)	Retro, Cross
Women	2006	15					ı	WMLs (number)	Retro, Cross
Ginsberg ²¹ , All (Mixed)	2006	84 (?)	ı	,	9		ı	WMLs (presence)	Retro, Cross
Gupta et al ²² , All (Women)	2005	54 (0)	44.1±11.5 (21-72)				ı	WMLs (number)	Pros, Cross
Jardim et al ²³ , All	2004	8 (7)	32.6±9.4 (24-47)	∞	-	1.5T	T2/FLAIR	WMLs (number)	Pros, Long
Men	2004	7	30.7±8.4 (24-47)	7	-	1.5T	T2/FLAIR	WMLs (number)	Pros, Long
Women	2004	-	46	-	0	1.5T	T2/FLAIR	WMLs (number)	Pros, Long
Jardim et al ²⁴ , All	2006	8 (7)	32.6±9.4 (24-47)	∞	-	1.5T	T2/FLAIR	WMLs (number)	Pros, Long
Men	2006	7	30.7±8.4 (24-47)	7	-	1.5T	T2/FLAIR	WMLs (number)	Pros, Long
Women	2006	-	46	-	0	1.5T	T2/FLAIR	WMLs (number)	Pros, Long

Supplemental Table 1 Study information in alphabetic order (continued)

Supplemental Table 1 Study information in alphabetic order (continued)

Author groun (Sev)	VeeV	Patients,	Age (years), median or mean	EDT	TIA and	Tocla	Contionro	W.M. mothod	Ctudy decian
		n (men)	±SD (range)		stroke, n	5			סנמט מכסופוו
Kono et al ²⁵ , All (Mixed)	2016	54 (24)	39 (25-51)			1.5T	FLAIR	WMLs (presence)	Retro, Cross
Korsholm et al ²⁶ , All	2015	39 (13)	40.2±14.7 (10-66)	32	6	1.5T	FLAIR	WMLL (Fazekas)	Pros, Long
Men	2015	13	30.0±10.6 (10-47)	12	, -	1.5T	FLAIR	WMLL (Fazekas)	Pros, Long
Women	2015	26	43.4±13.9 (15-66)	20	∞	1.5T	FLAIR	WMLL (Fazekas)	Pros, Long
Lee et al 27 , All (Mixed)	2017	12 (4)	42.6±14.3 (18-61)	12	4	1.5T/3T	T2/FLAIR	WMLL (Fazekas)	Retro, Cross
Lelieveld et al ²⁸ , All (Mixed)	2015	14 (4)	46.1±10.8 (27-64)	10	m	1.5T	FLAIR	WMLL (Volume)	Pros, Long
Low et al ²⁹ , All (Mixed)	2007	14 (13)	36.4±10.6	,	ı	1.5T	T2/PD	WMLs (presence)	Pros, Cros
Marino et al ³⁰ , All	2006	8 (4)	40.0±12.4 (19-54)	,	m	1.5T	T2/T1/PD	WMLL (Volume)	Pros, Long
Men	2006	4	31.0±9.8 (19-43)		2	1.5T	T2/T1/PD	WMLL (Volume)	Pros, Long
Women	2006	4	50±4.7 (45-54)	,	, -	1.5T	T2/T1/PD	WMLL (Volume)	Pros, Long
Moore et al ³¹ , All (Men)	2001	26 (26)	(19-47)	14	-		FLAIR	WMLs (number)	RCT
Moore et al ³² , All (Men)	2002	26 (26)	33.7±8.1 (19-47)	14	-		FLAIR	WMLs (number)	RCT
Moore et al ³³ , All (Men)	2002	17 (17)	(19-49)	,		1.5T	FLAIR	WMLL (length)	Pros, Cross
Moore et al ³⁴ , All (Men)	2003	16 (16)	(21-49)	ī	ı	1	FLAIR	WMLs (presence)	Pros, Cross
NIH cohort (Men)*	2003	(62) (79)	35.0±12.0 (11-69)		ı	ı	FLAIR	WMLs (number) WMLL (length)	Retro, Long
Ortu et al ³⁵ , All	2013	11 (4)	38.9±16.8 (18-65)		m	ı	T1/T2/ FLAIR	WMLs (presence)	Pros, Long
Men	2013	4	30.8±7.5 (23-41)		~ -		T1/T2/ FLAIR	WMLs (presence)	Pros, Long
Women	2013	7	44.9±18.4 (18-65)		2	ı	T1/T2/ FLAIR	WMLs (presence)	Pros, Long
Paavilainen et al 36 , All	2013	12 (4)	38.6±17.8 (16-68)	7	-	1.5T	I	WMLL (Fazekas)	Pros, Cross
Men	2013	4	31.6±16.1 (17-54)	m	0	1.5T	ı	WMLL (Fazekas)	Pros, Cross
Women	2013	80	42.1±18.6 (16-68)	4	-	1.5T	I	WMLL (Fazekas)	Pros, Cross
Reisin et al 37 , All	2011	36 (15)	37.3 (20-73)	18	0		FLAIR	WMLs (presence)	Pros, Long
Men	2011	15	31.2 (20-47)		0		FLAIR	WMLs (presence)	Pros, Long
Women	2011	21	41.6 (22-73)		0		FLAIR	WMLs (presence)	Pros, Long
Pediatric (Mixed)	2011	10 (3)	11.8 (6-16)		0	-	FLAIR	WMLs (presence)	Pros, Cross

Author, group (Sex)	Year	Patients,	Age (years), median or mean	ERT	TIA and	Tesla	Sequence	WML method	Study design
		n (men)	±SD (range)		stroke, n	5			
Ries et al 38 , All	2007	109 (85)	33.1±13.5 (6-72)	36		ı	FLAIR	(-) MMLL	Retro, Cross
Men	2007	85	31.0±13.0 (6-58)	36		ı	FLAIR	(-) MMLL	Retro, Cross
Women	2007	24	42.0±12.0 (22-72)				FLAIR	(-) MMLL	Retro, Cross
Rombach et al ³⁹ , All	2010	83 (33)	34.2			ı	ı	WMLs (presence)	Retro, Cross
Men	2010	33	33.0			ı	ı	WMLs (presence)	Retro, Cross
Women	2010	50	35.0				ı	WMLs (presence)	Retro, Cross
Rombach et al ⁴⁰ , All	2012	59 (29)	39.7 (15-71)	59		ı	ı	WMLs (presence)	Retro, Long
Men	2012	29	33.6 (17-65)	29		ı	ı	WMLs (presence)	Retro, Long
Women	2012	30	45.6 (15-71)	30		ı	ı	WMLs (presence)	Retro, Long
Rombach et al ⁴¹ , All	2013	50 (25)	42.0	50			T2/FLAIR	WMLs (presence)	Retro, Long
Men	2013	25	37.3±12.9	25		ı	T2/FLAIR	WMLs (presence)	Retro, Long
Women	2013	25	46.6±12.8	25		ı	T2/FLAIR	WMLs (presence)	Retro, Long
Pediatric	2013	6 (2)	16.6±0.7 (15-17)	9	0		T2/FLAIR	WMLs (presence)	Retro, Long
Rost et al ⁴² , All	2016	223 (91)	39.2±14.9 (9-72)	136	35		T2/FLAIR	WMLL (Volume)	Retro, Long
Men	2016	91	34.7				T2/FLAIR	WMLL (Volume)	Retro, Long
Women	2016	132	42.3				T2/FLAIR	WMLL (Volume)	Retro, Long
Schermuly et al ⁴³ , All (Mixed)	2011	25 (10)	36.5±11.0 (21-56)	20	5	1.5T	FLAIR	WMLL (Volume)	Pros, Cross
Takanashi et al ⁴⁴ , All (Mixed)	2003	10 (9)	37.5±11.8 (19-59)		c.	1.5T	Т2	WMLs (presence)	Pros, Cross
Tedeschi et al ⁴⁵ , All (Men)	1999	6) (6)	38.8±8.8 (20-50)	*0	0	1.5T	T1/T2	WMLs (presence)	Pros, Cross
Üçeyler et al ⁴⁶ , All	2014	87 (30)	43.3 (16-73)	36	6	3T	FLAIR	WMLL (Fazekas)	Retro, Cross
Men	2014	30	40.0 (16-40\$)	23	4	3T	FLAIR	WMLL (Fazekas)	Retro, Cross
Women	2014	57	45.0 (16-73)	13	5	3Т	FLAIR	WMLL (Fazekas)	Retro, Cross

Supplemental Table 1 Study information in alphabetic order (continued)

* Study was published before the availability of ERT. Included patients were classified as not using ERT. #Study briefly mentions a Fabry "NIH cohort" and uses this cohort for the calculation of a hazard risk for white matter lesions. ³Adopted from the original article. However, it was considered unlikely that median and maximum age were both 40 years. - = Not available, (-/±/+) = No WMLs, mild WMLs, significant WMLs, ERT = enzyme replacement therapy, TIA = transient ischemic attack, T = Tesla, WMLs = white matter lesions, WMLL = white matter lesion load, FLAIR = Huid Attenuated Inversion Recovery, Pros = prospective, Retro = retrospective, Cross = Cross-sectional, Long = Longitudinal, PD = Proton density, RCT = randomized controlled trial, NIH = National Institutes of Health Fabry cohort

Chapter 2 White matter lesions in Fabry disease: a systematic review

:		1		
First author, group	Patients, n (men)	Age (years), median or mean ±SD (range)	Method	Size (mm), mean±SD
Size				
Crutchfield et al ¹² , WM and GM lesions (men)	13 (13)	47.0±6.1	Longitudinal length of all lesions combined	485±525
Crutchfield et al ¹² , periventricular WM lesions (men)	13 (31)	42.6±9.2	Longitudinal length of all lesions combined	102±111
Fellgiebel et al ¹⁸ , All (mixed)	41 (38)	43.9±9.7 (20-68)	Diameter per lesion normalized for head size	32±45
Moore et al 34 , WM lesions (men)	10 (10)	42.6±5.6	Longitudinal length per lesion	21
First author, group	Patients, n	Age (years), median or mean ±SD (range)	Method	Number of WMLs
Number				
Moore et al ³⁴ , WM lesions (men)	10 (10)	42.6±5.6	Mean number of WMLs per patient	c
Jardim et al ²³ , All (mixed)*	8 (7)	32.6±9.4 (24-47)	Range number of lesions	0-6
Jardim ²⁴ , All (mixed)*	6 (5)	35.2±9.7 (24-47)	Range number of lesions	0-10
Gupta et al ²² , All (women)	54 (0)	44.1±11.5 (21-72)	Range number of lesions	0-5
Ginsberg et al ²⁰ , All (mixed)	47 (32)		Number of lesions	0: 21 patients
				1-5: 10 patients
				6-10: 1 patients
				>10: 15 patients
Men	32		Number of lesions	0: 14 patients
				1-5: 7 patients
				6-10: 0 patients
				>10: 11 patients
Women	15		Number of lesions	0: 7 patients
				1-5: 3 patients
				6-10: 1 patients
				>10: 4 patients

Supplemental Table B Size and number of white matter lesions per study

* Describe the same cohort over a period of one and two years. Mm= millimeter, WM = White matter, GM = Grey matter

Supplemental table B

Supplemental table C

First author, group (sex)	Patients per study, n (men)	Age (years), median or mean ±SD (range)	Location: patients with involvement
Anatomical			
Gupta et al ²² , All (Women)	54 (0)	44.1±11.5 (21-72)	Tempoparietal WM: 2 Deep GM: 3 Cerebellum: 1
Crutchfield et al ¹² , All (Men)	52 (52)	39.5 (6-63)	Deep GM: 24 Brainstem/cerebellum: 18 Cortical GM: 6
Duning et al ¹³ , All (Mixed)	23 (12)	46.0 (29-61)	Parietal WM: * Frontal WM: * Brainstem: 0
Takanashi et al ⁴⁴ , All (Mixed)	10 (9)	37.5±11.8 (19-59)	Parietal WM: 5 Cerebellum: 0
Jardim et al ²³ , All (Mixed)	8 (7)	32.6±9.4 (24-47)	Parietal WM: 4 Frontal WM: 4 Temporal WM: 0 GM: 0 Posterior fossa: 0
Azevedo et al ⁴ , All (Mixed)	12 (5)	35.8±12.8	Frontotempoparietal WM: #
Cocozza et al ⁹ , All (Mixed)	104 (40)	43.0±13.4 (13-72)	Corpus callosum: 3
Circulatory			
Reisin et al ³⁷ , All (Mixed)	36 (15)	37.3 (20-73)	Posterior: 3 Anterior: 7 Equally divided: 6
Fellgiebel et al ¹⁸ , All (Mixed)	41 (38)	43.9±9.7 (20-68)	Anterior: 12 Middle: 9 Posterior: 5

Supplemental Table C White matter location per study

* Description in study: "The symmetrical WM changes were most prominent in the parietal and frontal regions.", * Description in study: "mainly located in periventricular and frontotemporoparietal WM regions." GM = gray matter, WM = white matter

Chapter 2

Supplemental table D

Supplemental Table D Relation of white matter lesions to cerebral parameters

Outcome		Regional CGM: reduced compared to ct, corresponding with infarcts/ hemorrhage not with WMLs. No correction	Mean CGM: no differences Regional CGM: reduced compared to ct, (deep/periventruclar WM) in pt with and without WMLs. No correction	Regional CBF: increased compared to ct in pt with WMLs and pt without WMLs Correction for age	NAA/Cre and NAA/Cho: reduced compared to ct (fr/par/tem/occ/ins cor, cs, tha), exceed areas of WMLs on MRI Cho and Cre: No differences Lactate: not detectable No correction	MTr: reduced compared to ct in WMLs, exceed areas of WMLs on MRI NAA/Cre: reduced compared to ct No correction
Imaging methods		FLAIR: WMLL (Fazekas) F-18 FDG-PET: CGM, voxelwise	FLAIR: WMLs (mean length) F-18 FDG-PET: CGM, ROI, voxelwise	FLAIR: WMLs (mean length) H ₂ O PET: CBF, voxelwise	T1/T2: WMLs (presence) H-MRSI: chemical composition brain, ROI (fr/par/tem/occ/ins cor, tha, cs, ln, cd, cere)	PD/T2/T1: WMLL (Volume) MTr: interaction water protons and macromolecules, voxelwise, ROI (WMLs or NAWM (cr, cs, fr, occ, g and s cc) ,H-MRSI: chemical composition brain, voxelwise
Age (years), median or mean ±SD (range)		Pt: 40.2±14.7 (10-66) Ct: (9-34), (30-60), (55-90)*	Pt: (21-49) Ct: (26-49)	Pt: (19-47) Ct: (21-48)	Pt: 38.8±8.8 (20-50) Ct: -	Pt: 40.0±12.4 (19-54) Ct: 40.0 (22-55)
Matched		Age	Sex	Sex	Age Sex	Age Sex
Men pt:ct	l flow	13:-	16:7	26:10	9:20	4:4
Number of pt:ct	ebral blood	39:-	16:7	26:10	9:20	8:8
First author, design	Brain metabolism and cer	Korsholm et al ²⁶ , Pros, Long	Moore et al ³⁴ , Pros, Cross	Moore et al ³⁴ , Pros, Cross	Tedeschi et al ⁴⁵ , Pros, Cross	Marino et al ³⁰ , Pros, Long

First author, design	Number of pt:ct	Men pt:ct	Matched	Age (years), median or mean	Imaging methods	Outcome
Jardim et al ²³ , Pros, Long	ö	2:-		тэр (range) Pt: 32.6±9.4 (24- 47)	T2/FLAIR: WMLs (number of) ,H-MRSI: chemical composition brain, ROI (fr WM)	NA/Cre: reduced in 1 pt compared to literature Cho/Cre: increased in 3 pt compared Differences found in patients with
Gavazzi et al ¹⁹ , Pros, Cross	16:16	8:00	Sex Handedness	Pt: 38.8±13.9 (17-58) Ct: 42.7±15.3	FLAIR: WMLL (Fazekas) ₁ H-MRSI: chemical composition brain, single voxel (fr subcortical)	and without wmiss, no correction NAA, Cre, Cho: no differences compared to ct Lactate: not present Correction for age and sex
Diffusion weighted imaging	ы					
Duning et al ¹³ , Pros, Cross	23:44	12:23	Age Sex	Pt: 46.0 (29-61) Ct: 46.0 (29-59)	FLAIR: WMLL (Fazekas, Volume) DTI: voxelwise	FA: reduced compared to ct (fr, midbrain, brainstem), exceed areas of WMLs on MRI Correction for age
Paavilianen et al ³⁶ , Pros, Cross	12:13	4:2		Pt: 38.6±17.8 (16-68) Ct: 46.2±10.1 (32-66)	-: WMLL (Fazekas) DTI: voxelwise, ROI	MD: increased compared to ct (ft/ par WM, ic, cere, tha, g and s cc, cr), in pt with and without WMLs FA: reduced compared to ct (ft/par WM, cere, tha, cc, pons, cst, ic, ec, ilf, dc), in pt with and without WMLs Correction for sex and age
Moore et al ³³ , Pros, Cross	17:8	17:8	Sex	Pt: (19-49) Ct: (21-47)	FLAIR: WMLs (mean length) DWI: DAv, voxelwise	DAv: increased compared to ct, no difference in pt with WMLs and pt without WMLs No correction
Fellgiebel et al ¹⁵ , Pros, Cross [#]	27:21	13:12	Age Sex	Pt: 38.1 (12-69) Ct: 35.2	FLAIR: WMLs (-) DTI: ROI (fr/par/tem/occ WM tha, pulv, hipp)	MD: increased compared to ct (fr/ par/tem WM), in pt with and without WMLs FA: no differences compared to ct Correction for sex and age

Supplemental Table D Relation of white matter lesions to cerebral parameters (continued)

Chapter 2 White matter lesions in Fabry disease: a systematic review

First author, design	Number of pt:ct	Men pt:ct	Matched	Age (years), median or mean ±SD (range)	Imaging methods	Outcome
Cocozza et al ¹¹ , Pros, Cross	32:35	12:14	Age Sex	Pt: 43.4±12.2 (20-68) Ct: 42.2±14.5 (19-70)	FLAIR: WMLL (Fazekas) DTI: voxelwise	FA: reduced compared to ct (major commissural tracts, sparing of tem/ occ WM, g and s cc, cere) Correction for sex and age
Albrecht et al ', Pros, Cross*	25:20	10:12	Age	Pt: 36.4±11.5 (19-55) Ct: 35.1±9.7 (22-55)	FLAIR: WMLL (absent, mild, severe) DTI: voxelwise	 MD: increased compared to ct (fr/ tem/central/par WM, tha), in pt with and without WMLs (similar location, smaller areas). Related to WMLL FA: no differences to ct, related to WMLL Correction for age
Other cerebral parameter:	5					
Kono et al ²⁵ , Pros, Cross	54:-	24:-	1	Pt: 39 (25-51)	FLAIR: WMLL (Fazekas) SWI: microbleeds	Microbleeds: more WMLs in pt with microbleeds compared to pt without No correction
Üçeyler et al ⁴⁶ , Pros, Cross	87:36	30:14	ı	Pt: 43.3 (16-73) Ct: 39.1 (16-84)	FLAIR: WMLL (Fazekas) MRA: cerebral artery diameter (CCA, MCA, ACA, PCA, BA)	Artery diameter: high BA diameter not related to a high WMLL Correction for sex
Lelieveld et al ²⁸ , Pros, Long	14:-	4:		Pt: 46.1±10.8 (27-64)	FLAIR: WMLL (Volume) MRA: cerebral artery diameter (ICA, MCA, ACA, PCA, BA) 3DT1 MP-RAGE: HV	Artery diameter: difference baseline and follow-up left ACA related to WMLL, no relation to other arteries HV atrophy: not related to difference baseline and follow-up WMLL Correction for sex
Fellgiebel et al ¹⁷ , Pros, Cross	25:20	10:9	Age Education	Pt: 36.5±11.0 Ct: 36.8±10.0	FLAIR: WMLL (Volume) T1: HV, WM and GM volume	HV: not related to WMLL WM and GM volume: not related to WMLL Correction for age

Supplemental Table D Relation of white matter lesions to cerebral parameters (continued)

First author,	design	Number of pt:ct	Men pt:ct	Matched	Age (years), median or mean ±SD (range)	Imaging methods	Outcome
Gavazzi et al ¹ Cross	, Pros,	16:16	8:8	Sex Handedness	Pt: 38.8±13.9 (17-58) Ct: 42.7±15.3	FLAIR: WMLL (Fazekas) fMRI: during finger tapping	Finger tapping: no relation to WMLL fMRI: increased activation of sc, is, cma, sma compared to ct. Activation of sc related to WMLL No correction
Cocozza et al ' Cross	°, Pros,	32:35	12:14	Age Sex	Pt: 43.3±12.2 (20-68) Ct: 42.1±14.5 (19-70)	FLAIR: WMLL (Fazekas) fMRI: resting state	rPCG: decreased functional connectivity bilaterally (cd, ln) compared to ct IPCG: decreased functional connectivity bilaterally (cd, ln), right cere, cluster with dn, vermis, cere compared to ct No relation to WMLL Correction for age and sex
Ortu et al ³⁵ , P	ros, Long	11:11	4:4	Age Sex	Pt: 38.9±16.8 (18-65) Ct: 37.4±17.2 (21-65)	T1/T2/FLAIR: WMLs (Presence) TMS: motor evoked potentials	Motor cortex excitability: increased compared to ct. No relation to WMLs. No correction
* F-18 FDG-PET - = not available cross = cross-set ROI = regions oj par = parietal, t NAA = N-acetylc g and s = genu a tract, ec = exte. pulv= pulviar, l MCA = middle ct Prepared Rapid motor area, sm	results were . , $Pt = patient:$ ctional, long = finterest, H_2^{C} em = temport ispartate, Ch , nd splenium, rinal capsules ripp = hippoc srebral arter, Gradient Ech gr = secondary	matched to s, Ct acontriv e longitudime) PET = PET al, occ = occ cc = corpus cc = corpus mpus, SWI ACA = anti no, HV = Hip no, HV = Hip	one of tt ols, FLAII al, F-18 FLAII with ¹⁵ O. "ipital, in. Cre = cre, callosum ior longi 1 = suscet erior cer, pocamp pocamp	rree control sca. R = fluid attenua DG-PET = 18-fluc -labelled water, s = insular, cor = atine phosphoci 1, DTI = diffusion tudinal fascicul stibility-weighte ebral artery, PC al volume, GM = right precentre	ns depending on age, ted inversion recover pro-deoxyglucose pos CBF = cerebral blood = cortex, tha = thalam = cortex, tha = thalam = cortex, tha = thalam = cortex, tha = thalam = anging, MD = dimging, MD = anging, MR = anging, MB = anging,	* Cohorts overlap almost entirely, differ in y, WMLs = white matter lesions, WMLL = whit itron emission tomography, CGM = Cerebral flow, ₁ H-MRSI = proton magnetic resonar us, cs = centrum semiovale, In = lentiform r itzation transfer ratios, NAWM = normal app uum, DWI = diffusion weighted imaging, L reconstructions of the time-of-flight-MR-ang I artery, BA = basilar artery, ICA = internd c functional MRI, sc = sensorimotor cortex, it CG, dn = dentate nuclei, TMS = transcranial CG, dn = dentate nuclei, TMS = transcranial	DTI analysis: ROI versus voxelwise te matter lesion load, pros = prospective, Glucose Metabolism, WM = white matter, ree spectroscopy imaging, fr = frontal, ucleus, cd = caudate, cere = cerebellum, earing white matter, cr = corona radiate, <i>i</i> c = internal capules, cst = corticospinal Av = average brain diffusion constant, siography, CCA = common carotid artery, arotid artery, MP-RAGE = Magnetization s = intraprietal sulcus, cm = cingulated magnetic stimulation

Supplemental Table D Relation of white matter lesions to cerebral parameters (continued)

Chapter 2 White matter lesions in Fabry disease: a systematic review

ш
Φ
a
÷
a
Ę
S
Ä
<u>e</u>
0
Q
2
U

Supplemental Table E Relations of white matter lesions to other clinical parameters and patient characteristics

First author design	Number of	Age (years), median	WMI method	Outrome
9.000 10.000 20.00	patients (men)	or mean ±SD (range)		
Schermuly et al ⁴³ , Pros, Cross	25 (10)	36.5±11.0 (21-56)	WMLL (Volume)	WMLL not related to neuropsychological test scores (after correction
				age) or to a history of depression and depressive symptoms High WMLL (median split or +2SD) not related to
				neuropsychological test scores (after correction age) or to a
				history of depression and depressive symptoms
Lelieveld et al ²⁸ , Pros, Long	14 (4)	46.1±10.8 (27-64)	WMLL (Volume)	Difference in WMLL related to change in performance on
				neuropsychological test (executive functioning) WMLL not related to depression severity, frequency or pain
Altarescu et al ² , Pros, Cross	57 (57)	36.0±12.0 (12-64)	WMLs (presence)	Presence of WMLs not related to residual enzyme activity
				Presence of WMLs related to polymorphisms G174C of IL6, G894T
				of eNOS, A-13G and G79A of protein Z and the factor V G1691A
				mutation
				Presence of WMLs not related to polymorphisms T786C of eNOS,
				G20210A of prothrombin or C677T of MTHFR
Rombach et al ³⁹ , Retro, Cross	83 (33)	34.2	WMLs (presence)	Presence of WMLs related to higher plasma lysoGb3 in untreated
				men
Rombach et al ⁴⁰ , Retro, Long	59 (29)	39.7 (15-71)	WMLs (presence)	Occurrence of WMLs not related to presence of antibodies
				Risk of developing WMLs related to decrease in lysoGb3, plasma
				Gb3 or urinary Gb3 within first year after start ERT
Duning et al ¹³ , Pros, Cross	23 (12)	46.0 (29-61)	WMLL (Fazekas)	WMLL (Fazekas or volume) not related to polysomnographic
			WMLL (Volume)	parameters (AHI, cAHI, oAHI, length of CSR episodes, SpO2, sleep
				efficiency)
Albrecht et al ¹ , Pros, Cross	25 (10)	36.4±11.5 (19-55)	W MLL (-/±/+)	WMLL not related to presence of angiokeratoma or neuropathic
				MMM11 matteriated to conjuster of incertance of the constitution
Crutchifeid et al 🗠 Ketro, Long	(76) 76	(20-0) C.RS	w MLLL (Length)	WIMILL NOT RELATED TO PUIMONARY TUNCTION ADNORMAILTIES
Ries et al ³⁸ , Retro, Cross	109 (85)	33.1±13.5 (6-72)	WMLL (-)	WMLL related to hearing loss
Jardim et al ²⁴ , Pros, Long	8 (7)	32.6±9.4 (24-47)	WMLs (number)	Presence of WMLs showed trend relation to presence of hearing loss
(/+ /+) - N/0 19/041 c mild 19/041 c cin	nificant 11/1/1 c			

 $(-/\pm/+) = NO WWLS, mild WWLS, Significant WWLS$

WMLs = white matter lesions, Pros = prospective, Cross = Cross-sectional, Long = Longitudinal, WMLL = white matter lesion load, SD = standard deviation, eNOS = endothelial nitric oxide synthase, IL = interleukin, MTHFR = methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase, ERT = enzyme replacement therapy, AHI = apnea-hypopnea index, CAHI = central AHI, oAHI = obstructive AHI, CSR = Cheyne-Stokes respiration, SpO2 = Saturation of peripheral Oxygen

Supplemental references

- 1. Albrecht J, Dellani PR, Müller MJ, et al. Voxel based analyses of diffusion tensor imaging in Fabry disease. *Journal of Neurology, Neurosurgery & Compared Science*, 78: 964-969. DOI: 10.1136/jnnp.2006.112987.
- 2. Altarescu G, Moore DF and Schiffmann R. Effect of genetic modifiers on cerebral lesions in Fabry disease. *Neurology* 2005; 64: 2148-2150. DOI: 10.1212/01.wnl.0000166000.24321.4f.
- 3. Arends M, Wanner C, Hughes D, et al. Characterization of Classical and Nonclassical Fabry Disease: A Multicenter Study. *Journal of the American Society of Nephrology : JASN* 2017; 28: 1631-1641. DOI: 10.1681/asn.2016090964.
- 4. Azevedo E, Mendes A, Seixas D, et al. Functional transcranial Doppler: presymptomatic changes in Fabry disease. *European neurology* 2012; 67: 331-337. DOI: 10.1159/000337906.
- 5. Barbey F, Joly D, Noel E, et al. Fabry disease in a geriatric population. *Clinical genetics* 2015; 88: 499-501. DOI: 10.1111/cge.12585.
- 6. Borgwardt L, Feldt-Rasmussen U, Rasmussen AK, et al. Fabry disease in children: agalsidasebeta enzyme replacement therapy. *Clinical genetics* 2013; 83: 432-438. DOI: 10.1111/j.1399-0004.2012.01947.x.
- 7. Buechner S, Moretti M, Burlina AP, et al. Central nervous system involvement in Anderson-Fabry disease: a clinical and MRI retrospective study. *Journal of neurology, neurosurgery, and psychiatry* 2008; 79: 1249-1254. DOI: 10.1136/jnnp.2008.143693.
- 8. Burlina AP, Manara R, Caillaud C, et al. The pulvinar sign: frequency and clinical correlations in Fabry disease. *Journal of neurology* 2008; 255: 738-744. DOI: 10.1007/s00415-008-0786-x.
- Cocozza S, Olivo G, Riccio E, et al. Corpus callosum involvement: a useful clue for differentiating Fabry Disease from Multiple Sclerosis. *Neuroradiology* 2017; 59: 563-570. DOI: 10.1007/s00234-017-1829-8.
- Cocozza S, Pisani A, Olivo G, et al. Alterations of functional connectivity of the motor cortex in Fabry disease: An RS-fMRI study. *Neurology* 2017; 88: 1822-1829. DOI: 10.1212/ wnl.000000000003913.
- Cocozza S, Pontillo G, Quarantelli M, et al. Default mode network modifications in Fabry disease: A resting-state fMRI study with structural correlations. *Human brain mapping* 2018; 39: 1755-1764. DOI: 10.1002/hbm.23949.
- 12. Crutchfield KE, Patronas NJ, Dambrosia JM, et al. Quantitative analysis of cerebral vasculopathy in patients with Fabry disease. *Neurology* 1998; 50: 1746-1749.
- 13. Duning T, Deppe M, Brand E, et al. Brainstem Involvement as a Cause of Central Sleep Apnea: Pattern of Microstructural Cerebral Damage in Patients with Cerebral Microangiopathy. *PLOS ONE* 2013; 8: e60304. DOI: 10.1371/journal.pone.0060304.
- 14. Fellgiebel A, Muller MJ, Mazanek M, et al. White matter lesion severity in male and female patients with Fabry disease. *Neurology* 2005; 65: 600-602. DOI: 10.1212/01. wnl.0000173030.70057.eb.
- 15. Fellgiebel A, Mazanek M, Whybra C, et al. Pattern of microstructural brain tissue alterations in Fabry disease: a diffusion-tensor imaging study. *Journal of neurology* 2006; 253: 780-787. DOI: 10.1007/s00415-006-0118-y.
- Fellgiebel A, Keller I, Marin D, et al. Diagnostic utility of different MRI and MR angiography measures in Fabry disease. *Neurology* 2009; 72: 63-68. DOI: 10.1212/01. wnl.0000338566.54190.8a.
- 17. Fellgiebel A, Wolf DO, Kolodny E, et al. Hippocampal atrophy as a surrogate of neuronal involvement in Fabry disease. *Journal of inherited metabolic disease* 2012; 35: 363-367. DOI: 10.1007/s10545-011-9390-9.
- Fellgiebel A, Gartenschlager M, Wildberger K, et al. Enzyme replacement therapy stabilized white matter lesion progression in Fabry disease. *Cerebrovascular diseases (Basel, Switzerland)* 2014; 38: 448-456. DOI: 10.1159/000369293.
- Gavazzi C, Borsini W, Guerrini L, et al. Subcortical damage and cortical functional changes in men and women with Fabry disease: a multifaceted MR study. *Radiology* 2006; 241: 492-500. DOI: 10.1148/radiol.2412051122.
- 20. Ginsberg L, Manara R, Valentine AR, et al. Magnetic resonance imaging changes in Fabry disease. *Acta paediatrica (Oslo, Norway : 1992) Supplement* 2006; 95: 57-62. DOI: 10.1080/08035320600618908.
- 21. Ginsberg L. Nervous system manifestations of Fabry disease: data from FOS the Fabry Outcome Survey. In: Mehta A, Beck M and Sunder-Plassmann G (eds) *Fabry Disease: Perspectives from 5 Years of FOS*. Oxford: Oxford PharmaGenesis, 2006.
- 22. Gupta S, Ries M, Kotsopoulos S, et al. The relationship of vascular glycolipid storage to clinical manifestations of Fabry disease: a cross-sectional study of a large cohort of clinically affected heterozygous women. *Medicine* 2005; 84: 261-268.
- 23. Jardim L, Vedolin L, Schwartz IV, et al. CNS involvement in Fabry disease: clinical and imaging studies before and after 12 months of enzyme replacement therapy. *Journal of inherited metabolic disease* 2004; 27: 229-240. DOI: 10.1023/b:boli.0000028794.04349.91.
- 24. Jardim LB, Aesse F, Vedolin LM, et al. White matter lesions in Fabry disease before and after enzyme replacement therapy: a 2-year follow-up. *Arquivos de neuro-psiquiatria* 2006; 64: 711-717.
- 25. Kono Y, Wakabayashi T, Kobayashi M, et al. Characteristics of Cerebral Microbleeds in Patients with Fabry Disease. *Journal of stroke and cerebrovascular diseases : the official journal of National Stroke Association* 2016; 25: 1320-1325. DOI: 10.1016/j.jstrokecerebrovasdis.2016.02.019.
- 26. Korsholm K, Feldt-Rasmussen U, Granqvist H, et al. Positron Emission Tomography and Magnetic Resonance Imaging of the Brain in Fabry Disease: A Nationwide, Long-Time, Prospective Follow-Up. *PLOS ONE* 2015; 10: e0143940. DOI: 10.1371/journal.pone.0143940.
- 27. Lee H-J, Hsu T-R, Hung S-C, et al. A comparison of central nervous system involvement in patients with classical Fabry disease or the later-onset subtype with the IVS4+919G>A mutation. *BMC neurology* 2017; 17: 25. DOI: 10.1186/s12883-017-0810-9.
- Lelieveld IM, Böttcher A, Hennermann JB, et al. Eight-Year Follow-Up of Neuropsychiatric Symptoms and Brain Structural Changes in Fabry Disease. *PLOS ONE* 2015; 10: e0137603. DOI: 10.1371/journal.pone.0137603.
- 29. Low M, Nicholls K, Tubridy N, et al. Neurology of Fabry disease. *Internal medicine journal* 2007; 37: 436-447. DOI: 10.1111/j.1445-5994.2007.01366.x.
- 30. Marino S, Borsini W, Buchner S, et al. Diffuse structural and metabolic brain changes in Fabry disease. *Journal of neurology* 2006; 253: 434-440. DOI: 10.1007/s00415-005-0020-z.
- 31. Moore DF, Scott LT, Gladwin MT, et al. Regional cerebral hyperperfusion and nitric oxide pathway dysregulation in Fabry disease: reversal by enzyme replacement therapy. *Circulation* 2001; 104: 1506-1512.
- 32. Moore DF, Altarescu G, Herscovitch P, et al. Enzyme replacement reverses abnormal cerebrovascular responses in Fabry disease. *BMC neurology* 2002; 2: 4.
- 33. Moore DF, Schiffmann R and Ulug AM. Elevated CNS average diffusion constant in Fabry disease. *Acta paediatrica (Oslo, Norway : 1992) Supplement* 2002; 91: 67-68.
- 34. Moore DF, Altarescu G, Barker WC, et al. White matter lesions in Fabry disease occur in 'prior' selectively hypometabolic and hyperperfused brain regions. *Brain Res Bull* 2003; 62: 231-240.
- 35. Ortu E, Fancellu L, Sau G, et al. Primary motor cortex hyperexcitability in Fabry's disease. *Clinical neurophysiology : official journal of the International Federation of Clinical Neurophysiology* 2013; 124: 1381-1389. DOI: 10.1016/j.clinph.2013.02.005.
- 36. Paavilainen T, Lepomaki V, Saunavaara J, et al. Diffusion tensor imaging and brain volumetry in Fabry disease patients. *Neuroradiology* 2013; 55: 551-558. DOI: 10.1007/s00234-012-1131-8.
- 37. Reisin RC, Romero C, Marchesoni C, et al. Brain MRI findings in patients with Fabry disease. *Journal of the neurological sciences* 2011; 305: 41-44. DOI: 10.1016/j.jns.2011.03.020.
- Ries M, Kim HJ, Zalewski CK, et al. Neuropathic and cerebrovascular correlates of hearing loss in Fabry disease. *Brain : a journal of neurology* 2007; 130: 143-150. DOI: 10.1093/brain/awl310.
- 39. Rombach SM, Dekker N, Bouwman MG, et al. Plasma globotriaosylsphingosine: diagnostic value and relation to clinical manifestations of Fabry disease. *Biochimica et biophysica acta* 2010; 1802: 741-748. DOI: 10.1016/j.bbadis.2010.05.003.
- 40. Rombach SM, Aerts JMFG, Poorthuis BJHM, et al. Long-Term Effect of Antibodies against Infused Alpha-Galactosidase A in Fabry Disease on Plasma and Urinary (lyso)Gb3 Reduction and Treatment Outcome. *PLOS ONE* 2012; 7: e47805. DOI: 10.1371/journal.pone.0047805.
- 41. Rombach SM, Smid BE, Bouwman MG, et al. Long term enzyme replacement therapy for Fabry disease: effectiveness on kidney, heart and brain. *Orphanet journal of rare diseases* 2013; 8: 47. DOI: 10.1186/1750-1172-8-47.
- 42. Rost NS, Cloonan L, Kanakis AS, et al. Determinants of white matter hyperintensity burden in patients with Fabry disease. *Neurology* 2016; 86: 1880-1886. DOI: 10.1212/ wnl.000000000002673.

- 43. Schermuly I, Muller MJ, Muller KM, et al. Neuropsychiatric symptoms and brain structural alterations in Fabry disease. *European journal of neurology* 2011; 18: 347-353. DOI: 10.1111/j.1468-1331.2010.03155.x.
- 44. Takanashi J, Barkovich AJ, Dillon WP, et al. T1 hyperintensity in the pulvinar: key imaging feature for diagnosis of Fabry disease. *AJNR Am J Neuroradiol* 2003; 24: 916-921.
- 45. Tedeschi G, Bonavita S, Banerjee TK, et al. Diffuse central neuronal involvement in Fabry disease: a proton MRS imaging study. *Neurology* 1999; 52: 1663-1667.
- 46. Üçeyler N, Homola GA, Guerrero González H, et al. Increased Arterial Diameters in the Posterior Cerebral Circulation in Men with Fabry Disease. *PLoS ONE* 2014; 9: e87054. DOI: 10.1371/journal.pone.0087054.



3

DETERMINANTS OF CEREBRAL RADIOLOGICAL PROGRESSION IN FABRY DISEASE

Simon Körver, Maria G.F. Longo, Marjana R. Lima, Carla E.M. Hollak, Mohamed El Sayed, Ivo N. van Schaik, Leonardo Vedolin, Marcel G.W. Dijkgraaf, Mirjam Langeveld

Journal of Neurology, Neurosurgery & Psychiatry 2020; In press

Abstract

Background and aim:

It is unclear which Fabry disease (FD) patients are at risk for progression of white matter lesions (WMLs) and brain infarctions and whether enzyme replacement therapy (ERT) changes this risk. The aim of this study was to determine the effect of ERT and clinical characteristics on progression of WMLs and infarctions on MRI in FD patients.

Methods:

MRIs were assessed for WMLs (Fazekas scale), infarctions and basilar artery diameter (BAD). The effect of clinical characteristics (renal and cardiac involvement, cardiovascular risk factors, cardiac complications, BAD) and ERT on WML and infarction progression was evaluated using mixed models.

Results:

One hundred forty-nine patients were included (median age: 39 years, 38% men, 79% classical phenotype). Median follow-up time was 7 years (range: 0-13 years) with a median number of MRIs per patient of 5 (range: 1-14), resulting in a total of 852 scans. Variables independently associated with WML and infarction progression were age, male sex and a classical phenotype. Progression of WMLs and infarctions was not affected by adding ERT to the model, neither for the whole group, nor for early treated patients. Progression was highly variable among patients which could not be explained by other known variables such as hypertension, cholesterol, atrial fibrillation and changes in kidney function, left ventricular mass or BAD.

Conclusion:

Progression of WMLs and cerebral infarctions in FD is mainly related to age, sex and phenotype. Additional effects of established cardiovascular risk factors, organ involvement and treatment with ERT are probably small to negligible.

Introduction

Fabry disease (FD; OMIM 301500) is a rare X-inherited lysosomal storage disorder. A mutation in the GLA-gene leads to a deficiency of α -galactosidase A activity (enzyme commission no. 3.2.1.22). This results in accumulation of globotriaosylceramide (Gb3) and related compounds in various cell types throughout the body, leading to cellular damage and loss of function of especially the kidney, heart and brain ¹. Male or female sex is an important predictor of disease severity in FD, with a higher complication rate in men ². Phenotypically, patients can be classified as having classical or non-classical disease, with a more attenuated disease course in non-classical patients ².

Recommended follow-up of FD patients includes routine brain MRIs ³. Commonly detected cerebral manifestations of FD on structural MRIs are white matter lesions (WMLs) ⁴, (lacunar) infarctions ⁵, and an increased basilar artery diameter (BAD) ⁶. WMLs and silent infarctions have been related to cognitive decline, clinical stroke risk and early death in the general population ^{7,8}. The consequences of WMLs and brain infarctions are less clear in FD, but there are indications that WMLs are related to cognitive impairment and clinical stroke ^{4,9}.

Until recently, the only available specific treatment for FD was enzyme replacement therapy (ERT). The effect of ERT on cerebral manifestations, assessed by MRI, is unclear. Studies report contrasting results ¹⁰⁻¹³, most likely due to small sample sizes, short follow up duration and lack of stratification for phenotype in most studies. Moreover, while factors like hypertension, decreased renal function and atrial fibrillation have been related to WMLs and infarctions in the general population ¹⁴⁻¹⁶, little is known about the effect of these factors on cerebral manifestations of FD. Determining which patients are at risk for progression of cerebral disease, establishing the importance of potentially modifiable risk factors and determining the effect of ERT could support patient management.

The aim of this study was twofold: 1) To describe WML, BAD and infarction progression in FD and 2) To investigate the effect of clinical characteristics, cardiovascular risk factors and ERT on the progression of WMLs and infarctions in a large retrospective cohort study conducted at a reference center for FD.

Methods

Study design and data collection

The Amsterdam University Medical Centers (location Academic Medical Center (AMC)) is the national referral center for FD patients in the Netherlands. Follow-up at the outpatient clinic depends on disease phenotype and treatment status and ranges from half yearly to once every two years. It includes blood tests (kidney function and plasma globotriaosylsphingosine (lysoGb3)) and MRIs (cardiac and brain). Clinical follow-up data are collected in a local database after patients provide written informed consent. Data on patients with a definite FD diagnosis and \geq 1 MRI scan of the brain on a 3T scanner were extracted from the database for this retrospective longitudinal cohort study.

According to Dutch law no approval of the study protocol was needed as this is a retrospective study and patients were not subjected to procedures or rules of behavior additionally to regular clinical follow-up. Patient records were de-identified prior to analysis. The Medical Ethics Review Committee of the AMC confirmed that the Medical Research Involving Human Subjects Act (WMO) does not apply to this study (W19-417 # 19.484). This study was conducted in accordance with the Declaration of Helsinki of 2013 ¹⁷.

In addition to the methods described below, please see **Supplemental methods** for more detailed information on phenotypic classification, data collection, demographics, cardiac complications and statistical methods.

Diagnosis, phenotype, benign variants and genetic variants of unknown significance

A diagnosis FD was made if: 1) a pathogenic mutation in the GLA-gene was present (men and women) and 2) α-galactosidase A activity was decreased in leukocytes (men). Pathogenicity of the mutation was supported by: typical FD symptoms (Fabry specific neuropathic pain, angiokeratoma, and/or cornea verticillata in the patient or a family member), increased lysoGb3 levels, biopsy of an affected organ with typical zebra body inclusions, the mutation being described as pathogenic in literature and/or (more recently) presence of decreased T1-values on cardiac MRI. All patients were classified as having classical or non-classical disease based on strictly defined criteria ^{2, 18, 19}.

The following genetic variants were regarded as benign and subjects carrying these variants were not included in this study: p.A143T, p.D313Y, p.R118C². Subjects with the variants p.L106F (n=1) and p.P60L (n=7) were excluded since we were unsure about the pathogenicity of these variants ^{20, 21}.

Imaging protocol and assessment procedure

All MRI-data were obtained using 3T scanners. Scans before October 2012 were made on the Intera system (Philips Intera, Philips Medical Systems, Best, The Netherlands) and scans after October 2012 on the Ingenia system (Philips Ingenia, Philips Medical Systems, Best, The Netherlands). A change in scan acquisition parameters occurred simultaneously with the switch in MRI systems (**Supplemental methods: Supplemental table 1**). Scans were assessed by two neuroradiologists (*MRL* and *MGFL*), *MRL* assessed the BAD and *MGFL* assessed WMLs and infarctions. All identifying data (e.g. age, sex, scan date) were removed from the MRI scans and both neuroradiologists were also blinded for scan order (baseline or follow-up).

MRI brain assessment

White matter lesions

WMLs were defined as hyperintensities on axial T2 and FLAIR weighted imaging without cavitation ²². WMLs were visually assessed using both the Fazekas scale ²³ and the Scheltens scale ²⁴ (**Supplemental methods: Supplemental table 2**). The Fazekas scale rates WMLs in two locations: periventricular and deep. Severity is rated per location from 0 (no WMLs) to 3 (severe confluent WMLs), resulting in a total score between 0 and 6.

The Scheltens scale is semi-quantitative and provides regional information for both periventricular and deep WMLs. Periventricular WMLs are rated in three regions resulting in a score from 0 (no WMLs) to 6 (severe periventricular lesions) and deep WMLs are rated in four regions resulting in a score from 0 (no WMLs) to 24 (severe deep lesions), with the total score ranging from 0 to 30 ²⁵.

Infarctions

Infarctions were defined as focal lesions \geq 3 mm, with an irregular hyperintense rim and central cavitation on axial T2 and FLAIR weighted imaging ²² and were scored as present or absent.

Basilar artery

The BAD was assessed on both axial T2 images and Multiple Overlapping Thin Slab Acquisition (MOTSA) images (high-resolution cross-sectional MRA image of vessels) and was calculated as the average of three measures (caudal, intermediate and rostral) in mm (**Supplemental methods: basilar artery diameter**) ^{6, 12, 26}.

Disease characteristics and treatment data

To assess the effect of patient characteristics and ERT on MRI brain parameters, we combined the scans with clinical data obtained at a nearby time point (with a maximum

of one year time difference). If a patient experienced a clinical event (e.g. atrial fibrillation (AF), kidney transplantation), the time up to the event was classified as "event free time" and time after the event was classified as "post-event time". Cardiovascular risk factors and cholesterol levels were assessed once, either before or during follow-up.

Renal function was evaluated by calculating the eGFR ²⁷. Left ventricular mass index (LVMi) was measured on cardiac MRI ²⁸.

Years treated with ERT were calculated. Inhibitory anti-drug antibodies to ERT (from here on referred to as antibodies) were rated as positive (inhibitory titer \geq 6) or negative (inhibitory titer <6) ^{2, 29}. If the antibody response was transient it was classified as negative. LysoGb3 levels at diagnosis were measured in plasma using tandem mass spectrometry ².

Hypertension was defined as two outpatient blood pressure measurements with a systolic pressure of >140 mmHg and/or diastolic pressure of >90 mmHg or use of antihypertensive medication. Clinical cerebrovascular complications were defined as a stroke or TIA diagnosed by a neurologist.

Data on cardiac complications were gathered by one of the authors (*MES*) by reviewing all patient charts, clinical letters, echocardiography and/or cardiac MRIs from birth until January 2019, extracting predefined cardiac complications (**Supplemental methods: Supplemental table 3**). For this study we extracted data on atrial fibrillation (AF), ischemic heart disease, valve dysfunction, systolic dysfunction and left ventricular outflow tract obstruction (LVOTO).

Statistical methods

Data are presented as median and range or mean \pm standard deviation (SD) where appropriate. R (version 3.5.1) was used for statistical analyses ³⁰.

The intra-rater reliability of the Fazekas scale, Scheltens scale and presence, absence of infarctions and BAD measurements were assessed using Kendalls coefficient of concordance (W) and the intraclass correlation coefficient (ICC)³¹ in a randomly selected subsample of 30 reassessed scans.

Cumulative logistic mixed effect models (which preserve the ordinal nature of the data, package: ordinal; clmm2³²) were used to evaluate the importance of variables on the progression risk of WMLs (Fazekas score) and the progression risk of infarctions on MRI (absence or presence). A random patient effect was introduced into all mixed

models to account for inter-patient differences. The following variables were regarded of potential importance for the progression risk of both the WMLs and infarctions: age, sex, phenotype, years on ERT, eGFR, LVMi, hypertension, BAD, low density lipoprotein (LDL) cholesterol, AF, ischemic heart disease and the MRI system used. The following variables were assumed to influence the progression risk of infarctions only: valve dysfunction, systolic dysfunction, LVOTO and Fazekas score.

Variables included were identified through a combination of potential importance in the literature (FD or general population), availability in our local database and etiological plausibility. We created a baseline model for progression of both the WMLs and infarctions that included age, sex and phenotype as fixed effects, since we expected these to be most important for progression. The other variables of interest (e.g. hypertension, eGFR) were tested for relevance by adding these to the baseline model (**Supplemental methods: Supplemental table 4**). Due to the exploratory nature of this study we tested many hypotheses. To reduce the false positive rate (type-I errors) we regarded P-values <0.01 as significant.

Missing data of independent variables were assessed after data were matched to the cerebral MRI scans. If data were missing for <5% of the matched cerebral MRIs, this was assumed to have little influence on the analysis outcome. In case more data were missing, multiple imputation by chained equations was used to impute the missing data (package: mice ³³).

Results

Patient characteristics

A total of 149 FD patients was included (79.2% with a classical phenotype, 37.6% men) with a median age of 38.8 years (range: 9.1-72.3 years) (**Table 1**). Eighty-eight patients (59.1%) were treated with ERT at any time during follow-up. Fourteen patients developed AF during follow-up, resulting in a total of 20 patients with a history of AF (13.4%) (**Supplemental results: Supplemental table 5**).

In addition to the results below, please see **Supplemental results** for more detailed information on: intra-rater reliability, relation between basilar artery diameter on MOTSA and T2-weighted imaging and adjustment of variables for mixed models.

Intra-rater reliability

Intra-rater reliability was excellent for the Fazekas scale (W: 0.95), Scheltens scale (W: 0.97), infarctions (W: 1.00) and BAD (ICC: 0.96).

Brain MRIs and involvement

During a median follow-up of 7.0 years (range: 0.0-13.1 years), patients were scanned a median of 5 times (range: 1-14) resulting in a total of 852 scans (**Table 2**). Infarctions on MRI were present in 23 patients (15.6%) at baseline and in 42 patients (28.2%) at the end of follow-up. The median BAD was 3.33 mm (range: 1.85-5.83 mm) at baseline and increased to 3.67 mm (range: 1.85-7.25 mm) at follow-up.

Both WML severity and BAD progressed with age, with differences in rate of progression between the sex and phenotype divided subgroups (**Figure 1**, **Figure 2**). Infarction rate was highest in men with a classical phenotype, with a median infarction free survival of 46.5 years (**Figure 3**).

	114	Men		Memore	
	III				
		Classical	Non-classical	Classical	Non-classical
Patients, n (%)	149	45 (30.2%)	11 (7.4%)	73 (49.0%)	20 (13.4%)
Age at first MRI in years, median (range)	38.8 (9.1-72.3)	25.1 (11.0-60.5)	49.5 (24.0-63.9)	42.0 (11.2-71.3)	39.2 (9.1-72.3)
Patients <18 years, n (%)	24 (16.1%)	10 (22.2%)	0 (0.0%)	12 (16.4%)	2 (10.0%)
Missense mutation, n (%)	97 (65.1%)	22 (48.9%)	11 (100.0%)	45 (61.6%)	19 (95.0%)
Ever FRT n (%)	88 (50 1%)	41 (91 1%)	136 4%)	42 (57 5%)	1 (5 0%)
Years treated at last MRI, median (range)	7.9 (0.1-15.8)	7.9 (0.1-15.8)	7.5 (2.0-13.0)	8.1 (1.0-14.1)	2.2
Antibody positive ^{\$} , n (%)	NA	21 (51.2%)	NA	NA	NA
LysoGb3 before ERT in nmol/L, median (range)	9.1 (0.4-148.6)	99.0 (52.7-148.6)	7.5 (0.9-26.0)	7.4 (1.3-39.6)	2.1 (0.4-6.0)
Events before first brain MRI					
Cerebrovascular event, n (%)	11 (7.4%)	5 (11.1%)	1 (9.1%)	5 (6.8%)	0 (0.0%)
Stroke, n (%)	6 (4.0%)	3 (6.7%)	0 (0.0%)	3 (4.1%)	0 (0.0%)
TIA, n (%)	6 (4.0%)	2 (4.4%)	1 (9.1%)	3 (4.1%)	0 (0.0%)
lschemic heart disease, n (%)	2 (1.3%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (9.1%)	1 (1.4%)	0 (0.0%)
Atrial fibrillation, n (%)	6 (4.0%)	3 (6.7%)	0 (0.0%)	3 (4.1%)	0 (0.0%)
Systolic dysfunction or LVOTO, n (%)	5 (3.4%)	1 (2.2%)	1 (9.1%)	1 (1.4%)	2 (10.0%)
Moderate/severe valve dysfunction, n (%)	4 (2.7%)	3 (6.7%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)
Renal event ^v , n (%)	1 (0.7%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (1.4%)	0 (0.0%)
Kidney function at first MRI					
eGFR in ml/min/1.73m², median (range)	103.9 (11.4-147.3)	109.5 (19.4-147.3)	89.7 (11.4-122.7)	101.0 (46.4-140.1)	107.1 (53.6-134.4)
eGFR <60 ml/min/1.73m², n (%)	15/145 (10.3%)	6/44 (13.6%)	4/11 (36.4%)	4/71 (5.6%)	1/19 (5.3%)
Albuminuria > A1, n (%)	63/143 (44.1%)	23/45 (51.1%)	9/11 (81.8%)	28/69 (40.6%)	3/18 (16.7%)

 Table 1
 Patient characteristics

Chapter 3 Cerebral radiological progression in Fabry Disease

81

	AII	Men		Women	
		Classical	Non-classical	Classical	Non-classical
Cardiovascular risk factors					
Hypertension, n (%)	26 (18.7%)	5 (11.4%)	5 (50%)	12 (16.9%)	4 (28.6%)
Type 2 diabetes, n (%)	2 (1.4%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (11.1%)	1 (1.4%)	0 (0.0%)
LDL-cholesterol in mmol/L, median (range)	2.32 (0.95-4.77)	2.13 (1.36-4.77)	2.93 (1.14-4.02)	2.45 (0.95-4.48)	2.38 (1.35-4.56)
Medication					
Statin, n (%)	20 (13.4%)	8 (17.8%)	3 (27.3%)	9 (12.3%)	0 (0.0%)
ACE/ARB, n (%)	73 (49.0%)	23 (51.1%)	9 (81.8%)	39 (53.4%)	2 (10.0%)
Antiplatelet, n (%)	68 (45.6%)	25 (55.6%)	2 (18.2%)	41 (56.2%)	0 (0.0%)
	and discrete waring for a	and have been been been been			

Continuous variables are presented as median (range) and discrete variables as number (percentages).

\$ A history of antibodies in one man with classical disease (before stopping ERT) was counted as positive, transients antibodies in two men with classical disease were counted as negative. ¥ One patient with a history of renal transplantation, no patients on dialysis.

ACE = angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor, ARB = Angiotensin receptor blockers, eGFR = estimated glomerular filtration rate, ERT = enzyme replacement therapy, LDL = low density lipoproteins, LVOTO = left ventricular outflow tract obstruction, NA = not assessed, TIA = transient ischemic attack

Table 1 Patient characteristics (continued)

ClassicalNNumber of scans, n (%)852321 (37.7%)4Scans per patient, median (range)5 (1-14)7 (1-13)2Patients with 1 scan, n (%)32 (21.5%)4 (8.9%)5Patients with 1 scan, n (%)32 (21.5%)4 (8.9%)5Follow-up time in years, median (range)7.0 (0.0-13.1)7.9 (0.0-13.0)1Numbers of scans on Intera system, n (%)512 (60.1%)187 (58.3%)2Fazekas first MRI, median (range)1 (0-6)1 (0-6)1Fazekas last MRI, mean (\pm SD)1.17 (\pm 1.62)1.42 (\pm 1.97)1Fazekas last MRI, mean (\pm SD)4.7 (\pm 7.3)6.0 (\pm 9.3)3Scheltens first MRI, mean (\pm SD)7.4 (\pm 8.8)10.1 (\pm 11.2)5	Classical 321 (37.7%) 7 (1-13) 4 (8.9%) 7.9 (0.0-13.0) 187 (58.3%) 0 (0-6) 1 (0-6) 1.42 (±1.97) 2 07 (+2 37)	Non-classical 46 (5.4%) 2 (1-12) 5 (45.5%) 1.0 (0.0-13.0) 29 (63.0%) 0 (0-3) 1 (0-3)	Classical 446 (52.3%) 6 (1-14) 10 (13.7%) 9.2 (0.0-13.1) 275 (61.7%)	Non-classical 39 (4.6%) 1 (1-5) 13 (65.0%) 0.0 (0.0-11.9) 21 (53.8%)
Number of scans, n (%)852321 (37.7%)4Scans per patient, median (range) $5 (1-14)$ $7 (1-13)$ 2Patients with 1 scan, n (%) $32 (21.5\%)$ $4 (8.9\%)$ 5Follow-up time in years, median (range) $7.0 (0.0-13.1)$ $7.9 (0.0-13.0)$ 1Numbers of scans on Intera system, n (%) $512 (60.1\%)$ $187 (58.3\%)$ 2Fazekas first MRI, median (range) $0 (0-6)$ $0 (0-6)$ $0 (0-6)$ 1Fazekas first MRI, mean ($\pm SD$) $1.17 (\pm 1.62)$ $1.46 (\pm 1.84)$ $2.07 (\pm 2.37)$ 1Fazekas last MRI, mean ($\pm SD$) $7.4 (\pm 8.8)$ $10.1 (\pm 11.2)$ 5	321 (37.7%) 7 (1-13) 4 (8.9%) 7.9 (0.0-13.0) 187 (58.3%) 0 (0-6) 1 (0-6) 1.42 (±1.97) 2 07 (+2 37)	46 (5.4%) 2 (1-12) 5 (45.5%) 1.0 (0.0-13.0) 29 (63.0%) 0 (0-3) 1 (0-3)	446 (52.3%) 6 (1-14) 10 (13.7%) 9.2 (0.0-13.1) 275 (61.7%)	39 (4.6%) 1 (1-5) 13 (65.0%) 0.0 (0.0-11.9) 21 (53.8%)
Scans per patient, median (range) $5(1-14)$ $7(1-13)$ 2 Patients with 1 scan, n (%) $32(21.5\%)$ $4(8.9\%)$ 5 Follow-up time in years, median (range) $7.0(0.0-13.1)$ $7.9(0.0-13.0)$ 1 Numbers of scans on Intera system, n (%) $512(60.1\%)$ $187(58.3\%)$ 2 Fazekas first MRI, median (range) $0(0-6)$ $0(0-6)$ $0(0-6)$ 0 Fazekas first MRI, mean ($\pm SD$) $1.17(\pm 1.62)$ $1.42(\pm 1.97)$ 1 Fazekas last MRI, mean ($\pm SD$) $1.46(\pm 1.84)$ $2.07(\pm 2.37)$ 1 Scheltens first MRI, mean ($\pm SD$) $7.4(\pm 8.8)$ $10.1(\pm 11.2)$ 5	7 (1-13) 4 (8.9%) 7.9 (0.0-13.0) 187 (58.3%) 0 (0-6) 1 (0-6) 1.42 (±1.97) 2 07 (+2 37)	2 (1-12) 5 (45.5%) 1.0 (0.0-13.0) 29 (63.0%) 0 (0-3) 1 (0-3)	6 (1-14) 10 (13.7%) 9.2 (0.0-13.1) 275 (61.7%)	1 (1-5) 13 (65.0%) 0.0 (0.0-11.9) 21 (53.8%)
Patients with 1 scan, n (%) $32 (21.5\%)$ $4 (8.9\%)$ 5 Follow-up time in years, median (range) $7.0 (0.0-13.1)$ $7.9 (0.0-13.0)$ 1 Numbers of scans on Intera system, n (%) $512 (60.1\%)$ $187 (58.3\%)$ 2 Fazekas first MRI, median (range) $0 (0-6)$ $0 (0-6)$ 0 0 Fazekas first MRI, mean ($\pm SD$) $1.17 (\pm 1.62)$ $1.42 (\pm 1.97)$ 1 Fazekas last MRI, mean ($\pm SD$) $1.46 (\pm 1.84)$ $2.07 (\pm 2.37)$ 1 Scheltens first MRI, mean ($\pm SD$) $7.4 (\pm 8.8)$ $10.1 (\pm 11.2)$ 5	4 (8.9%) 7.9 (0.0-13.0) 187 (58.3%) 0 (0-6) 1.42 (±1.97) 2 07 (+2 37)	5 (45.5%) 1.0 (0.0-13.0) 29 (63.0%) 0 (0-3) 1 (0-3)	10 (13.7%) 9.2 (0.0-13.1) 275 (61.7%)	13 (65.0%) 0.0 (0.0-11.9) 21 (53.8%)
Follow-up time in years, median (range) 7.0 (0.0-13.1) 7.9 (0.0-13.0) 1 Numbers of scans on Intera system, n (%) 512 (60.1%) 187 (58.3%) 2 Fazekas first MRI, median (range) 0 (0-6) 0 (0-6) 0 Fazekas first MRI, median (range) 1 (0-6) 1 (0-6) 1 Fazekas first MRI, mean (±SD) 1.17 (±1.62) 1.42 (±1.97) 1 Fazekas last MRI, mean (±SD) 1.46 (±1.84) 2.07 (±2.37) 1 Scheltens first MRI, mean (±SD) 7.4 (±8.8) 10.1 (±11.2) 5	7.9 (0.0-13.0) 187 (58.3%) 0 (0-6) 1 (0-6) 1.42 (±1.97) 2 07 (+2 37)	1.0 (0.0-13.0) 29 (63.0%) 0 (0-3) 1 (0-3)	9.2 (0.0-13.1) 275 (61.7%)	0.0 (0.0-11.9) 21 (53.8%)
Numbers of scans on Intera system, n (%) 512 (60.1%) 187 (58.3%) 2 Fazekas first MRI, median (range) 0 (0-6) 0 (0-6) 0 0 Fazekas first MRI, median (range) 0 (0-6) 1 (0-6) 1 1 Fazekas first MRI, median (range) 1 (0-6) 1 (0-6) 1 1 Fazekas first MRI, mean (±SD) 1.17 (±1.62) 1.42 (±1.97) 1 1 Fazekas last MRI, mean (±SD) 1.46 (±1.84) 2.07 (±2.37) 1 3 Scheltens first MRI, mean (±SD) 7.4 (±8.8) 10.1 (±11.2) 5	187 (58.3%) 0 (0-6) 1 (0-6) 1.42 (±1.97) 2 07 (+2 37)	29 (63.0%) 0 (0-3) 1 (0-3)	275 (61.7%)	21 (53.8%)
Fazekas first MRI, median (range) 0 (0-6) 0 (0-6) 0 Fazekas first MRI, median (range) 1 (0-6) 1 (0-6) 1 Fazekas first MRI, mean (±SD) 1.17 (±1.62) 1.42 (±1.97) 1 Fazekas last MRI, mean (±SD) 1.46 (±1.84) 2.07 (±2.37) 1 Scheltens first MRI, mean (±SD) 4.7 (±7.3) 6.0 (±9.3) 3 Scheltens last MRI, mean (±SD) 7.4 (±8.8) 10.1 (±11.2) 5	0 (0-6) 1 (0-6) 1.42 (±1.97) 2 07 (+2 37)	0 (0-3) 1 (0-3)		
Fazekas last MRI, median (range) 1 (0-6) 1 (0-6) 1 Fazekas first MRI, mean (±SD) 1.17 (±1.62) 1.42 (±1.97) 1 Fazekas last MRI, mean (±SD) 1.46 (±1.84) 2.07 (±2.37) 1 Scheltens first MRI, mean (±SD) 4.7 (±7.3) 6.0 (±9.3) 3 Scheltens last MRI, mean (±SD) 7.4 (±8.8) 10.1 (±11.2) 5	1 (0-6) 1.42 (±1.97) 2 07 (+2 37)	1 (0-3)	0 (0-0) 0	0 (0-4)
Fazekas first MRI, mean (\pm SD)1.17 (\pm 1.62)1.42 (\pm 1.97)1Fazekas last MRI, mean (\pm SD)1.46 (\pm 1.84)2.07 (\pm 2.37)1Scheltens first MRI, mean (\pm SD)4.7 (\pm 7.3)6.0 (\pm 9.3)3Scheltens last MRI, mean (\pm SD)7.4 (\pm 8.8)10.1 (\pm 11.2)5	1.42 (±1.97) 2 07 (+2 37)		1 (0-6)	0 (0-4)
Fazekas last MRI, mean (±SD) 1.46 (±1.84) 2.07 (±2.37) 1 Scheltens first MRI, mean (±SD) 4.7 (±7.3) 6.0 (±9.3) 3 Scheltens last MRI, mean (±SD) 7.4 (±8.8) 10.1 (±11.2) 5	2 07 (+2 37)	1.00 (±1.10)	1.20 (±1.56)	0.60 (±1.05)
Scheltens first MRI, mean (±SD) 4.7 (±7.3) 6.0 (±9.3) 3 Scheltens last MRI, mean (±SD) 7.4 (±8.8) 10.1 (±11.2) 5		1.09 (±1.04)	1.37 (±1.63)	0.65 (±1.04)
Scheltens last MRI, mean (±SD) 7.4 (±8.8) 10.1 (±11.2) 5	6.0 (±9.3)	3.6 (±4.8)	4.7 (±6.4)	2.7 (±6.1)
	10.1 (±11.2)	5.0 (±5.4)	7.3 (±7.6)	2.7 (±6.0)
Infarctions first MRI, n (%) 23 (15.6%) 12 (26.7%) 2	12 (26.7%)	2 (18.2%)	8 (11.3%)	1 (5.0%)
Infarctions last MRI, n (%) 42 (28.2%) 21 (46.7%) 3	21 (46.7%)	3 (27.3%)	17 (23.3%)	1 (5.0%)
BAD first MRI in mm, median (range) 3.33 (1.85-5.83) 3.88 (2.45-5.83) 3	3.88 (2.45-5.83)	3.29 (2.77-3.80)	3.17 (1.99-5.55)	3.18 (1.85-4.61)
BAD last MRI in mm, median (range) 3.67 (1.85-7.25) 4.35 (2.87-7.25) 3	4.35 (2.87-7.25)	3.55 (3.18-4.27)	3.54 (2.46-5.84)	3.13 (1.85-4.61)

Table 2 Number of scans and brain involvement at first MRI and last MRI

Continuous variables are presented as median (range) or mean (±SD) and discrete variables as number (percentages). BAD = Basilar artery diameter

Chapter 3 Cerebral radiological progression in Fabry Disease



Figure 1 Relation between the Scheltens score (white matter lesion severity) and age. Grey lines and black lines represent patients with a classical phenotype and non-classical phenotype, respectively. Continuous lines represent men and dotted lines represent women. Individual patients' Scheltens scores were fitted using a linear mixed model.



Figure 2 Relation between the basilar artery diameter and age. Grey lines and black lines represent patients with a classical phenotype and non-classical phenotype, respectively. Continuous lines represent men and dotted lines represent women. Individual patients' basilar artery diameters were fitted using a linear mixed model.



Subgroups 🚽 Women, Classical 🕂 Men, Classical 🕂 Men, Non-classical 🕂 Women, Non-classical

Figure 3 Infarction free survival stratified for sex and phenotype. Grey lines and black lines represent patients with a classical phenotype and non-classical phenotype, respectively. Continuous lines represent men and dotted lines represent women. Shaded areas represent the 95% Cls; | indicates censoring. Age was defined as age at first infarction present on MRI. If no infarction was present, patients were censored at the end of follow-up time (at the last MRI).

Variables related to white matter lesion and infarction progression risk

Adjusted variables

We adjusted four variables for the mixed models. Firstly, in 40 scans (4.7%) the BAD was measured in two instead of three slices, mostly because of severe caudal tortuosity. There was no significant effect of the number of slices on BAD (β : -0.09; 95%CI: -0.23-0.04, p=0.18), so we included BAD measurements irrespective of the number of slices. Secondly, the only variable with data missing for \geq 5% was LVMi measured with cardiac MRI (**Supplemental results: Supplemental table 6**) and multiple imputation was used to impute these missing data (**Supplemental results: Supplemental figure 1**). Thirdly, we combined Fazekas score 5 and 6 to improve power, since these scores were relatively rare. Lastly, years treated with ERT correlated strongly with the variable age (r = 0.88; 95%CI 0.87 – 0.91; p = <0.0001), increasing the risk of invalid results due to collinearity. Therefore, we analyzed the effect of treatment with ERT both as a continuous variable (years treated) and as a binary variable. In this study, some patients were started on ERT just before their MRI, while it is known that biomarkers decrease gradually over the six months to one year after the start of ERT.³⁴ Therefore we classified "untreated" as no ERT or a treatment duration <6 months and "treated" as \geq 6 months of treatment.

Relation of variables to progression risk

Age, sex and phenotype

Variables independently related to the Fazekas score progression risk were a classical FD phenotype (odds ratio (OR): 52.9; 95%Cl 11.0 – 254.8; p<0.0001), male sex (OR: 7.4; 95%Cl 2.4 – 23.2; p<0.0006) and age (OR per one year increase: 1.3; 95%Cl 1.2 – 1.3; p<0.0001) (**Table 3**). Variables independently related to infarction progression risk were male sex (OR: 169; 95%Cl 17 – 1697; p<0.0001) and age (OR one year increase: 1.3; 95%Cl 1.2 – 1.4; p<0.0001) (**Table 3**). Risk of progression of both infarctions and the Fazekas score was increased in men with classical disease compared to the other sex and phenotype divided subgroups. Men and women with non-classical disease had a decreased risk of progression of the Fazekas score compared to men and women with classical disease. Although age, sex and phenotype explained differences in progression risk of both the Fazekas score and infarctions, highly variable "random effects" per patient remained present (**Supplemental results: Supplemental figure 2 and 3**).

Enzyme replacement therapy

The random effects per patient were not explained by adding the treatment with ERT (<6 months versus \geq 6 months) to the model (**Table 3**). When including "treatment in years" the model did not converge for both WMLs and infarction progression, probably due to collinearity of age and years treated. Removing the factor age resulted in a strong positive relation between years treated and progression, but the effect of age could not be separated of the ERT effect in this analysis. We also found no significant interaction between an "early" treatment start (<30 years old) and treatment with ERT (**Supplemental results: Supplemental table 7**), meaning that we did not find a difference in treatment effect in "early" treated patients compared to patients treated at older age.

Of note, in contrast to recent findings,¹² we found no relation between treatment with ERT and BAD progression.

Disease characteristics

Fazekas score and infarction progression risks were not related to changes in eGFR, changes in BAD, changes in LVMi, presence of hypertension, level of LDL-cholesterol, ischemic heart disease or a history of AF (**Table 3**). Additionally, the risk of infarction progression was not related to valve dysfunction, systolic dysfunction or LVOTO. Increasing Fazekas scores were related to a higher risk of infarction progression (OR per point increase: 1.94; 95%CI: 1.32 – 2.85, p<0.0008).

The change in MRI system and simultaneous change in scan acquisition parameters influenced Fazekas score progression risk (Intera system; OR: 2.36; 95%CI 1.56 – 3.57). Age, sex and phenotype remained independently associated with Fazekas score progression risk when including the system type to the model.

In explorative analyses trying to explain the progression in men with classical disease we found that higher Fazekas score progression risks were related to higher baseline lysoGb3 levels and to the presence of a nonsense/frameshift mutation but not to changes in BAD (**Supplemental results: Supplemental table 7**).

Suggested follow-up frequency

Since age, sex and phenotype are the main variables related to progression, scan frequency should be adjusted for each patient group (suggested follow-up in **Supplemental results: Supplemental table 8**).

Discussion

In this study, a large cohort of FD patients with a known disease phenotype was followed for a median of 7 years, providing a unique dataset of more than 850 brain MRIs. Our analyses showed major differences in risk of progression of WMLs and infarctions in different patient groups, with a high progression rate from an early age in men with classical disease, whilst women with non-classical disease had very limited cerebral disease manifestations. Also, despite treatment with ERT, both WMLs and infarctions progressed. Progression was not related to differences in vascular risk factors (hypertension, LDL-cholesterol) or FD organ involvement (changes in eGFR, LVMi, BAD, AF and other cardiac complications).

Evaluating the effect of ERT in non-randomized and uncontrolled studies warrants further discussion. Because no similar untreated cohort is studied, it is still possible that the progression rate is changed by ERT. While most FD studies evaluating the effect of ERT on WMLs have found no benefits in complete group analyses ^{4, 10, 11}, it has been suggested that ERT might stabilize WMLs and prevent stroke in "early" treated patients ^{10, 35}. In the current study, after correction for age, sex and phenotype, we found no relation between ERT, and WML or infarction progression, even in our "early" treated patients. We were not able to assess the effect of very early treatment initiation (e.g. before the age of 16) as these patients were underrepresented in the current study.

87

			Fazekas score		Infarctions	
Fixed eff	ects		OR (95% CI)	p-value	OR (95% CI)	p-value
Model 1	sex and phenotype	separate)				
Age			1.28 (1.24-1.32)	< 0.0001	1.26 (1.17-1.35)	< 0.0001
Sex						
	Women		1.0	-	1.0	-
	Men		7.4 (2.4-23.2)	0.0006	169 (17-1697)	<0.0001
Phenoty	be					
	Non-classical		1.0	-	1.0	-
	Classical		52.9 (11.0-254.8)	<0.0001	64 (2.5-1625)	0.0119
Model 2	sex and phenotype	combined	groups)			
Age			1.28 (1.24-1.33)	<0.0001	1.26 (1.17-1.35)	<0.0001
Sex, phe	notype					
	Women, classical		1.0	-	1.0	-
	Men, classical		11.0 (3.2-38.4)	0.0002	224 (19-2618)	<0.0001
	Men, non-classical		0.06 (0.01-0.49)	0.0090	1.42 (0.04-52.6)	0.8483
	Women, non-classi	cal	0.05 (0.01-0.39)	0.0037	0.07 (0.00-7.61)	0.2619
Model 2	+<6 months of ERT		1.0	-	1.0	-
	≥6 months of ERT		1.34 (0.96-1.88)	0.0821	1.43 (0.73-2.81)	0.2951
Model 2	+years treated with	ERT	#	#	#	#
Model 2	+ changes in eGFR		0.99 (0.98-1.01)	0.4997	0.96 (0.93-0.99)	0.0180
Model 2	+changes in LVMi on	MRI	1.03 (1.00-1.05)	0.0368	1.03 (0.99-1.07)	0.1726
Model 2	+No hypertension		1.0	-	1.0	-
	Hypertension		1.12 (0.26-4.82)	0.8821	0.61 (0.05-6.88)*	0.6859
Model 2	+Changes in BAD		0.90 (0.57-1.43)	0.6492	1.62 (0.65-4.05)	0.2983
Model 2	+LDL-cholesterol		1.21 (0.58-2.64)	0.6264	1.26 (0.31-5.13)	0.7514
Model 2	+No AF		1.0	-	1.0	-
	AF		0.77 (0.32-1.85)	0.5617	0.45 (0.08-2.49)	0.3584
Model 2	+No ischemic heart	disease	1.0	-	1.0	-
	Ischemic heart dise	ease	1.92 (0.57-6.49)	0.2917	0.75 (0.09-6.47)	0.7960
Model 2	+No valve dysfunction	on	-	-	1.0	-
	Valve dysfunction		-	-	0.43 (0.10-1.86)	0.2575
Model 2	+No systolic dysfun	ction or	-	-	1.0	-
	LVOTO					
	Systolic dysfunctio	n or	-	-	0.28 (0.04-2.09)	0.2132
Model 2	+ MRI-scanner	Ingenia	1.0	-	1.0	-
inouci Z	and Scamer	Intera	2 36 (1 56-3 57)	<0.0001	1 74 (0 75-4 03)	0 1946
Model 2	+ Fazekas scale		-	-	1.94 (1.32-2.85)	0.0008

Table 3 Mixed models assessing the relation between variables and progression risk of the Fazekas score and infarctions

In all models adding additional variables to model 2, the effect sizes of age and sex and phenotype divided subgroups remained similar and are therefore not presented. To reduce the false positive rate (type-l errors) we regarded P-values <0.01 as significant.

Models did not converge, probably due to collinearity. * The model was unable to run with non-classical patients included, probably due to the low number of non-classical patients with infarctions. Thus, for this analysis only classical patients were included.

AF = atrial fibrillation, *BAD* = basilar artery diameter, *CI* = confidence interval, eGFR = estimated glomerular filtration rate, *ERT* = enzyme replacement therapy, *LDL* = low density lipoprotein, *LVMi* = left ventricular mass index, *LVOTO* = left ventricular outflow tract obstruction, *OR* = odds ratio

the fourth decade of life ^{4,36}, which was also seen in our cohort (**Figure 1**). While WMLs are also prevalent in the general population, progression in FD starts at an earlier age and the burden is higher: in our cohort, ~15% of patients had a periventricular and deep Fazekas score ≥2 at a median age of 39 years old, a WML incidence and severity observed in the general population three decades later ³⁷. Similarly, radiological infarctions were present in 15% of our cohort at baseline increasing to 28% during seven years of followup, while the prevalence of (silent) brain infarctions in the general population at forty years old would be <5%, increasing to 15% two to three decades later ⁸. The risk of WML and infarction progression was not equally distributed: subgroups divided by sex and phenotype showed large differences in risk of progression in our

divided by sex and phenotype showed large differences in risk of progression in our study, this differentiation was not addressed in previous studies. The limited WML severity and the low number of infarctions in women with non-classical disease suggests that there may not be an increased risk of these complications in this patient group compared to the general population ^{8, 37}. These findings may have implications for future FD drug studies. If sex and phenotype are not equally distributed between the treated and control groups, this can lead to erroneous conclusions regarding treatment effectiveness.

Previous studies in FD have shown a strong progression of the WML burden starting from

No modifiable risk factors for progression of WMLs and infarctions were found in this study. Neither vascular risk factors, nor cardiac or renal disease were related to progression of WMLs or infarctions. This is in line with previous findings on WMLs^{4, 11, 36} and infarctions on MRI ⁵. Since the effects of most of these factors on progression are probably negligible to small, enormous sample sizes would be required to demonstrate any additional effects after taking the effects of age, sex and phenotype into account. Another possible explanation for differences in progression could be additional subtle differences in disease severity within the phenotypes, reflected by the relation between WML progression and lysoGb3 levels and mutation type in men with classical disease in this study.

This study has several strengths and limitations. The combination of the large dataset, long follow-up and clinical data-matching to all separate scans, in combination with the use of mixed models improved power and maximized data use. The study was limited by the use of MRIs with changes in acquisition parameters, which probably affected assessment of WML progression. Nevertheless, the relation to age, sex and phenotype did not change with the switch in acquisition parameters, indicating decent reliability of the use of WML rating scales in these circumstances. Secondly, the sensitivity of the Fazekas and Scheltens scale for progression of WMLs is variable and volumetric

measurement of the white matter lesion load is seen as the golden standard ^{38, 39}. We choose assessment with visual semi-quantitative scales since these are fast, easy to use, allowed full anonymization and have been broadly applied in earlier studies. This study shows that the use of these scales is feasible in studies with long term follow-up with changing scan parameters. Thirdly, one neuroradiologist assessed the BAD while the other neuroradiologist assessed all other pathology. While intra-rater reliability was excellent, we were not able to assess the inter-rater reliability. Lastly, evaluating the effect of ERT in cohort studies is difficult, and might result in erroneous conclusions. There is a strong indication bias: severely affected patients are more likely to be treated. Moreover, the use of the number of years on treatment is complicated due to collinearity with age. The latter cannot be excluded from analyses since it is the one of the most important factors in relation to progression.

To conclude, progression of cerebrovascular involvement in FD, regardless of ERT status, is to be expected with increasing age, especially in men with classical disease. This should be clearly communicated to patients. Surprisingly, cardiovascular risk factors were not related to the progression of WMLs and brain infarctions. While these factors should be managed rigorously, the effects of this management should not be overestimated and future studies should evaluate the effect of genetic modifiers and accurate measures of residual enzyme activity on progression of infarctions and WMLs (Table 4). Trials evaluating new treatment modalities for FD should incorporate brain MRIs, since the effect of current treatment on cerebral manifestations is clearly insufficient. With multiple newly emerging treatment strategies for FD, longitudinal data collection in large, international, industry-independent registries is needed to facilitate comparison of effectiveness. However, infarctions on MRI or WMLs measured using the Fazekas scale as clinical endpoints require unrealistic large sample sizes and follow-up duration (see Supplemental discussion: Supplemental figure 4 and 5 for trial sample size calculations). Diffusion weighted and quantitative imaging of the brain ⁴⁰ should be longitudinally explored, as there is a clear need for validated surrogate markers for the occurrence of cerebral infarctions in FD.

Торіс	Main findings	Future research directions and recommendations
Age, sex and phenotype	 Are strongly related to progression of WMLs and infarctions on MRI 	 Should be corrected for in any analysis of variables relating to WMLs or infarctions and evaluating treatment effects in FD Women with non-classical FD should be compared to the general population to confirm the low rate of FD related cerebral involvement in this patient group
Treatment	 Patients and doctors should expect progression of WMLs over time, independent of treatment status Older men with classical FD have a high risk of infarction progression, independent of treatment status 	 The effect of very early ERT initiation, before any visual cerebral involvement is present, should be evaluated in high risk patients (men with classical disease) Presence of some punctate WMLs in patients >50 years old is not necessarily FD related and treatment initiation should not be solely based on this finding Randomized controlled trials for new treatment modalities in FD should include MRIs of the brain
WML assessment	 Semi-quantitative scales are able to detect WML progression in FD patients in a long term follow-up setting 	 White matter lesion volume is preferable to semi-quantitative scales as they provide more detailed information on a continuous scale
Biomarkers, variables of interest and pathology	 Changes in BAD, eGFR and LMVi are not related to WML and infarction progression after correction for age, sex and phenotype 	 WMLs and infarctions on MRI are probably end stage pathologic processes. Earlier biomarkers should be explored using sophisticated imaging techniques The effect of differences in enzyme activity levels and genetic modifiers on progression of WMLs and infarctions should be explored within men with classical disease since interpatient variability is high Potentially important variables should be assessed prospectively and with advanced methodology (e.g. volumetric atrial measurements instead of presence/absence atrial fibrillation)

Table 4 Main findings, recommendations and future research directions

BAD = basilar artery diameter, eGFR = estimated glomerular filtration index, ERT = enzyme replacement therapy, FD = Fabry disease, LVMi = left ventricular mass index, WML = white matter lesion, WMLs = white matter lesions

References

- 1. Zarate YA and Hopkin RJ. Fabry's disease. *Lancet (London, England)* 2008; 372: 1427-1435. DOI: 10.1016/s0140-6736(08)61589-5.
- 2. Arends M, Wanner C, Hughes D, et al. Characterization of Classical and Nonclassical Fabry Disease: A Multicenter Study. *Journal of the American Society of Nephrology : JASN* 2017; 28: 1631-1641. DOI: 10.1681/asn.2016090964.
- 3. Ortiz A, Germain DP, Desnick RJ, et al. Fabry disease revisited: Management and treatment recommendations for adult patients. *Molecular genetics and metabolism* 2018; 123: 416-427. DOI: 10.1016/j.ymgme.2018.02.014.
- Korver S, Vergouwe M, Hollak CEM, et al. Development and clinical consequences of white matter lesions in Fabry disease: a systematic review. *Molecular genetics and metabolism* 2018; 125: 205-216. DOI: 10.1016/j.ymgme.2018.08.014.
- Buechner S, Moretti M, Burlina AP, et al. Central nervous system involvement in Anderson-Fabry disease: a clinical and MRI retrospective study. *Journal of neurology, neurosurgery, and psychiatry* 2008; 79: 1249-1254. DOI: 10.1136/jnnp.2008.143693.
- 6. Manara R, Carlier RY, Righetto S, et al. Basilar Artery Changes in Fabry Disease. 2017; 38: 531-536. DOI: 10.3174/ajnr.A5069 %J American Journal of Neuroradiology.
- 7. Debette S and Markus HS. The clinical importance of white matter hyperintensities on brain magnetic resonance imaging: systematic review and meta-analysis. *BMJ (Clinical research ed)* 2010; 341: c3666-c3666. DOI: 10.1136/bmj.c3666.
- 8. Vermeer SE, Longstreth WT, Jr. and Koudstaal PJ. Silent brain infarcts: a systematic review. *The Lancet Neurology* 2007; 6: 611-619. DOI: 10.1016/s1474-4422(07)70170-9.
- 9. Körver S, Geurtsen GJ, Hollak CEM, et al. Predictors of objective cognitive impairment and subjective cognitive complaints in patients with Fabry disease. *Scientific Reports* 2019; 9: 188. DOI: 10.1038/s41598-018-37320-0.
- Fellgiebel A, Gartenschlager M, Wildberger K, et al. Enzyme replacement therapy stabilized white matter lesion progression in Fabry disease. *Cerebrovascular diseases (Basel, Switzerland)* 2014; 38: 448-456. DOI: 10.1159/000369293.
- 11. Stefaniak JD, Parkes LM, Parry-Jones AR, et al. Enzyme replacement therapy and white matter hyperintensity progression in Fabry disease. *Neurology* 2018; 91: e1413-e1422. DOI: 10.1212/ wnl.00000000006316.
- 12. Miwa K, Yagita Y, Sakaguchi M, et al. Effect of Enzyme Replacement Therapy on Basilar Artery Diameter in Male Patients With Fabry Disease. *Stroke* 2019; 50: 1010-1012. DOI: 10.1161/ STROKEAHA.118.024426.
- 13. Uçeyler N, Homola GA, Guerrero González H, et al. Increased arterial diameters in the posterior cerebral circulation in men with Fabry disease. *PloS one* 2014; 9: e87054-e87054. DOI: 10.1371/ journal.pone.0087054.
- 14. Kalantarian S, Ay H, Gollub RL, et al. Association between atrial fibrillation and silent cerebral infarctions: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Ann Intern Med* 2014; 161: 650-658. DOI: 10.7326/M14-0538.
- 15. Lee M, Saver JL, Chang K-H, et al. Low glomerular filtration rate and risk of stroke: metaanalysis. *BMJ* 2010; 341: c4249. DOI: 10.1136/bmj.c4249.
- 16. Verhaaren Benjamin FJ, Vernooij Meike W, de Boer R, et al. High Blood Pressure and Cerebral White Matter Lesion Progression in the General Population. *Hypertension* 2013; 61: 1354-1359. DOI: 10.1161/HYPERTENSIONAHA.111.00430.
- 17. World Medical Association Declaration of Helsinki: ethical principles for medical research involving human subjects. *Jama* 2013; 310: 2191-2194. DOI: 10.1001/jama.2013.281053.
- 18. van der Tol L, Cassiman D, Houge G, et al. Uncertain diagnosis of fabry disease in patients with neuropathic pain, angiokeratoma or cornea verticillata: consensus on the approach to diagnosis and follow-up. *JIMD reports* 2014; 17: 83-90. DOI: 10.1007/8904_2014_342.
- 19. Smid BE, van der Tol L, Cecchi F, et al. Uncertain diagnosis of Fabry disease: consensus recommendation on diagnosis in adults with left ventricular hypertrophy and genetic variants of unknown significance. *International journal of cardiology* 2014; 177: 400-408. DOI: 10.1016/j. ijcard.2014.09.001.

- 20. Smid BE, van der Tol L, Biegstraaten M, et al. Plasma globotriaosylsphingosine in relation to phenotypes of Fabry disease. Journal of medical genetics 2015; 52: 262-268. DOI: 10.1136/ imedgenet-2014-102872.
- 21. Smid BE, Hollak CE, Poorthuis BJ, et al. Diagnostic dilemmas in Fabry disease: a case series study on GLA mutations of unknown clinical significance. *Clinical genetics* 2015; 88: 161-166. DOI: 10.1111/cge.12449.
- 22. Wardlaw JM, Smith EE, Biessels GJ, et al. Neuroimaging standards for research into small vessel disease and its contribution to ageing and neurodegeneration. The Lancet Neurology 2013; 12: 822-838. DOI: 10.1016/s1474-4422(13)70124-8.
- 23. Fazekas F, Chawluk JB, Alavi A, et al. MR signal abnormalities at 1.5 T in Alzheimer's dementia and normal aging. A/R American journal of roentgenology 1987; 149: 351-356. DOI: 10.2214/ ajr.149.2.351.
- 24. Scheltens P. Barkhof F. Levs D. et al. A semiguantative rating scale for the assessment of signal hyperintensities on magnetic resonance imaging. Journal of the neurological sciences 1993; 114: 7-12.
- 25. Prins ND, van Straaten EC, van Dijk EJ, et al. Measuring progression of cerebral white matter lesions on MRI: visual rating and volumetrics. Neurology 2004; 62: 1533-1539.
- 26. Parker DL, Yuan C and Blatter DD. MR angiography by multiple thin slab 3D acquisition. Magnetic Resonance in Medicine 1991; 17: 434-451. DOI: 10.1002/mrm.1910170215.
- 27. Clinical Practice Guideline for the Evaluation and Management of Chronic Kidney Disease. Kidney International Supplements.
- Myerson Saul G, Bellenger Nicholas G and Pennell Dudley J. Assessment of Left Ventricular 28 Mass by Cardiovascular Magnetic Resonance. Hypertension 2002; 39: 750-755. DOI: 10.1161/ hy0302.104674.
- 29. Linthorst GE, Hollak CEM, Donker-Koopman WE, et al. Enzyme therapy for Fabry disease: Neutralizing antibodies toward agalsidase alpha and beta. Kidney International 2004; 66: 1589-1595. DOI: 10.1111/j.1523-1755.2004.00924.x.
- 30. R Core Team. R: A language and environment for statistical computing. 3.5.1 ed. Vienna, Austria: R Foundation for Statistical Computing, 2018.
- Koo TK and Li MY. A Guideline of Selecting and Reporting Intraclass Correlation Coefficients 31. for Reliability Research. Journal of chiropractic medicine 2016; 15: 155-163. DOI: 10.1016/j. icm.2016.02.012.
- Christensen RHB. A Tutorial on fitting Cumulative Link Mixed Models with clmm2 from the 32. ordinal Package. (2019, accessed 14 March, 2019).
- van Buuren S and Groothuis-Oudshoorn K. mice: Multivariate Imputation by Chained Equations 33. in R. Journal of Statistical Software; Vol 1, Issue 3 (2011) 2011. DOI: 10.18637/jss.v045.i03.
- 34. Arends M, Biegstraaten M, Wanner C, et al. Agalsidase alfa versus agalsidase beta for the treatment of Fabry disease: an international cohort study. Journal of medical genetics 2018; 55: 351-358. DOI: 10.1136/jmedgenet-2017-104863.
- El Dib R, Gomaa H, Ortiz A, et al. Enzyme replacement therapy for Anderson-Fabry disease: A 35. complementary overview of a Cochrane publication through a linear regression and a pooled analysis of proportions from cohort studies. PLOS ONE 2017; 12: e0173358. DOI: 10.1371/ journal.pone.0173358.
- 36. Rost NS, Cloonan L, Kanakis AS, et al. Determinants of white matter hyperintensity burden in patients with Fabry disease. Neurology 2016; 86: 1880-1886. DOI: 10.1212/ WNL.00000000002673.
- Smith EE, Saposnik G, Biessels GJ, et al. Prevention of Stroke in Patients With Silent 37. Cerebrovascular Disease: A Scientific Statement for Healthcare Professionals From the American Heart Association/American Stroke Association. Stroke 2017; 48: e44-e71. DOI: 10.1161/str.000000000000116.
- Gouw AA, van der Flier WM, van Straaten EC, et al. Reliability and sensitivity of visual scales 38. versus volumetry for evaluating white matter hyperintensity progression. Cerebrovascular diseases (Basel, Switzerland) 2008; 25: 247-253. DOI: 10.1159/000113863.
- 39. van den Heuvel DMJ, ten Dam VH, de Craen AJM, et al. Measuring Longitudinal White Matter Changes: Comparison of a Visual Rating Scale with a Volumetric Measurement. American Journal of Neuroradiology 2006; 27: 875.
- 40. Cocozza S, Russo C, Pontillo G, et al. Neuroimaging in Fabry disease: current knowledge and future directions. Insights into imaging 2018; 9: 1077-1088. DOI: 10.1007/s13244-018-0664-8.

Supplemental methods

Contents

- Phenotypic classification
- · Data collection visit frequency
- · Basilar artery diameter
- · Demographics, treatment, evaluation of complications
- · Cardiac complications
- · Statistical methods
- o Supplemental table 1 Acquisition parameters for brain MRI
- o Supplemental table 2 MRI brain assessment
- o Supplemental table 3 Definitions cardiac events
- o Supplemental table 4 Categorization of variables included in mixed models

Phenotypic classification

In men a classical FD phenotype was defined as: leucocyte α -Gal A activity $\leq 5\%$ of the median of the reference range and one or more typical FD symptoms (Fabry specific neuropathic pain, angiokeratoma, and/or cornea verticillata) ¹. A lysoGb3 >40 nmol/L before start of ERT supported the diagnosis of a classical phenotype. In women a classical phenotype was defined as: presence of one or more typical FD symptoms (in the patient or a male family member with the same mutation). Patients not fulfilling these criteria were classified as non-classical.

Data collection - visit frequency

In patients treated with enzyme replacement therapy (ERT) biannual evaluation at the outpatient clinic includes routine urine- and blood tests and yearly cardiac and brain MRIs. For untreated patients with classical disease, frequency of these evaluations are yearly (urine- and blood tests) and biyearly (MRIs). For untreated non-classical patients this frequency is biyearly and once every four years.

Basilar artery diameter

MRA is the reference standard when measuring the basilar artery diameter ². In our center, Multiple Overlapping Thin Slab Acquisition (MOTSA) imaging (high-resolution cross-sectional MRA image of vessels) ³ was added in to the scan protocol in the year 2012. As included scans range back to 2004, using MOTSA for the assessment of basilar artery diameter would have resulted in a major loss of data. When reviewing the literature, axial T2 seemed to be an acceptable alternative if MRA is not available in non-FD ⁴⁻⁷ and FD populations ⁸. In a previous study, there was a strong correlation between MRA and T2-weigthed measurement of the basilar artery diameter ⁹. To confirm this relation in our own population we assessed the BAD in T2-weighted imaging and if available in the MOTSA images as well.

Demographics, treatment, evaluation of complications

Renal function was evaluated by calculating the estimated glomerular filtration rate using the CKD-EPI formula for patients ≥18 years old ¹⁰ and the creatinine-based bedside Schwartz formula for patients <18 years ¹¹. Renal events were defined as a history of renal transplantation or dialysis. Albuminuria at baseline was graded using the KDIGO categories as A1 (normal to mildly increased) to A3 (severely increased) ¹⁰.

The left ventricular mass index (LVMi) was measured on MRI without the papillary muscles ¹², adjusted for body surface area (Dubois formula).

Mutations were classified as missense, nonsense or "other". Because of similar effects on enzyme activity we included frameshift mutations in the nonsense mutations category.

Two ERTs are approved in Europe: agalsidase alpha (Replagal, Shire, 0.2 mg/kg/every other week (EOW)) and agalsidase beta (Fabrazyme, Sanofi Genzyme, 1.0 mg/kg/EOW). Years treated were calculated as the time difference between the start of ERT and every MRI. Zero years treated was assigned for scans made in untreated patients.

LysoGb3 levels before start ERT were measured in plasma using tandem mass spectrometry with isotope labeled or glycine labeled lysoGb3 as internal standard. If both were available at the same time point we preferred the measurement using glycine labeled internal standard. Both internal standards show excellent intra-class correlation ¹³.

Presence of hypertension, type 2 diabetes or the use of antidiabetic medication was extracted from medical history. LDL-cholesterol levels were extracted from our local database. Medication use was defined as the use of a specific drug at any time prior to or during the follow-up time.

Cardiac complications

Data on cardiac complications were gathered in an observational retrospective longitudinal cohort study on the progression of cardiac involvement in FD. Using all patient charts, cardiac MRIs, echocardiography and clinical letters from birth to last follow-up date, data on predefined cardiac events were extracted including date of occurrence (for event definition see **Supplemental table 3**).

Statistical methods

To evaluate the intra-rater reliability, a random subsample of 30 scans was selected and reassessed 17 months after initial scan assessment. Both neuroradiologists were blinded for their initial assessment. The intra-rater reliability of the basilar artery diameter was assessed using the intra-class correlation coefficient (2-way mixed effects model, absolute agreement, single ratings) ¹⁴. The intra-rater reliability of the Fazekas scale, Scheltens scale and presence or absence of infarctions were assessed using Kendall's concordance coefficient, corrected for ties.

In the cumulative logistic mixed effect models, if patient received renal replacement therapy or a kidney transplantation, the subsequent scans after this date were not used in the evaluation of the effect of eGFR change on progression of the WMLs or infarctions on MRI.

Su	pp	lemental	table	1 Acc	uisition	parameters	for	brain	MRI

Parameter	FLAIR	T2	T1
Plane	Axial	Axial	Axial
Voxel volume (mm3), median (range)	1.0 (0.7-3.3)	1.0 (0.5-1.2)	1.0 (0.7-3.3)
Slice thickness (mm), median (range)	5.0 (1.1-5.0)	5.0 (3.0-5.0)	5.0 (3.0-5.0)
Interslice gap (mm), median (range)	5.5 (0.6-6.5)	5.5 (3.3-6.5)	5.5 (3.0-6.5)
TR (msec), median (range)	10113 (4000-11000)	4206 (2489-5938)	530 (7-600)
TE (msec), median (range)	100 (100-365)	80 (80-80)	9.8 (3.1-9.8)
Tl (msec), median (range)	2600 (1650-2600)	0 (0-0)	0 (0-0)
Flip angle (degree), median (range)	90 (90-90)	90 (90-90)	90 (8-90)
Matrix, median (range) * median (range)	256 (208-312) *	400 (328-408) *	256 (232-288) *
	166 (145-312)	307 (240-377)	256 (205-288)

FLAIR = *Fluid-Attenuated Inversion Recovery, FOV* = *Field of View, TE* = *Echo Time, TI* = *Inversion Time, TR* = *Repetition Time*

Description	Scale	Response options
Periventricular WMLs	Fazekas ¹⁵	0: Absence 1: "caps" or pencil-thin lining 2: Smooth "halo" 3: Irregular periventricular lesions extending into deep white matter
Deep WMLs	Fazekas ¹⁵	0: Absence or a single punctate lesion 1: Multiple punctate lesions 2: Beginning confluency of lesions (bridging) 3: Large confluent lesions Total score: 0 to 6
Periventricular WMLs: - Occipital - Lateral - Frontal	Scheltens ¹⁶	0: Absence 1: ≤5 mm 2: >5 mm and <10 mm Periventricular WMLs exceeding 10 mm were per definition scored as deep Total score: 0 to 6
Deep WMLs: - Frontal - Parietal - Temporal - Occipital	Scheltens ¹⁶	0: Absence 1: $\leq 3mm$ and $n \leq 5$ 2: $\leq 3mm$ and $n \geq 6$ 3: 4-10mm and $n \leq 5$ 4: 4-10mm and $n \geq 6$ 5: ≥ 11 mm and $n \geq 1$ 6: Confluent WMLs Total score: 0 to 24
Infarctions	-	Presence or absence of infarctions
Basilar artery diameter (mm)	-	 Caudal (shortly after the confluence of the vertebral arteries) Intermediate (in the middle of the basilar artery) Rostral (just before the bifurcation) Total score: average of 1, 2 and 3

Supplemental table 2 MRI brain assessment

WMLs = White matter lesions

Events	Definition
Ischemic heart disease	
Coronary artery bypass graft	Open heart surgery where a bypass is placed around one or more (stenotic) coronary arteries
Percutaneous coronary intervention	Non-surgical intervention in which coronary stenosis is resolved with coronary angioplasty with or without the placement of a coronary stent
Coronary atherosclerosis*	 >50% stenosis of luminal diameter of left main coronary artery or >70% stenosis of luminal diameter of at least one of the major epicardial coronary arteries one CAG ¹⁷ Patients were also classified as having coronary atherosclerosis if there were indications of myocardial ischemia on: Stress ECG First pass perfusion cardiac MRI Regional wall movement abnormalities seen on echocardiography with ischemic changes on ECG Dobutamine stress MRI
Atrial fibrillation	Irregular heart rhythm without identifiable p-waves recorded on ECG
Moderate to severe valve dysfunction	First ultrasound report mentioning moderate to severe stenosis of insufficiency of the mitral, tricuspid or aortic valve. Or heart valve dysfunction that required surgery where no previous ultrasound reports were available ^{18, 19}
Systolic dysfunction	Left ventricular ejection fraction <50% on MRI ²⁰ . If no MRI is available: left ventricular ejection fraction <55% on echocardiography ²¹
Left ventricular outflow tract obstruction	Dynamic gradient of \geq 30 mmHg on echocardiogram in the left ventricular outflow tract measured during rest, Valsalva procedure or exercise ²²

* Events discussed with the expert panel AV = atrioventricular, bpm = beats per minute, CAG = coronary angiogram, ECG = electrocardiogram, ICD = implantable cardioverter-defibrillator, CRT-D = cardiac resynchronization therapy with defibrillator

Variable	Type	Options	Details	Time dependent [†]
Dependent variables				
Fazekas scale	Ordinal	Score range: 0-6		Yes
Infarctions	Ordinal/categorical	Absent (0)* / present (1)	Included as ordinal to improve comparability of results to Fazekas scale	Yes
Independent variables				
Age	Continuous	1	I	Yes
Sex	Categorical	Women*/Men		No
Phenotype	Categorical	Non-classical*/classical	1	No
Years treated ERT	Categorical	<6 months/≥6 months	1	Yes
Years treated ERT	Continuous			Yes
Changes in eGFR	Continuous		Scans after renal replacement therapy or renal transmantation were removed	Yes
Changes in LVMi	Continuous		Missing values were imputed	Yes
Hypertension	Categorical	No hypertension*/		No
		Hypertension		
Changes in BAD	Continuous		1	Yes
LDL-cholesterol	Continuous		1	No
AF	Categorical	No AF*/AF	1	Yes
Ischemic heart disease	Categorical	No IHD*/IHD	Composite of coronary artery bypass graft,	Yes
			percutaneous coronary intervention, coronary atherosclerosis	
Valvular dysfunction	Categorical	No valvular dysfunction*/ Valvular dysfunction		Yes
Systolic dysfunction and LVOTO	Categorical	No SD or LVOTO*/SD or LVOTO	1	Yes
MRI scanner	Categorical	Ingenia*/Intera	All scans before October 2012 were made on the Intera system, all scans afterwards on the Ingenia system. The changes in acquisition parameters were simultaneous with the system switch	Yes
Fazekas scale	Continuous	Score range: 0-6	The Fazekas scale was only used in relation to presence or absence of infarctions	Yes
† Some variables were time-depen variables (e.g. a patient developed / This included continuous variables scans) and categorical variables (e, * Reference category AF = atrial fib, heart disease, LDL = low density lip	dent. This included co AF during follow-up. Sco (e.g. the LDL-cholester g. hypertension preser rillation, BAD = basilar oprotein, LVMi = left ve	ntinuous variables (e.g. different eG ans beforehand were coded as "No A ol measurements were extracted o it before or during follow-up. All sca artery diameter, eGFR = estimated entricular mass index, LVOTO = left v	FFR measurements of a patient were used during follor F", scans afterwards as "AF present"). Other variables we nce per patient before or during follow-up and this valuent of this patient were coded as "Hypertension present" glomerular filtration rate, ERT = enzyme replacement th rentricular outflow tract obstruction	w-up) and categorical ere time-independent. ue was matched to all "). herapy, IHD = ischemic

Supplemental table 4 Categorization of variables included in mixed models

Chapter 3 Cerebral radiological progression in Fabry Disease

Supplemental results

Contents

- · Intra-rater reliability
- · Relation assessment basilar artery diameter on MOTSA and T2-weighted imaging
- · Adjustment of variables for mixed models
- o Basilar artery diameter
- o Multiple imputation of left ventricular mass index
- Supplemental figure 2 Random effects per patient for progression of WMLs
- Supplemental figure 3 Random effects per patient for progression of infarctions
- o Basilar artery diameter and enzyme replacement therapy
- o Supplemental table 5 Patient characteristics at last brain MRI
- o Supplemental table 6 Missing data of cerebral MRIs and other variables
- o Supplemental table 7 Mixed effect models
- o Supplemental table 8 Scan frequency algorithm

Intra-rater reliability

Kendall's concordance coefficients were: 0.95 (p=0.003), 0.97 (p=0.002) and 1.00 (p=0.001) for the Fazekas score, Scheltens score and presence or absence of infarctions, respectively. The intra-class correlation coefficient for the basilar artery diameter (BAD) was 0.96 (p<0.0001).

Relation assessment basilar artery diameter on MOTSA and T2-weighted imaging

In total, 128 patients (82.6%) had at least one MOTSA scan and T2-weighted scan at the same time point. The spearman correlation of both basilar artery diameter (BAD) assessments was 0.80 (95%CI: 0.71-0.87, p = <0.0001). Considering the strong correlation between MOTSA and T2-weighted assessment of the BAD and increase of power using T2-weighted imaging, further analyses are performed using the T2-weighted BAD measurements.

Adjustment of variables for mixed models

Basilar artery diameter

In a total of 40 scans (4.7%) in 21 patients (range scans per patient: 1-5) the BAD was measured in two slices instead of three, since the BAD was too short for three measurements (n=3) or severe caudal tortuosity (n=37). We used a linear mixed effect model with BAD as dependent variable, number of slices as fixed effect (options: two or three slices) and a random patient effect to evaluate potential differences between two and three slice assessments. There was no significant effect of the number of slices on BAD, but it is possible that two slices might lead to slightly lower BAD values (β : -0.09; 95%CI: -0.23-0.04, p=0.18). Since the effect is probably small, we included all measured diameters.

Multiple imputation of left ventricular mass index

The only variable with >5% missing was the left ventricular mass index (LVMi) measured on cardiac MRI (**Supplemental table 6**). LVMi was mostly missing for scans before 2008 (the start of serial cardiac MRI imaging in our center). We assumed that data were missing at random and used multiple imputation by chained equations for the missing LVMi data (package: mice). In short: mice replaces missing values with plausible values simultaneously in multiple copies of the same dataset. The copies of the same dataset are identical for non-missing data entries, but imputed values differ per dataset. Differences between datasets result from uncertainty in imputations. The results from analyses performed after imputation are pooled results from all imputed datasets. Before multilevel imputation is performed the following specification should be made: which variables should be used for imputation, the method(s) used for imputation of the included variables and classification of the included variables (e.g. fixed effect, random effect).

We used the following variables for imputation of cardiac LVMi:

- Continuous variables: body surface area (BSA), scan date, age, low density lipoprotein levels, estimated glomerular filtration rate, basilar artery diameter, years treated with enzyme replacement therapy, lysoGb3 levels before start treatment, Scheltens total score
- Categorical variables: sex, phenotype, cardiovascular events, atrial fibrillation, patient id
- Ordinal variables: Fazekas scale, presence or absence of infarctions

Patient id was classified as grouping variable, adapting the imputation to the multilevel structure. Cardiac LVMi was imputed with a method adapted to the multilevel structure of the data and continuous nature of the variable ("2l.pan"). The number of datasets created was set at 10 and the number of iterations at 5. Imputed LVMi values were allowed to range between 26-205 g/m², the minimum and maximum of the measured LVMi values ±20%. Imputed cardiac LVMi data were similarly distributed compared to the original data (**Supplemental figure 1**).



Supplemental figure 1 Multiple imputation by chained equations of the left ventricular mass index (LVMi) assessed by MRI. The x-axis represents the LVMi corrected for body surface area in g/m^2 . The y-axis represents the density, the probability of obtaining a range of values that the continuous variable can assume. The original data are shown with the blue line, the imputed values are represented by the red lines (n = 10, one for every created dataset).



1 5 9 14 19 24 29 34 39 44 49 54 59 64 69 74 79 84 89 94 99 105 112 119 126 133 140 147

Patients

Supplemental figure 2 Individual "random effects" per patient (n=149) for progression of WMLs assessed by using the Fazekas scale, divided by sex and phenotype. The dots represent individual patients' conditional modes (the difference between population averaged predictions and individual predictions). A positive score indicates an increased predicted progression for an individual patient compared to population averaged prediction, and a negative score indicates the opposite.



1 5 9 14 19 24 29 34 39 44 49 54 59 64 69 74 79 84 89 94 99 105 112 119 126 133 140 147

Patients

Supplemental figure 3 Individual "random effects" per patient (n=149) for progression of cerebral infarctions, divided by sex and phenotype. The dots represent individual patients' conditional modes (the difference between population averaged predictions and individual predictions). A positive score indicates an increased predicted progression for an individual patient compared to population averaged prediction, and a negative score indicates the opposite.

Basilar artery diameter and enzyme replacement therapy

We tested the effect of treatment with ERT on the BAD in a linear mixed model with treatment with ERT, sex and phenotype as fixed effects and a random patient and age effect. BAD was significantly related to age (β age one year increase: 0.04, 95%CI: 0.04-0.05, P<0.0001), sex and phenotype but not to ERT ($\beta \ge 6$ months of ERT: -0.03, 95%CI: -0.08-0.01, p<0.1198).

	AII	Men		Women	
		Classical	Non-classical	Classical	Non-classical
Patients, n (%)	149	45 (30.2%)	11 (7.4%)	73 (49.0%)	20 (13.4%)
Age at last MRI, median (range)	46.3 (14.1-82.0)	35.0 (14.1-64.5)	55.0 (24.0-75.8)	48.0 (18.1-82.0)	42.5 (19.5-72.3)
Events before last cerebral MRI					
Cerebrovascular event, n (%)	18 (12.1%)	9 (20.0%)	2 (18.2%)	7 (9.6%)	0 (0.0%)
Stroke, n (%)	12 (8.1%)	6 (13.3%)	1 (9.1%)	5 (6.8%)	0 (0.0%)
TIA, n (%)	9 (6.0%)	3 (6.7%)	2 (18.2%)	4 (5.5%)	0 (0.0%)
Cardiovascular events, n (%)	8 (5.4%)	5 (11.1%)	1 (9.1%)	2 (2.7%)	0 (0.0%)
Atrial fibrillation, n (%)	20 (13.4%)	10 (22.2%)	0 (0.0%)	10 (13.7%)	0 (0.0%)
Systolic dysfunction or LVOTO, n (%)	14 (9.4%)	7 (15.6%)	1 (9.1%)	4 (5.5%)	2 (10.0%)
Moderate/severe valve dysfunction, n (%)	21 (14.1%)	12 (26.7%)	0 (0.0%)	8 (11.0%)	1 (5.0%)
Renal event*, n (%)	5 (3.4%)	3 (6.7%)	1 (9.1%)	1 (1.4%)	0 (0.0%)
Kidney function at last MRI					
eGFR in ml/min/1.73m², median (range)	92.9 (11.4-144.0)	95.9 (15.3-144.0)	90.8 (11.4-122.7)	93.6 (28.1-131.6)	103.0 (53.6-120.7)
eGFR <60 ml/min/1.73m ² , n (%)	23/148 (15.5%)	10/45 (22.2%)	4/11 (36.4%)	8/73 (11.0%)	1/19 (5.3%)
Albuminuria > A1, n (%)	70/146 (47.9%)	27/45 (60.0%)	7/11 (63.6%)	33/71 (46.5%)	3/19 (15.8%)
Continuous variables are presented as mediar * All five patients have had a renal transplant	n (range) and discrete v ation, two patients are _l	ariables as number (perc post-dialysis.	entages).		

Supplemental table 5 Patient characteristics at last brain MRI

eGFR = estimated glomerular filtration rate, ERT = enzyme replacement therapy, LVOTO = left ventricular outflow tract obstruction, TIA = transient ischemic attack

105
	All	Men		Women	
		Classical	Non-classical	Classical	Non-classical
Number of scans, n (%)	852	321 (37.7%)	46 (5.4%)	446 (52.3%)	39 (4.6%)
WMLs missing, n (%)	10 (1.2%)	3 (0.9%)	1 (2.2%)	6 (1.3%)	0 (0.0%)
Infarctions missing, n (%)	10 (1.2%)	3 (0.9%)	1 (2.2%)	6 (1.3%)	0 (0.0%)
BAD missing, n (%)	4 (0.5%)	1 (0.3%)	0 (0.0%)	3 (0.7%)	0 (0.0%)
eGFR, n (%)	6 (0.7%)	1 (0.3%)	0 (0.0%)	3 (0.7%)	2 (5.1%)
LVMi on MRI, n (%)	329 (38.6%)	117 (36.4%)	19 (41.3%)	177 (39.7%)	16 (41.0%)
Hypertension, n (%)	7 (0.8%)	2 (0.6%)	1 (2.2%)	1 (0.2%)	3 (7.7%)
LDL-cholesterol, n (%)	31 (3.6%)	18 (5.6%)	2 (4.3%)	7 (1.6%)	4 (10.3%)

Supplemental table 6 Missing data of cerebral MRIs and other variables

Discrete variables are presented as number (percentages). Variables without missing data are not present (such as age, atrial fibrillation) BAD = Basilar artery diameter, eGFR = estimated glomerular filtration rate, LDL = low density lipoproteins, LVMi = left ventricular mass index, WMLs = white matter lesions

Supplemental table 7 Mixed effect models to determine the importance of variables on the progression risk of the Fazekas scale and infarctions

		Fazekas score		Infarctions	
Fixed effects		OR (95% CI)	p-value	OR (95% CI)	p-value
Model 2 + Age ≥ 30	years	1.0	-	1.0	-
	Age < 30 years	0.23 (0.10-0.58)	0.0016	0.26 (0.03-2.10)*	0.2068
	<6 months of ERT	1.0	-	1.0	-
	≥6 months of ERT	1.02 (0.67-1.56)	0.9292	1.86 (0.67-5.19)*	0.2349
Interaction treatme years	ent ERT and age < 30				
(≥6 months of I	ERT * Age ≥ 30 years)	1.0	-	1.0	-
(<6 months of E	ERT * Age < 30 years)	0.70 (0.47-1.05)	0.0820	1.33 (0.49-3.59)*	0.5739
Men with a classical disease phenotype					
Age		1.54 (1.41-1.69)	<0.0001	NA	-
LysoGb3 before sta	art ERT	1.08 (1.02-1.14)	0.0073	NA	-
Age		1.58 (1.43-1.73)	< 0.0001	1.28 (1.15-1.43)	< 0.0001
Antibodies					
No antibodies _l	present#	1.0	-	1.0	-
Antibodies pres	sent#	0.42 (0.11-1.65)	0.2130	4.57 (0.31-67.4)	0.2684
Age		1.55 (1.41-1.69)	< 0.0001	1.30 (1.16-1.46)	< 0.0001
Mutation					
Missense		1.0	-	1.0	-
Nonsene/fram	eshift	12.8 (1.04-158.9)	0.0469	23.5 (0.84-653.5)	0.0630
Other		190.5 (2.1-17241)	0.0224	64.6 (0.21-19527)	0.1525
Age		1.52 (1.38-1.68)	< 0.0001	1.27 (1.12-1.44)	0.0002
Changes in BAD		1.38 (0.59-3.23)	0.4540	1.69 (0.38-7.61)	0.4912

* The model was unable to run with non-classical patients included, probably due to the low number of non-classical patients with infarctions. Thus, for this analysis only classical patients were included. # No antibodies present includes two men with transient antibodies. Antibodies present includes one man with a history of antibodies who stopped treatment with ERT on his own request.

BAD = basilar artery diameter, CI = confidence interval, ERT = enzyme replacement therapy, NA = not available, does not converge, OR = odds ratio

Sex, phenotype	Age in years	Scan frequency, every
Men, classical	<10	No scans
	10-20	5 years
	20-30	3 years
	≥30	2 years
Men, non-classical	<30	No scans
	≥30	5 years
Women, classical	<15	No scans
	15-30	5 years
	30-40	3 years
	≥40	2 years
Women, non-classical	<40	No scans
	≥40	5 years
Specific indications		
History of stroke or confluent WMLs	-	2 years
At FD diagnosis	-	Once
Before start ERT	-	Once

Supplemental table 8 Scan frequency algorithm

ERT = enzyme replacement therapy, FD = Fabry disease, WMLs = white matter lesions

Supplemental discussion

Power calculation

We used the Fazekas and infarction data within men with classical FD since progression risk was highest in this group. Effect of enzyme replacement therapy was regarded as negligible so we included all patients (treated and untreated). We calculated sample sizes needed for trials looking to decrease the infarction rate or to stabilize the Fazekas score, with the outcomes categorized as binary ²³ and ordinal ^{23, 24}, respectively.

Infarctions on MRI were present in 0% of men with classical disease at 20 years old and in 50% at ~45 years old (**Figure 1**). Hypothetically, a new treatment might relatively reduce the infarction rate with 50%, 25%, 10% or 5%, resulting in an absolute infarction rate reduction at 45 years of age of 25% (50% of 50%), 12.5% (25% of 50%), 5.0% (10% of 50%), and 2.5% (5% of 50%), respectively.

If a new treatment would result in a relative infarction reduction of 50%, a group of 116 men with classical disease (58 per treatment arm) should be followed for ~25 years (start treatment at 20 years and stop trial at 45 years), for a power of 0.8 and significance level of 0.05 (**Supplemental figure 4**). If a new treatment would result in a relative infarction reduction of only 5%, a group of 12548 men with classical disease (6274 per treatment arm) should be followed for ~25 years for a power of 0.8 and significance level of 0.05.

107

The Fazekas score started to increase from 20 years old (coded as Fazekas score 0: n=45) and increased until the end of follow-up at a median of 45 years old (data from study Fazekas score 0: n=19, 1: n=7, 2: n=4, 3: n=2, 4: n=4, 5 and 6: n=9). A total of 26 patients had a Fazekas score >0. Hypothetically, a new treatment might stabilize the Fazekas score in 50%, 25%, 10% or 5% of patients. Using a random number generator we randomly selected an additional 50% (n=13), 25% (n=5), 10% (n=3), or 5% (n=1) of patients that had a Fazekas score >0 and recoded them as 0. The new Fazekas score was then compared to the old score.

If a new treatment would result in a stabilization of 50% of men with classical disease at a Fazekas score of 0, a group of 106 men with classical disease (53 per treatment arm) should be followed for ~25 years (start treatment at 20 years and stop trial at 45 years), for a power of 0.8 and significance level of 0.05 (**Supplemental figure 5**). If a new treatment would result in a relative infarction reduction of only 5%, a group of 5518 men with classical disease (2759 per treatment arm) should be followed for ~25 years for a power of 0.8 and significance level of 0.05.



Supplemental figure 4 Power calculation for a relative reduction of the infarction rate of 50%, 25%, 10% and 5% in 0 to 500 men with classical disease.



Supplemental figure 5 Power calculation for a relative reduction of the infarction rate of 50%, 25%, 10% and 5% in zero to 500 men with classical disease.

Supplemental references

- 1. van der Tol L, Cassiman D, Houge G, et al. Uncertain diagnosis of fabry disease in patients with neuropathic pain, angiokeratoma or cornea verticillata: consensus on the approach to diagnosis and follow-up. *JIMD reports* 2014; 17: 83-90. DOI: 10.1007/8904_2014_342.
- 2. Pico F, Labreuche J and Amarenco P. Pathophysiology, presentation, prognosis, and management of intracranial arterial dolichoectasia. *The Lancet Neurology* 2015; 14: 833-845. DOI: 10.1016/s1474-4422(15)00089-7.
- 3. Parker DL, Yuan C and Blatter DD. MR angiography by multiple thin slab 3D acquisition. *Magnetic Resonance in Medicine* 1991; 17: 434-451. DOI: 10.1002/mrm.1910170215.
- 4. Pico F, Labreuche J, Touboul PJ, et al. Intracranial arterial dolichoectasia and its relation with atherosclerosis and stroke subtype. *Neurology* 2003; 61: 1736-1742. DOI: 10.1212/01. wnl.0000103168.14885.a8.
- 5. Pico F, Labreuche J, Gourfinkel-An I, et al. Basilar Artery Diameter and 5-Year Mortality in Patients With Stroke. *Stroke* 2006; 37: 2342-2347. DOI: doi:10.1161/01.STR.0000236058.57880.03.
- 6. Takeuchi M, Miwa K, Tanaka M, et al. A 9-Year Longitudinal Study of Basilar Artery Diameter. *Journal of the American Heart Association* 2019; 8: e011154. DOI: 10.1161/JAHA.118.011154.
- Tanaka M, Sakaguchi M, Miwa K, et al. Basilar Artery Diameter Is an Independent Predictor of Incident Cardiovascular Events. *Arteriosclerosis, Thrombosis, and Vascular Biology* 2013; 33: 2240-2244. DOI: 10.1161/ATVBAHA.113.301467.
- Miwa K, Yagita Y, Sakaguchi M, et al. Effect of Enzyme Replacement Therapy on Basilar Artery Diameter in Male Patients With Fabry Disease. *Stroke* 2019; 50: 1010-1012. DOI: 10.1161/ STROKEAHA.118.024426.
- Çelebioğlu EC, Aldur MM, Tunali S, et al. A comparison of basilar artery diameters measured by T2WI and TOF MR angiography. *Surgical and Radiologic Anatomy* 2017; 39: 1243-1247. DOI: 10.1007/s00276-017-1871-6.
- 10. Clinical Practice Guideline for the Evaluation and Management of Chronic Kidney Disease. Kidney International Supplements.
- 11. Schwartz GJ, Munoz A, Schneider MF, et al. New equations to estimate GFR in children with CKD. *Journal of the American Society of Nephrology : JASN* 2009; 20: 629-637. DOI: 10.1681/ asn.2008030287.
- Myerson Saul G, Bellenger Nicholas G and Pennell Dudley J. Assessment of Left Ventricular Mass by Cardiovascular Magnetic Resonance. *Hypertension* 2002; 39: 750-755. DOI: 10.1161/ hy0302.104674.
- Arends M, Wanner C, Hughes D, et al. Characterization of Classical and Nonclassical Fabry Disease: A Multicenter Study. *Journal of the American Society of Nephrology : JASN* 2017; 28: 1631-1641. DOI: 10.1681/asn.2016090964.
- 14. Koo TK and Li MY. A Guideline of Selecting and Reporting Intraclass Correlation Coefficients for Reliability Research. *Journal of chiropractic medicine* 2016; 15: 155-163. DOI: 10.1016/j. jcm.2016.02.012.
- 15. Fazekas F, Chawluk JB, Alavi A, et al. MR signal abnormalities at 1.5 T in Alzheimer's dementia and normal aging. *AJR American journal of roentgenology* 1987; 149: 351-356. DOI: 10.2214/ ajr.149.2.351.
- Scheltens P, Barkhof F, Leys D, et al. A semiquantative rating scale for the assessment of signal hyperintensities on magnetic resonance imaging. *Journal of the neurological sciences* 1993; 114: 7-12.
- 17. Maddox TM, Stanislawski MA, Grunwald GK, et al. Nonobstructive coronary artery disease and risk of myocardial infarction. *Jama* 2014; 312: 1754-1763. DOI: 10.1001/jama.2014.14681.
- Lancellotti P, Tribouilloy C, Hagendorff A, et al. Recommendations for the echocardiographic assessment of native valvular regurgitation: an executive summary from the European Association of Cardiovascular Imaging. *European heart journal cardiovascular Imaging* 2013; 14: 611-644. DOI: 10.1093/ehjci/jet105.
- Baumgartner H, Hung J, Bermejo J, et al. Echocardiographic assessment of valve stenosis: EAE/ ASE recommendations for clinical practice. *Journal of the American Society of Echocardiography* : official publication of the American Society of Echocardiography 2009; 22: 1-23; quiz 101-102. DOI: 10.1016/j.echo.2008.11.029.

- 20. McMurray JJ, Adamopoulos S, Anker SD, et al. ESC guidelines for the diagnosis and treatment of acute and chronic heart failure 2012: The Task Force for the Diagnosis and Treatment of Acute and Chronic Heart Failure 2012 of the European Society of Cardiology. Developed in collaboration with the Heart Failure Association (HFA) of the ESC. *European journal of heart failure* 2012; 14: 803-869. DOI: 10.1093/eurjhf/hfs105.
- 21. Chengode S. Left ventricular global systolic function assessment by echocardiography. *Annals of cardiac anaesthesia* 2016; 19: S26-S34. DOI: 10.4103/0971-9784.192617.
- 22. Elliott PM, Anastasakis A, Borger MA, et al. 2014 ESC Guidelines on diagnosis and management of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: the Task Force for the Diagnosis and Management of Hypertrophic Cardiomyopathy of the European Society of Cardiology (ESC). *European heart journal* 2014; 35: 2733-2779. DOI: 10.1093/eurheartj/ehu284.
- 23. Campbell MJ, Julious SA and Altman DG. Estimating sample sizes for binary, ordered categorical, and continuous outcomes in two group comparisons. *Bmj* 1995; 311: 1145-1148.
- 24. Whitehead J. Sample size calculations for ordered categorical data. *Statistics in Medicine* 1993; 12: 2257-2271. DOI: 10.1002/sim.4780122404.

PART 2

QUALITY OF LIFE, DEPRESSIVE Symptoms and cognitive Functioning in Fabry Disease



PHENOTYPE, DISEASE SEVERITY AND PAIN ARE MAJOR DETERMINANTS OF QUALITY OF LIFE IN FABRY DISEASE: RESULTS FROM A LARGE MULTICENTER COHORT STUDY

Maarten Arends*, Simon Körver*, Derralynn A. Hughes, Atul Mehta, Carla E.M. Hollak, Marieke Biegstraaten

Journal of Inherited Metabolic Disease 2018; 41: 141-149

*Authors contributed equally

Abstract

Quality of life (QoL) is decreased in patients with Fabry disease (FD). To improve QoL, it is important to understand the influence of FD related characteristics, symptoms and complications. In this retrospective cohort study we explored the effect of pain (measured by the Brief Pain Inventory), phenotype, treatment and FD-related complications on QoL. QoL data of Fabry patients as assessed by the EuroQol five dimension questionnaire (EQ-5D) from two international centers of excellence were collected. The aim of this study was to evaluate the effect of sex, phenotype, age, different states of disease severity, pain and ERT on EQ-5D utilities.

For 286 adult FD patients (mean age 42.5 years, 40% men, 60% classical phenotype) 2240 EQ-5Ds were available. QoL is decreased in men as well as women with FD, especially in older men with a classical phenotype. At age 50, utility was lower in men with classical FD compared to those with non-classical disease (β =-0.12, 95% CI: -0.23 – 0.01, p=0.037) with further difference in the years thereafter. Cardiovascular complications, stroke or transient ischemic attacks, multiple FD-related complications and pain were also associated with decreased utilities. Overall, no change in utility was seen in patients on ERT over a mean follow-up of 6.1 years.

FD leads to a decreased QoL compared to the general population. Disease complications and pain both negatively influence QoL. Adequate assessment and treatment of pain as well as improved strategies to prevent disease complications are needed to improve QoL in the FD population.

Fabry disease (FD; OMIM 301500) is a rare X-linked lysosomal storage disorder with a heterogeneous disease course. The disease is caused by a deficiency of the enzyme α -galactosidase A (enzyme commission no. 3.2.1.22) due to mutations in the GLA-gene. This results in accumulation of globotriaosylceramide (Gb3) and related sphingolipids in cells throughout the body and may cause clinical complications, especially in kidney, heart and brain. Despite the X-linked inheritance pattern, women are affected as well, and may develop similar symptoms and complications as men ^{1, 2}. Both men and women with FD experience a decreased QoL ³⁻⁶.

Phenotypically, FD can be divided into classical or non-classical disease. Men with classical FD generally have no residual enzyme activity and often exhibit Fabry-specific symptoms including neuropathic pain, cornea verticillata and angiokeratoma. Men with non-classical FD and women with either classical or non-classical FD have residual enzyme activity, usually resulting in a milder disease course. Older studies showed severely decreased QoL, predominantly in men who nowadays most likely would be considered to have classical FD ^{7,8}. Also in more recent studies a distinction in phenotypes has not been made. In other words, the effect of phenotype on QoL has yet to be elucidated.

Part of the decreased QoL in patients with FD seems to be associated with the neuropathic pain often seen in men with classical FD 7. Episodes of severe, debilitating burning pains can be alternated with chronic pain, mostly in hands and feet. Moreover, the presence of gastro-intestinal (GI) symptoms, including GI-pain, is also associated with lower QoL⁹. Several studies reported a positive effect of enzyme replacement therapy (ERT) on pain ¹⁰⁻¹². In contrast, no clear effect of ERT on QoL was established in a recent systematic review from our group ⁶. Besides pain, complications linked to FD such as end stage renal disease (ESRD), cardiomyopathy and stroke have been associated with decreased QoL ^{7, 8, 13}. For the purpose of a cost-effectiveness analysis, Rombach et al. created mutually exclusive disease states to simulate the disease course of FD ¹⁴. Lower QoL was found in patients in a more severe disease state. However, the sample size necessitated grouping of different complications in one single group, so the effect of individual cerebral, renal or cardiac complications on QoL remained unknown. Better understanding of QoL in different disease states and improved understanding of the influence of specific symptoms and complications on QoL may facilitate targeted treatment, and thereby improve well-being of Fabry patients. With this study we aim to gain insight into the influence of sex, phenotype, age, disease severity and ERT on QoL.

Methods

Study design

Using local databases containing prospectively collected data as well as medical records, demographic, clinical and laboratory data of all FD patients from two centers of excellence (Academic Medical Center (AMC), The Netherlands; and Royal Free London NHS Foundation Trust (RFH), United Kingdom) were merged into one database. This cohort represents the part of a larger study ¹⁵ with available EuroQol five dimension questionnaire (EQ-5D) data. Baseline was defined as the date of the first EQ-5D measurement, except for the evaluation of the influence of ERT on the QoL where the start date of ERT was used as baseline.

According to Dutch law, and after review of the AMC ethics committee, no approval of the study protocol was needed because of the observational nature of the study. All data were obtained from medical records. Patient records were anonymized and de-identified prior to analysis. All patients have provided consent for the use of their medical data and samples in accordance with local ethics requirements.

Study participants

Adult patients (\geq 18 years) with a definite FD diagnosis according to previously developed criteria ¹⁶ of whom sufficient data for phenotypical classification and one or more EQ-5D measurements were available, were included. They were categorized as classical or nonclassical on the basis of enzyme activity and the presence or absence of characteristic FD symptoms (Fabry neuropathic pain, clustered angiokeratoma and/or cornea verticillata ¹⁷). A detailed description of the classification method has been published earlier (**Supplement A** ¹⁵).

EQ-5D

The EQ-5D is a QoL questionnaire that covers five different QoL domains: Mobility, Selfcare, Anxiety/Depression, Usual activities and Pain/Discomfort ¹⁸. Respondents are asked to choose per domain which one of the following three options describes their situation best: No problems, Some/Moderate problems or Extreme problems ¹⁹. EQ-5D data can be presented as a health profile which shows the frequency of reported problems for each level for each dimension ¹⁹. Also, a utility for the health status can be calculated by combining the responses on all five domains. A utility of 1 means perfect health and a score of 0 represents death. Negative scores can also be obtained representing health states that are considered worse than death. Utilities differ per country. For our study we used the Dutch and UK weighing for Dutch and English patients, respectively ^{20, 21}. The AMC and the RHF both used the Brief Pain Inventory (BPI) to assess the presence and severity of pain and its influence on daily life. All BPI scores closest to the utility with a maximum window of ±3 months were used. The BPI assesses pain at its worst, average pain and pain interference with life. The interference score measures the influence of pain on general activity, walking, work, mood, enjoyment of life, relations and sleep. It is the mean of at least four of these items. Worst pain, average pain and the interference score are graded from 0 (pain is absent) to 10 (worst possible pain) ²².

Disease severity

To evaluate the effect of symptoms, organ involvement and complications in FD, patients were classified in ten mutually exclusive disease states with increasing severity ¹⁴ (table 1). According to strict criteria, patients can transition from one state to another in case of disease progression.

Clinical and laboratory measurements

Renal function was evaluated by the estimated glomerular filtration rate (eGFR) using the CKD-EPI formula ²³ and proteinuria. Cardiac involvement was assessed by echocardiography. Left ventricular mass (LVM) was calculated using the Devereux formula and was corrected for height (m^{2.7})²⁴. Left ventricular hypertrophy was defined as LVM \geq 49 and \geq 45 gram/m^{2.7} in men and women, respectively ²⁴. The presence of white matter lesions (WMLs)/ischemic lesions was investigated by cerebral MRI. Plasma lysoGb3 levels were measured with tandem mass spectrometry with glycine labeled (RFH and AMC after August 2015) or isotope labeled lysoGb3 (AMC before August 2015) as an internal standard ^{15, 25}.

Statistical methods

R (version 3.1.5) and SPSS for Windows, version 22.0 (SPSS Inc. Chicago, Illinois, USA) were used. First, utilities per sex and phenotype were calculated, followed by a second order polynomial regression mixed effect model with a random intercept and slope to evaluate the effect of age on utilities, stratified for sex and phenotype. To evaluate the relation between BPI score and utility, the polynomial mixed effect model was extended by including BPI scores as covariate.

Second, the effect of ERT on utilities was investigated with a linear mixed model including time on ERT and age at ERT initiation as time-dependent covariates and a mixed model of the difference between the utility at baseline and follow up measurements. Since QoL is known to fluctuate over time, patients were only included in this analysis if they completed an EQ-5D within three months before the start of ERT. Finally, utilities per

disease state for the combined cohort of men and women with classical and non-classical disease were modeled.

To account for the fact that one patient may have filled in more than one EQ-5D per disease state, a linear mixed effect model with the disease state as covariate and a random intercept was used to evaluate the utility per disease state. Patient numbers were too small to include sex and phenotype. In order to analyze the effect of eGFR, LVM and WML on QoL within the "organ involvement" disease state, univariate and multivariate analyses were performed within this group. Data are presented as mean \pm standard deviation (SD) or median and range dependent on the distribution of data. Where appropriate, 95% confidence intervals (95% CI) are given. P-values <0.05 were considered statistically significant.

Disease state*	Description
Asymptomatic	
No organ involvement	No left ventricular hypertrophy, kidney disease, white matter lesions or complications
Symptoms	
Neuropathic pain	A history of Fabry neuropathic pain in the extremities provoked by heat, fever or exercise (also referred to as acroparesthesia)
Organ involvement	Left ventricular hypertrophy, chronic kidney disease stages 2-4, albuminuria/proteinuria or white matter lesions
Single complication	
End stage renal disease	Chronic kidney disease stage 5 (eGFR <15ml/min/1.73m2), dialysis or kidney transplant
Cardiac complication(s)	Atrial fibrillation, any other rhythm disturbance needing hospitalization, pacemaker or implantable cardiac defibrillator (ICD) implantation, cardiac congestion for which hospital admittance was needed, myocardial infarction, percutaneous coronary intervention or coronary artery bypass graft
Cerebrovascular accident	Transient ischemic attack (TIA) or stroke, as diagnosed by a neurologist
Multiple complications#	
End stage renal disease ar	nd cardiac complication(s)
End stage renal disease ar	nd cerebrovascular accident
Cardiac complication(s) an	d cerebrovascular accident
End stage renal disease ar	nd cardiac complication(s) and cerebrovascular accident

Table 1 Description of disease states

* Typically, patients progress from the asymptomatic state or neuropathic pain state to the symptoms state; from the symptoms state to a single complication state; from a single complication state to a double complication state, and from a double complication state to the triple complication state. # Since the number of patients in the disease states representing more than one complication was low, one combined 'multiple complications' disease state was made.

Results

The merged database contained data on 439 patients from the AMC and the RFH, of whom 27 patients did not fulfill the criteria for a definite diagnosis, 12 had insufficient baseline data for assessment of disease severity and no follow-up data, and 114 patients did not complete one or more EQ-5D measurements. Two-hundred-eighty-six FD patients (117 patients from the AMC and 169 patients from the RFH) with a mean age: 42.5 ± 12.5 years completed 2240 EQ-5Ds. Each patient completed on average 7.8 ± 4.5 EQ-5Ds during a mean follow-up period of 5.4 ± 3.2 years. Classically affected patients completed more EQ-5Ds compared to non-classically affected patients. **Table 2** shows the baseline characteristics at the time of completion of the first EQ-5D.

Health profile at baseline per phenotype and per disease state

The health profile of the first completed EQ-5D (**table 3**) shows that 35.5% of all men with classical FD reported some/moderate problems of mobility with one patient reporting extreme problems. Lower percentages (21.9% to 28.9%) of women and men with nonclassical disease reported some/moderate mobility problems. Self-care was relatively preserved in all subgroups of patients, while 35.3% experienced some/moderate problems with their usual activities with percentages ranging from 25.0% in women with non-classical FD to 42.1% in men with classical disease. Twenty-one patients (7.3%) experienced extreme pain at baseline and almost two-thirds of the men with classical FD experienced at least some/moderate pain. Some/moderate anxiety or depressive symptoms were noted in about one third of men with classical FD and women with classical and non-classical FD.

The health profiles of the first EQ-5D per disease state (**supplemental table B**) indicated that a large proportion of patients in the 'neuropathic pain' disease state reported problems with their usual activities and anxiety/depression domain, and some/moderate to extreme problems in the pain/discomfort domain. Since the number of patients in the disease states representing more than one complication was low, one combined 'multiple complications' disease state was made, representing patients with complications in at least two organs (kidney, heart and/or brain). Patients in the 'single' and 'multiple complication' disease states reported problems across all domains.

	All	Men		Women	
		Classical	Non-classical	Classical	Non-classical
Patients, n (%)	286	76 (26.6)	38 (13.3)	96 (33.6)	76 (26.6)
Age in years, mean (±SD)	42.5 (±15.5)	37.4 (±12.5)	54.2 (±15.4)	44.0 (±15.5)	40.7 (±15.2)
Age first visit, mean (±SD)	40 (±16.0)	34.2 (±12.5)	52.8 (±15.8)	42.6 (±15.6)	37.8 (±15.5)
History of ERT, n (%)	125 (43.7)	57 (75.0)	13 (34.2)	41 (42.7)	14 (18.4)
Currently on ERT, n (%)	117 (40.9)	52 (68.4)	13 (34.2)	39 (40.6)	13 (17.1)
Time on ERT in years, mean (±SD)	2.97 (±2.38)	3.69 (±2.61)	1.94 (±2.03)	2.73 (±2.05)	1.87 (±1.89)
Events before first EQ-5D					
Any event, n (%)	50 (17.5)	16 (21.1)	14 (36.8)	16 (16.7)	4 (5.3)
Cardiac event, n (%)	33 (11.5)	8 (10.5)	12 (31.6)	9 (9.4)	4 (5.3)
Renal event, n (%)	8 (2.8)	5 (6.6)	2 (5.3)	1 (1.0)	0 (0)
Cerebral event, n (%)	20 (7.0)	8 (10.5)	3 (7.9)	9 (9.4)	0 (0)
WML, n (%)	112 (39.2)	34 (44.7)	11 (28.9)	41 (42.7)	26 (34.2)
eGFR in ml/min/1.73m², mean (±SD)	93.8 (±25.9)	99.0 (±30.3)	80.6 (±26.3)	96.7 (±21.6)	91.5 (±23.7)
eGFR <60 ml/min/1.73m ² , n (%)	29 (10.3)	10/76 (13.2)	6/38 (15.8)	5/94 (5.3)	8/73 (11.0)
LVM in gr/m ^{2.7} , median (range)	42.0 (16.2-139.9)	48.3 (23.6-110.4)	54.2 (16.2-99.9)	40.8 (18.2-139.9)	34.5 (17.1-96.2)
LVM >upper ref limit, n (%)	101 (37.4)	33/74 (44.6)	20/35 (57.1)	32/92 (34.8)	16/69 (23.2)
LysoGb3* in nmol/L, median (range)	7.5 (0.4-150.3)	105.5 (31.8-150.3)	6.0 (1.2-22.4)	7.6 (0.7-27.2)	2.0 (0.4-15.4)
BPI average pain*, median (range)	2 (0-8)	2 (0-8)	0 (0-7)	3 (0-8)	3 (0-8)
BPI worst pain*, median (range)	3 (0-10)	3 (0-10)	(6-0) 0	3 (0-9)	3 (0-10)
BPI average interference*, median (range)	0.6 (0-9.9)	0.5 (0.0-8.4)	0.1 (0.0-9.9)	0.5 (0.0-9.3)	1.1 (0.0-9.7)
EQ-5Ds#, n	2240	668	286	771	515
EQ-5Ds per patient*, mean (±SD)	7.8 (±4.5)	8.8 (±4.8)	7.5 (±4.1)	8.2 (±4.5)	6.8 (±4.4)
Follow-up time*, mean (±SD)	5.38 (±3.15)	5.73 (±3.46)	4.71 (±2.86)	5.56 (±2.98)	5.13 (±3.15)
Events represent the number of natients with one or	r more events hefore first	t EO-5D Events were defi	ned as described at en	d stage renal disease	cardiac complications

2027 and cerebrovascular accident similar to the definition of the disease states (table 1).

ERT = enzyme replacement therapy, WML = white matter lesions on MRI, eGFR= estimated glomerular filtration rate, LVM = left ventricular mass index on echocardiography, BPI = Brief Pain Inventory. Upper reference limit LVM: of = 51 / q = 48. Normal range lysoGb3 = 0.3-0.6 mmol/L. LysoGb3 represents values before start of ERT. * Values missing: LysoGb3 32%, BPI Average pain 16%, BPI Worst pain 15%, BPI Average Interference 12%. # Values acquired during follow-up

Table 2 Characteristics of all patients at first EQ-5D measurement

	All	Men		Women	
		Classical	Non-classical	Classical	Non-classical
Mobility	number of pat	tients (%)			
1*	207 (72.4)	48 (63.2)	27 (71.1)	75 (78.1)	57 (75.0)
2	78 (27.3)	27 (35.5)	11 (28.9)	21 (21.9)	19 (25.0)
3	1 (0.3)	1 (1.3)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)
Self-care	number of pat	tients (%)			
1	261 (91.3)	64 (84.2)	34 (89.5)	93 (96.9)	70 (92.1)
2	22 (7.7)	10 (13.2)	4 (10.5)	3 (3.1)	5 (6.6)
3	3 (1.0)	2 (2.6)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)	1 (1.3)
Usual activities	number of pat	tients (%)			
1	173 (60.5)	40 (52.6)	25 (65.8)	57 (59.4)	51 (67.1)
2	101 (35.3)	32 (42.1)	12 (31.6)	38 (39.4)	19 (25.0)
3	12 (4.2)	4 (5.3)	1 (2.6)	1 (1.0)	6 (7.9)
Pain/discomfort	number of pat	tients (%)			
1	138 (48.3)	29 (38.2)	22 (57.9)	47 (49.0)	40 (52.6)
2	127 (44.4)	43 (56.6)	15 (39.5)	40 (41.7)	29 (38.2)
3	21 (7.3)	4 (5.3)	1 (2.6)	9 (9.4)	7 (9.2)
Anxiety/depression	number of pat	tients (%)			
1	191 (66.8)	51 (67.1)	27 (71.1)	65 (67.7)	48 (63.2)
2	90 (31.5)	25 (32.9)	9 (23.7)	31 (32.3)	25 (32.9)
3	5 (1.7)	0 (0.0)	2 (5.3)	0 (0.0)	3 (3.9)
Utility [#] , mean (±SD)	0.77 (±0.26)	0.75 (±0.25)	0.81 (±0.27)	0.79 (±0.23)	0.76 (±0.30)

Table 3 Health profile and utility of the first EQ-5D measurement stratified for sex and phenotype

* 1 = No problems, 2 = Some/Moderate problems, 3 = Extreme problems

Please note that a baseline utility is presented in contrast to Figure 1 which presents longitudinal utilities

Relation between phenotype, age and utilities

A decrease in utilities with age was seen in all subgroups (**figure 1**), although the extent of this relation differed between the subgroups. The mixed model revealed that the utility of a 50-year-old man with classical FD is on average 0.12 points lower (95% CI: -0.23 - 0.01, p=0.037) compared to a man with non-classical FD of the same age. At age 60 this mean difference has increased to 0.21 points (95% CI: -0.36 - -0.07, p=0.004). This illustrates the progressive worsening of utilities in men with classical FD with increasing age. In women and men with non-classical FD the decline in utilities with age was less strong (**figure 1**).



Figure 1 Relation between EQ-5D and age. Polynomial mixed effect model of EQ-5D in relation to age, stratified for sex and phenotype. Large lines represent fitted values at group level, the smaller lines represent the fitted values at individual patient level.

Relation between BPI scores and utilities

In total 1559 BPIs of 276 patients were matched to an EQ-5D. Of the patients that completed BPIs 45.3% were men, 61.2% had the classical phenotype and the mean age was 44.8 ± 14.9 years. Utilities decreased with higher BPI scores: with every one point higher BPI average pain score, the utility decreased on average with 0.045 points (β = -0.045, 95% CI: -0.049 – -0.040, p<0.001). Similarly, an increase in BPI worst pain score (β = -0.035, 95% CI: -0.039 – -0.031, p<0.001) or BPI interference score (β = -0.058, 95% CI: -0.063 – -0.053, p<0.001) resulted in lower utilities. A sensitivity analysis without the pain/discomfort domain in the calculation of the utilities did not change the results.

The effect of ERT on utilities

For the evaluation of the effect of ERT on utilities, 61 patients were analyzed who completed at least one EQ-5D before the initiation of ERT. The mean age of patients at ERT initiation was 44.2 ± 15.5 years, and the mean follow-up time after initiation of ERT was 6.1 ± 2.5 years. The median utility score before ERT was 0.796 (-0.166 - 1.000). Utility remained unchanged after start of treatment ($\beta = -0.004$, 95% CI: -0.066 - -0.058, p=0.89). Furthermore, there was no relation between change in utility, time on ERT ($\beta = -0.005$, 95% CI: -0.016 - -0.006, p=0.40) and age at ERT initiation (β =-0.002, 95% CI: -0.006 - 0.001). In a subgroup analysis, we found that utilities increased after initiation of ERT in the 13 men with classical FD ($\beta = 0.17$, 95% CI: -0.06 - 0.28, p=0.003). This was primarily

attributable to 3 patients with a very low utility before the start of ERT due to extreme pain/discomfort which improved substantially after the start of treatment. One of them started taking carbamazepine for his neuropathic pains during the same period, leading to a substantial decrease in neuropathic pain in the months thereafter. Without these three patients no change in utility was observed ($\beta = 0.04$, 95% CI: -0.07 – 0.14, p=0.50). Additional subgroup analyses revealed that no annualized change in utility was observed in women with classical or non-classical disease, while in men with non-classical FD a 0.027 point decline per year on ERT (95% CI: -0.053 – 0.001, p=0.04) was found.

Relation between disease severity and utilities

Table 4 shows the mean utility per disease state for men and women with classical and non-classical FD combined. Within the "organ involvement" disease state we found no relation between eGFR, LVMI and WML on the one hand and utilities on the other hand. Patients included in the advanced disease states, and thus with more severe disease, were older and more often men with classical FD. Compared to the 'no organ involvement' disease state, the utilities were significantly lower in the 'cardiac complication(s)', 'cerebrovascular accident' and the 'multiple complications' disease states but not the 'end stage renal disease' disease state. The utility of the latter was based on a low number of patients (n=7) who showed divergent utility scores. The lowest utility was found in the 'multiple complications' disease state (β = 0.530, 95% CI: 0.42-0.63). The 'neuropathic pain' disease state also showed a trend towards lower utility compared to the 'no organ involvement' disease state (p=0.054).

Discussion

This study shows that QoL in patients with FD is related to phenotype, age, pain and disease severity. Obviously, these features are related to each other; classically affected patients of older age will have more severe disease with a higher chance of developing FD-related complications and thus a decreased QoL. Additional analyses to study the independent effects of these features on QoL were not feasible due to limited patient numbers and the expectation of high multicollinearity.

The mean utility of FD patients in the present study ranged from 0.75 in men with classical FD to 0.81 in men with non-classical disease, and QoL decreased with advancing age. Comparison of the health profile of these patients to the health profile of the general population in the UK and the Netherlands supports a higher prevalence of impaired QoL in FD (supplemental table C) ^{26, 27}. In line with the current results, a recent study in a mixed cohort of treated and untreated men and women with FD showed a mean utility of 0.79²⁸.

ດນ
ati
st
Ð
Se
ĕ
ĿS.
σ
5
ã
\geq
≓
ť
\supset
4
e
q
B

Disease state	No organ	Neuropathic	Organ	End stage renal	Cerebrovascular	Cardiac	Multiple
	involvement	pain	involvement	disease	accident	complication(s)	complications
Patients*, n	31	21	221	7	16	45	18
EQ-5Ds, n	103	71	1521	56	100	290	66
Health utility, mean (95% Cl)	0.851 (0.77 - 0.93)	0.725 (0.63-0.82)	0.783 (0.75-0.81)	0.828 (0.67-0.99)	0.705 (0.60-0.81)	0.732 (0.67-0.80)	0.530 (0.42-0.64)
P-value [#]	,	0.053	0.123	0.796	0.037	0.026	<0.001
Woman, n (%)	26 (83.9)	15 (71.4)	138 (62.4)	1 (14.3)	8 (50.0)	20 (44.4)	6 (33.3)
Classical phenotype, n (%)	5 (16.1)	19 (90.5)	136 (61.5)	6 (85.7)	15 (93.8)	21 (46.7)	14 (77.8)
Age in years, mean (±SD)	32.0 (±10.1)	26.5 (±8.6)	41.0 (±14.1)	45.8 (±12.9)	49.3 (±10.1)	59.2 (±11.0)	60.5 (±8.4)
History of ERT, n (%)	3 (9.7)	2 (9.5)	107 (48.4)	5 (71.4)	13 (81.2)	32 (71.1)	14 (77.8)
Now ERT, n (%)	3 (9.7)	2 (9.5)	97 (43.9)	5 (71.4)	13 (81.2)	31 (68.9)	13 (72.2)
Time on ERT in years, mean	1.40 (±0.49)	0.98 (±1.31)	2.72 (±2.14)	3.06 (±1.72)	4.67 (±4.08)	4.91 (±4.04)	6.14 (±2.81)
(±SD)							

ERT = Enzyme Replacement Therapy * Patients may have more than one EQ-5D per disease state and may contribute to more than one disease state. * P-values were calculated with 'No organ involvement' as reference group. the occurrence of complications and therefore delayed the decrease in OoL caused by complications ²⁹. Indeed, in a recent study from our group on the natural course of FD stratified by sex and phenotype, men with classical disease were shown to have the highest risk of developing complications ¹⁵. The median age at first complication was approximately 50 years, which corresponds with the age after which the decrease in QoL accelerates in these men in the present study. The fact that the utility in the pre-ERT cohort resembles the utility in our 'multiple complications' disease state further supports this. It is unlikely that QoL scores in the investigated FD populations are influenced by regional differences, since the QoL scores in the general population in the UK and the Netherlands are comparable (supplemental table C). However, other factors may have contributed to the higher QoL in the present study compared to the pre-ERT cohort, such as pain management. Indeed, a detailed look at the health profiles of the different subgroups of patients indicates that the prevalence of extreme pain seems to have decreased when compared to older studies (supplemental table C)^{8, 11}. However, pain is still present in around half of the patients and associated with lower QoL in FD, as also established in a Fabry Outcome Survey study ¹¹. Moreover, chronic pain is related to decreased QoL in all domains in the general population ³⁰. Therefore, QoL is expected to increase if pain control is improved. An often mentioned cause of pain in patients with FD is neuropathic pain in the extremities (also called acroparesthesia), which is associated with decreased QoL⁷. However, in this study, men with non-classical FD and women, who are known to have a low prevalence of Fabry-related neuropathic pain, also frequently reported pain. Indeed, a previous study has shown that other types of pain (e.g. musculoskeletal pain or GI-pain) may play an important role in the life of FD patients ³¹. As a consequence, it is recommended to assess individual causes of pain and manage it accordingly ³¹⁻³³.

In contrast, a cohort study from the pre-ERT era in which 38 men of similar age and with presumed classical disease were included, showed a substantially lower utility of 0.56⁸.

The reported percentage of extreme anxiety/depression in the health profile has also decreased compared to older studies ^{8, 11}. The availability of treatment in itself can provide hope or relief of complaints and might reduce anxiety/depressive complaints ³⁴. On the other hand, in other metabolic diseases it has been speculated that biweekly infusions are burdensome, especially in the hospital setting, thereby potentially affecting QoL ^{35, 36}. In our study, no effect of ERT was seen on the percentage of patients with anxiety/depression.

Previous studies have not been able to unequivocally determine the effect of ERT on QoL ⁶. The current study showed that QoL did not change over six years of follow-up in patients receiving ERT. However, there are individual differences in the course of QoL with some patients deteriorating while others improve. Of interest to this end is the observation that three out of thirteen men with classical FD had higher utilities after start of ERT, especially in the Pain and Activity domain. However, it is difficult to attribute the improvement in QoL to the start of ERT, because pain may subside spontaneously ^{37, 38}. Moreover, we could not correct for concomitant analgesic or antidepressant treatment that might improve or stabilize QoL.

In patients with deteriorating QoL, ERT may have been started too late. Indeed, it has been previously shown that ERT is of limited benefit in patients with advanced organ involvement and complications ²⁹. In the present study complications are clearly associated with a decreased QoL: cerebrovascular accidents, cardiovascular complications and multiple complications resulted in a decrease in utilities of 0.15, 0.12 and 0.32 respectively, all exceeding the minimally clinically important difference of 0.074 ³⁹.

Our study has several limitations. Firstly, the EQ-5D offers three answer options per domain, limiting the detection of small changes in health ⁴⁰. Secondly, questionnaire data were gathered during clinical visits, in some patients for up to 15 years in a row. Habituation to repeatedly filling out a questionnaire as well as coping might have influenced the questionnaire accuracy. Thirdly, the lack of a control group hampered the interpretation of the effect of ERT on QoL. Finally, since the QoL data were gathered in an uncontrolled, real-life environment, they were more prone to be influenced by known and unknown confounders, such as presence of concomitant diseases and the use of pain medication. On the other hand, real-life data provides an opportunity to assess QoL in actual practice conditions. Despite these shortcomings an insight has been gained into QoL in FD and its determinants, which can be used to improve the care for these patient

Conclusion

In conclusion, QoL is decreased in men as well as women with FD compared to the general population, especially in older men with a classical phenotype. QoL is lower in patients with FD-related complications and ERT does not seem to have a major impact on QoL. This necessitates the improvement of treatment and preventive strategies. Pain also has a severe impact on QoL. It is prevalent in both sexes and phenotypes and comprises more than neuropathic pain alone. Pain assessment should be an important part of routine follow-up and treatment should be standardized and evaluated accordingly.

References

- 1. MacDermot KD, Holmes A and Miners AH. Anderson-Fabry disease: clinical manifestations and impact of disease in a cohort of 60 obligate carrier females. *Journal of medical genetics* 2001; 38: 769-775.
- 2. Mehta A, Ricci R, Widmer U, et al. Fabry disease defined: baseline clinical manifestations of 366 patients in the Fabry Outcome Survey. *Eur J Clin Invest* 2004; 34: 236-242. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-2362.2004.01309.x.
- 3. Street NJ, Yi MS, Bailey LA, et al. Comparison of health-related quality of life between heterozygous women with Fabry disease, a healthy control population, and patients with other chronic disease. *Genetics in medicine : official journal of the American College of Medical Genetics* 2006; 8: 346-353. DOI: 10.109701.gim.0000223545.63012.5a.
- 4. Wang RY, Lelis A, Mirocha J, et al. Heterozygous Fabry women are not just carriers, but have a significant burden of disease and impaired quality of life. *Genetics in medicine : official journal of the American College of Medical Genetics* 2007; 9: 34-45. DOI: 10.1097GIM.0b013e31802d8321.
- Wilcox WR, Oliveira JP, Hopkin RJ, et al. Females with Fabry disease frequently have major organ involvement: lessons from the Fabry Registry. *Molecular genetics and metabolism* 2008; 93: 112-128. DOI: 10.1016/j.ymgme.2007.09.013.
- 6. Arends M, Hollak CE and Biegstraaten M. Quality of life in patients with Fabry disease: a systematic review of the literature. *Orphanet J Rare Dis* 2015; 10: 77. DOI: 10.1186/s13023-015-0296-8.
- 7. Gold KF, Pastores GM, Botteman MF, et al. Quality of life of patients with Fabry disease. *Quality of life research : an international journal of quality of life aspects of treatment, care and rehabilitation* 2002; 11: 317-327.
- 8. Miners AH, Holmes A, Sherr L, et al. Assessment of health-related quality-of-life in males with Anderson Fabry Disease before therapeutic intervention. *Quality of life research : an international journal of quality of life aspects of treatment, care and rehabilitation* 2002; 11: 127-133.
- 9. Hoffmann B, Schwarz M, Mehta A, et al. Gastrointestinal symptoms in 342 patients with Fabry disease: prevalence and response to enzyme replacement therapy. *Clinical gastroenterology and hepatology : the official clinical practice journal of the American Gastroenterological Association* 2007; 5: 1447-1453. DOI: 10.1016/j.cgh.2007.08.012.
- 10. Schiffmann R, Kopp JB, Austin IH, et al. Enzyme replacement therapy in fabry disease: A randomized controlled trial. *JAMA* 2001; 285: 2743-2749. DOI: 10.1001/jama.285.21.2743.
- 11. Hoffmann B, Garcia de Lorenzo A, Mehta A, et al. Effects of enzyme replacement therapy on pain and health related quality of life in patients with Fabry disease: data from FOS (Fabry Outcome Survey). *Journal of medical genetics* 2005; 42: 247-252. DOI: 10.1136/jmg.2004.025791.
- 12. Watt T, Burlina AP, Cazzorla C, et al. Agalsidase beta treatment is associated with improved quality of life in patients with Fabry disease: findings from the Fabry Registry. *Genetics in medicine : official journal of the American College of Medical Genetics* 2010; 12: 703-712. DOI: 10.1097/GIM.0b013e3181f13a4a.
- Wagner M, Krämer J, Blohm E, et al. Kidney function as an underestimated factor for reduced health related quality of life in patients with Fabry disease. *BMC Nephrology* 2014; 15: 1-8. DOI: 10.1186/1471-2369-15-188.
- 14. Rombach SM, Hollak CE, Linthorst GE, et al. Cost-effectiveness of enzyme replacement therapy for Fabry disease. *Orphanet J Rare Dis* 2013; 8: 1-9. DOI: 10.1186/1750-1172-8-29.
- Arends M, Wanner C, Hughes D, et al. Characterization of Classical and Nonclassical Fabry Disease: A Multicenter Study. J Am Soc Nephrol 2016; 28: 1631-1641. DOI: 10.1681/ ASN.2016090964.
- 16. Smid BE, van der Tol L, Cecchi F, et al. Uncertain diagnosis of Fabry disease: Consensus recommendation on diagnosis in adults with left ventricular hypertrophy and genetic variants of unknown significance. *International journal of cardiology* 2014; 177: 400-408. DOI: 10.1016/j. ijcard.2014.09.001.
- 17. van der Tol L, Cassiman D, Houge G, et al. Uncertain diagnosis of fabry disease in patients with neuropathic pain, angiokeratoma or cornea verticillata: consensus on the approach to diagnosis and follow-up. *JIMD reports* 2014; 17: 83-90. DOI: 10.1007/8904_2014_342.
- 18. EuroQol-Group. EuroQol-a new facility for the measurement of health-related quality of life. *Health policy (Amsterdam, Netherlands)* 1990; 16: 199-208.

- 19. Rabin R and de Charro F. EQ-5D: a measure of health status from the EuroQol Group. *Annals of medicine* 2001; 33: 337-343.
- 20. Lamers LM, Stalmeier PF, McDonnell J, et al. [Measuring the quality of life in economic evaluations: the Dutch EQ-5D tariff]. *Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd* 2005; 149: 1574-1578.
- 21. Dolan P. Modeling valuations for EuroQol health states. *Med Care* 1997; 35: 1095-1108.
- 22. Cleeland CS and Ryan KM. Pain assessment: global use of the Brief Pain Inventory. *Annals of the Academy of Medicine, Singapore* 1994; 23: 129-138.
- 23. Kidney Disease: Improving Global Outcomes (KDIGO) CKD Work Group. KDIGO 2012 Clinical Practice Guideline for the Evaluation and Management of Chronic Kidney Disease. 2013; 3: 1-150.
- 24. Lang RM, Bierig M, Devereux RB, et al. Recommendations for chamber quantification: a report from the American Society of Echocardiography's Guidelines and Standards Committee and the Chamber Quantification Writing Group, developed in conjunction with the European Association of Echocardiography, a branch of the European Society of Cardiology. *Journal of the American Society of Echocardiography : official publication of the American Society of Echocardiography 2005*; 18: 1440-1463. DOI: 10.1016/j.echo.2005.10.005.
- 25. Gold H, Mirzaian M, Dekker N, et al. Quantification of globotriaosylsphingosine in plasma and urine of fabry patients by stable isotope ultraperformance liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry. *Clin Chem* 2013; 59: 547-556. DOI: 10.1373/clinchem.2012.192138.
- 26. Kind P, Dolan P, Gudex C, et al. Variations in population health status: results from a United Kingdom national questionnaire survey. *BMJ* 1998; 316: 736-741.
- 27. Lamers LM, McDonnell J, Stalmeier PF, et al. The Dutch tariff: results and arguments for an effective design for national EQ-5D valuation studies. *Health Econ* 2006; 15: 1121-1132. DOI: 10.1002/hec.1124.
- 28. Żuraw W, Golicki D, Jurecka A, et al. Quality of life among polish Fabry patients a crosssectional study quality of life among polish Fabry patients. *Cent Eur J Med* 2011; 6: 741-749. DOI: 10.2478/s11536-011-0087-0.
- 29. Rombach SM, Smid BE, Bouwman MG, et al. Long term enzyme replacement therapy for Fabry disease: effectiveness on kidney, heart and brain. *Orphanet J Rare Dis* 2013; 8: 47. DOI: 10.1186/1750-1172-8-47.
- 30. O'Brien T and Breivik H. The impact of chronic pain; European patients' perspective over 12 months. *Scand J Pain* 2012; 3: 23-29. DOI: 10.1016/j.sjpain.2011.11.004.
- 31. Uceyler N, Ganendiran S, Kramer D, et al. Characterization of pain in fabry disease. *Clin J Pain* 2014; 30: 915-920. DOI: 10.1097/AJP.000000000000041.
- 32. Politei JM, Bouhassira D, Germain DP, et al. Pain in Fabry Disease: Practical Recommendations for Diagnosis and Treatment. *CNS Neurosci Ther* 2016; 22: 568-576. DOI: 10.1111/cns.12542.
- 33. Schuller Y, Linthorst GE, Hollak CEM, et al. Pain management strategies for neuropathic pain in Fabry disease a systematic review. *BMC Neurology* 2016; 16: 16-25. DOI: 10.1186/s12883-016-0549-8.
- 34. Miller FG, Colloca L and Kaptchuk TJ. The placebo effect: illness and interpersonal healing. *Perspect Biol Med* 2009; 52: 518-539. DOI: 10.1353/pbm.0.0115.
- 35. Gungor D, Kruijshaar ME, Plug I, et al. Quality of life and participation in daily life of adults with Pompe disease receiving enzyme replacement therapy: 10 years of international follow-up. *J Inherit Metab Dis* 2016; 39: 253-260. DOI: 10.1007/s10545-015-9889-6.
- 36. Angelini C. Spectrum of metabolic myopathies. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 2015; 1852: 615-621. DOI: 10.1016/j.bbadis.2014.06.031.
- 37. Biegstraaten M, Hollak CE, Bakkers M, et al. Small fiber neuropathy in Fabry disease. *Mol Genet Metab* 2012; 106: 135-141. DOI: 10.1016/j.ymgme.2012.03.010.
- MacDermot KD, Holmes A and Miners AH. Anderson-Fabry disease: clinical manifestations and impact of disease in a cohort of 98 hemizygous males. *Journal of medical genetics* 2001; 38: 750-760.
- 39. Walters SJ and Brazier JE. Comparison of the minimally important difference for two health state utility measures: EQ-5D and SF-6D. *Quality of life research : an international journal of quality of life aspects of treatment, care and rehabilitation* 2005; 14: 1523-1532.
- Herdman M, Gudex C, Lloyd A, et al. Development and preliminary testing of the new fivelevel version of EQ-5D (EQ-5D-5L). *Quality of life research : an international journal of quality of life aspects of treatment, care and rehabilitation* 2011; 20: 1727-1736. DOI: 10.1007/s11136-011-9903-x.

Chapter 4 Determinants of quality of life in Fabry disease

Supplemental A

Phenotypic classification (Adapted from Arends et al (2016)¹ with permission)

Patients were classified as classical or non-classical FD on the basis of their enzyme activity (men only) and the presence or absence of characteristic symptoms ². Men were considered to have a classical phenotype when they met the following criteria: 1) a GLA mutation, 2) enzyme activity \leq 5% of the mean reference range, 3) \geq 1 characteristic FD symptoms (i.e. Fabry neuropathic pain, angiokeratoma and/or cornea verticillata, for definitions see ³). Men not fulfilling these criteria were categorized as non-classical FD.

Women with a GLA mutation and ≥ 1 characteristic FD symptoms (i.e. Fabry neuropathic pain, angiokeratoma and/or cornea verticillata ³) were classified as having a classical phenotype. Women without these characteristic FD symptoms were classified as non-classical FD.

Classification on the basis of phenotypic features and residual enzyme activity was challenging in two groups of patients. It was decided that in these cases a final judgement was made by the treating physician. These groups were:

1) Patients with the N215S mutation: this group is especially prevalent in the UK. According to literature and physician experience, patients exhibit a non-classical (mostly cardiac) phenotype, but exceptions may occur. In this group of 90 patients, 12 had a characteristic symptoms, but without confirmatory deficiency of GLA activity in leucocytes in men (*n* = 5). Notably, one of the N215S patients presented with severe renal disease at young age and had a renal transplantation at age 29. According to the judgement of the treating physician this patient was classified as classical FD while the other N215S patients were all classified as non-classical FD. Similarly, three patients with characteristic symptoms and the P389A mutation (1 man, 1 woman) or R112H (1 woman) mutation were discussed with the treating physician. These patients all had a late onset presentation, only minimal cornea verticillata (no other characteristic FD symptoms) and a family history of non-classical FD. Consequently they were classified as non-classical FD.

2) Men with slightly higher than 5% enzyme activity in the presence of 1 or more characteristic symptoms (n = 13). Residual enzyme activity ranged from 6% to 10% in leucocytes (n = 10), and from 6% to 20% in plasma (n = 3). All had at least one characteristic FD symptom and the majority had a relative with classical FD and consequently were considered having classical FD. In four men the enzyme activity and/or the data on characteristic FD symptoms were missing. These patients were classified as classical FD according to the opinion of the treating physician, which was mainly based on their family history.

Furthermore, we included three patients (one man, two women, all from the same family) with the A143T mutation. They were classified as having classical FD based on the combination of characteristic deposits on renal biopsy or post mortem biopsy, the presence of one or more characteristic FD symptoms, low enzyme activity (3.9%, 21% and 38% respectively) and high plasma lysoGb3 concentrations (men: 35-50 nmol/l while receiving ERT; woman 1: 16 nmol/l while receiving ERT; woman 2: 8 nmol/l while not receiving ERT). In these cases, a combination of the A143T mutation and an unknown mutation and/or other (genetic) disease modifiers may have caused the classical FD presentation.

Supplemental table A Criteria for phenotypic classification

	Classi	cal	FD
Me	n	Wo	omen
•	A mutation in the GLA gene* ≥ 1 of the following characteristic Fabry disease symptoms: Fabry neuropathic pain, angiokeratoma and/or cornea verticillata Severely decreased or absent leukocyte AGAL activity (<5% of the normal mean)	•	A mutation in the GLA gene ≥ 1 of the following characteristic Fabry disease symptoms: Fabry neuropathic pain, angiokeratoma and/or cornea verticillata
No	n-classical FD		
•	A mutation in the GLA gene, and not fulfillin	g th	e criteria for classical FD

*The following genetic variants were not considered FD (neutral variants): A143T, P60L, D313Y, R118C, T385A, IVS0-10 C>T, the complex haplotype: IVS0-10 C>T/IVS4-16A>G/IVS6-22C>T. In patients in whom classification on the basis of these criteria was not feasible, the final judgement was made by the treating physician.

Patients*, n 31 Mobility (Number o 1* 28 (5 2 3 (9)	Ivement	pain	involvement	disease	accident	complication(s)	complications
Mobility (Number 6 1* 28 (5 2 3 (9.		21	221	7	16	45	18
1* 28 (9 2 3 (9.	of patients (((%					
2 3 (9.)0.3)	17 (81)	169 (76.5)	4 (57.1)	9 (56.2)	24 (53.3)	5 (27.8)
	7)	4 (19)	52 (23.5)	3 (42.9)	7 (43.8)	21 (46.7)	12 (66.7)
3 0 (0.1	(0	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)	1 (5.6)
Self-care (Number (of patients (((%					
1 30 (5)6.8)	20 (95.2)	209 (94.6)	5 (71.4)	13 (81.2)	40 (88.9)	12 (66.7)
2 1 (3.	2)	1 (4.8)	10 (4.5)	2 (28.6)	3 (18.8)	5 (11.1)	5 (27.8)
3 0 (0.1	(0	0 (0.0)	2 (0.9)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)	1 (5.6)
Usual activities (Nurr	nber of patie	ints (%))					
1 25 (8	30.6)	11 (52.4)	143 (64.7)	4 (57.1)	7 (43.8)	20 (44.4)	5 (27.8)
2 5 (16	(1)	10 (47.6)	69 (31.2)	3 (42.9)	9 (56.2)	24 (53.3)	11 (61.1)
3 1 (3.	2)	0 (0.0)	9 (4.1)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)	1 (2.2)	2 (11.1)
Pain/discomfort (Nui	mber of pati	ents (%))					
1 20 (6	54.5)	8 (38.1)	108 (48.9)	5 (71.4)	5 (31.2)	19 (42.2)	2 (11.1)
2 9 (25	.0)	8 (38.1)	96 (43.3)	2 (28.6)	10 (62.5)	22 (48.9)	15 (83.3)
3 2 (6.:	5)	5 (23.8)	17 (7.7)	0 (0.0)	1 (6.2)	4 (8.9)	1 (5.6)
Anxiety/Depression	(Number of	patients (%))					
1 20 (6	54.5)	13 (61.9)	149 (67.4)	5 (71.4)	12 (75.0)	27 (60.0)	11 (61.1)
2 10 (3	32.2)	8 (38.1)	69 (31.2)	2 (28.6)	4 (25.0)	15 (33.3)	6 (33.3)
3 1 (3.)	2)	0 (0.0)	3 (1.4)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)	3 (6.7)	1 (5.60)

* 1 = No problems, 2 = Some/Moderate problems, 3 = Extreme problems

Supplemental table B Health profile of first EQ-5D measurement per disease state

Supplemental table B

Supplemental table C

	Present study	Present study	Miners et al (2002) ⁴	Kind et al (1998) ⁵	Lamers et al (2006) ⁶
	FD (all patients)	FD (men with classical disease)	FD (pre-ERT cohort)	Sample general population	Sample general population
Ν	286	76	38	3395	298
Age, years (±SD)	42.5 (±15.5)	37.4 (±12.5)	37.2 (±9.2)	Unknown	43.4 (±15.0)
Men, n (%)	114 (39.8)	76 (100)	38 (100)	1562 (46)	152 (51.0)
Classical phenotype, n (%)	172 (60.1)	76 (100)	Unknown	-	-
Country	UK/NL	UK/NL	UK	UK	NL
Mobility	(Number of	patients (%))			
1*	207 (72.4)	48 (63.2)	19 (50.0)	2424 (71.6)	258 (86.5)
2	78 (27.3)	27 (35.5)	18 (47.4)	620 (18.3)	40 (12 5)#
3	1 (0.3)	1 (1.3)	1 (2.6)	3 (0.1)	40 (13.5)"
Self-care	(Number of	patients (%))			
1	261 (91.3)	64 (84.2)	28 (73.7)	3285 (95.8)	292 (98.0)
2	22 (7.7)	10 (13.2)	9 (23.7)	139 (4.1)	6 (2 0)#
3	3 (1.0)	2 (2.6)	1 (2.6)	5 (0.1)	6 (2.0)"
Usual activities	(Number of	patients (%))			
1	173 (60.5)	40 (52.6)	17 (44.7)	2829 (83.7)	257 (86.2)
2	101 (35.3)	32 (42.1)	20 (52.7)	481 (14.2)	41 (12 0)#
3	12 (4.2)	4 (5.3)	1 (2.6)	70 (2.1)	41 (15.0)"
Pain/discomfort	(Number of	patients (%))			
1	138 (48.3)	29 (38.2)	10 (26.3)	2268 (67.0)	193 (64.8)
2	127 (44.4)	43 (56.6)	21 (55.3)	988 (29.2)	105 (25 2)#
3	21 (7.3)	4 (5.3)	7 (18.4)	129 (3.8)	105 (35.2)"
Anxiety/depression	(Number of	patients (%))			
1	191 (66.8)	51 (67.1)	19 (50.0)	2687 (79.1)	255 (85.6)
2	90 (31.5)	25 (32.9)	14 (36.8)	648 (19.1)	40 (14 4)#
3	5 (1.7)	0 (0.0)	5 (13.2)	62 (1.8)	45 (14.4)"

Supplemental table C Comparison of health profile first EQ-5D of present study with literature

* 1 = No problems, 2 = Some/Moderate problems, 3 = Extreme problems

N = Number of respondents, UK = United Kingdom, NL = Netherlands.

[#] Dutch sample of general population only provided combination of some/moderate and extreme problems as "any problems".

135

Supplemental references

- 1. Arends M, Wanner C, Hughes D, et al. Characterization of Classical and Nonclassical Fabry Disease: A Multicenter Study. *J Am Soc Nephrol* 2016; 28: 1631-1641. DOI: 10.1681/ ASN.2016090964.
- 2. Smid BE, van der Tol L, Cecchi F, et al. Uncertain diagnosis of Fabry disease: Consensus recommendation on diagnosis in adults with left ventricular hypertrophy and genetic variants of unknown significance. *International journal of cardiology* 2014; 177: 400-408. DOI: 10.1016/j. ijcard.2014.09.001.
- 3. van der Tol L, Cassiman D, Houge G, et al. Uncertain diagnosis of fabry disease in patients with neuropathic pain, angiokeratoma or cornea verticillata: consensus on the approach to diagnosis and follow-up. *JIMD reports* 2014; 17: 83-90. DOI: 10.1007/8904_2014_342.
- 4. Miners AH, Holmes A, Sherr L, et al. Assessment of health-related quality-of-life in males with Anderson Fabry Disease before therapeutic intervention. *Quality of life research : an international journal of quality of life aspects of treatment, care and rehabilitation* 2002; 11: 127-133.
- 5. Kind P, Dolan P, Gudex C, et al. Variations in population health status: results from a United Kingdom national questionnaire survey. *BMJ* 1998; 316: 736-741.
- Lamers LM, McDonnell J, Stalmeier PF, et al. The Dutch tariff: results and arguments for an effective design for national EQ-5D valuation studies. *Health Econ* 2006; 15: 1121-1132. DOI: 10.1002/hec.1124.

Chapter 4 Determinants of quality of life in Fabry disease



5

PREDICTORS OF OBJECTIVE COGNITIVE IMPAIRMENT AND SUBJECTIVE COGNITIVE COMPLAINTS IN PATIENTS WITH FABRY DISEASE

Simon Körver, Gert J. Geurtsen, Carla E.M. Hollak, Ivo N. van Schaik, Maria G.F. Longo, Marjana R. Lima, Leonardo Vedolin, Marcel G.W. Dijkgraaf, Mirjam Langeveld

Scientific Reports 2019; 9: 188

Abstract

This study investigates the relationship between objective cognitive impairment (OCI), subjective cognitive complaints and depressive symptoms in men and women with classical and non-classical Fabry disease (FD). Cognitive functioning was assessed using a neuropsychological test battery, subjective cognitive complaints using a structured interview and depressive symptoms using a depression scale (CESD).

Eighty-one patients were included (mean age 44.5±14.3, 35% men, 74% classical). Subjective cognitive complaints were reported by 64% of all patients. OCI was present in thirteen patients (16%), predominantly in men with classical FD. Thirty-one patients (38%) had a high score (\geq 16) on the CESD scale. Male sex (OR, 6.8; 95%CI, 1.6-39.8; p=1.6*10-2) and stroke (OR, 6.4; 95%CI, 1.1-41.0; p=3.7*10-2) were independently positively associated with OCI, and premorbid IQ (one IQ point increase: OR, 0.91; 95%CI, 0.82-0.98; p=3.8*10-2) was independently negatively associated with OCI. The CESD-score (one point increase: OR, 1.07; 95%CI, 1.02-1.13; p=3.3*10-3) and a history of depression (OR, 2.7; 95%CI, 1.1-7.3; p=3.9*10-2) were independently positively associated with subjective cognitive complaints.

OCI is present in 16% of FD patients, warranting referral for neuropsychological assessment. Nevertheless, subjective cognitive complaints are related to depressive symptoms, emphasizing the importance of recognition and treatment of the latter.

Introduction

Fabry disease (FD; OMIM 301500) is a rare, X-linked, lysosomal storage disorder. A mutation in the GLA-gene causes a lack or absence of enzymatic activity of α -galactosidase A resulting in the accumulation of glycosphingolipids, mainly affecting the cardiovascular and nervous system. Sex and phenotype have been determined as important predictors of the disease course in FD ¹. Women generally have a more attenuated disease course compared to men ¹. Phenotypically, FD can be split in a milder, non-classical and a classical, more severe phenotype, with multi-organ involvement ².

Frequent cerebral manifestations of FD are the occurrence of white matter lesions (WMLs), TIA and stroke. Furthermore, depressive symptoms are highly prevalent ³. WMLs, stroke and depression in itself are known to result in objective cognitive impairment (OCI) in the general population ⁴. Previous studies on OCI in FD were limited by small sample size, often did not incorporate neuroimaging, combined WMLs and stroke as a single entity and did not differentiate between patient groups with different FD phenotypes and sex ^{3, 5-7}. Small study populations also restricted the identification of variables related to OCI in FD.

Subjective cognitive complaints are frequently mentioned by FD patients during their routine clinic visits and were related to depressive symptoms but not to OCI in a recent study in a FD population ⁷. Extending knowledge on the relationship between subjective cognitive complaints and depressive symptoms and/or OCI can have significant implications for the therapeutic measures indicated to address these complaints.

The objective of this study was to investigate the prevalence of OCI, subjective cognitive complaints, depressive symptoms and to explore their risk factors and interrelation in patients with FD in general as well as in subgroups defined by sex and FD phenotype.

Methods

Study design and phenotype

The baseline data of an ongoing prospective cohort study on neuropsychological functioning in adult patients (\geq 18 years) with a definite diagnosis of FD ⁸ are presented. All known adult Fabry patients (n=154) at the Academic Medical Centre (AMC), the national referral centre for patients with FD in the Netherlands, were screened for eligibility.
All patients were phenotypically characterized as having classical or non-classical FD ², see **Supplemental file 1** for criteria. Demographic parameters, clinical and disease characteristics of all patients were gathered from the local Fabry database containing prospectively collected data as well as from medical records.

This study was approved by the Human Research Ethics Committee of the AMC and conducted in accordance with the Declaration of Helsinki in 2013 ⁹. All participants provided informed consent prior to inclusion and all experiments were performed in accordance with relevant guidelines and regulations. The datasets generated and analyzed during the current study are not publicly available. Because of the rarity of the disease, even anonymized can be linked to a specific individual. In case of a specific scientific question, requests to make part of the dataset available will be reviewed.

Neuropsychological assessment

All included patients completed a neuropsychological test battery assessing language skills, memory, visuospatial perception, processing speed and executive functioning. Language skills were assessed using the Boston Naming Test (BNT) ¹⁰ and the Wechsler Adult Intelligence Scale IV: Similarities (WAIS-IV: S) ¹¹. Memory was assessed using the Dutch version of The Rey Auditory Verbal Learning Test (RAVLT) ¹² and the Rivermead Behavioural Memory Test (RBMT): Storytelling ¹³, both assessing immediate recall (ir) and delayed recall (dr). Visuospatial perception was assessed using the WAIS IV: Block Design (BD) and the Judgement of Line Orientation (JLO) ^{11, 14}. Processing speed was assessed using the Trail Making Test part A (TMTA) ¹⁵, Stroop Word (W) and Stroop Colour (C) ¹⁶. Executive functioning was assessed using the TMT part B (TMTB) ¹⁵, Stroop Colour-Word (CW) ¹⁶, semantic fluencies, referred to as Animal Fluency and Occupational Fluency ¹⁷ and phonetic fluency, referred to as Letter Fluency ¹⁸.

T-scores (mean of 50, standard deviation (SD) of 10) were calculated per test using extensive Dutch normative data, except for the JLO, for which we used normative data from the United States. The median normative data sample size was 471 healthy participants (range: 121-1000). All normative data were corrected for age and most subtests also for sex and educational level. See **Supplemental Table E-1** for additional information on the neuropsychological test battery.

General cognitive functioning was screened using the Mini Mental State Exam (MMSE)¹⁹. Motivation and underachievement were assessed using the Test of Memory Malingering (TOMM)²⁰. An estimation of intelligence was done using the Dutch Adult Reading Test (DART), the Dutch version of the National Adult Reading which correlates strongly with intellectual ability and is relatively resistant to change by neurological impairment ²¹.

The neuropsychological test battery was preceded by a structured interview assessing subjective cognitive complaints, addressing the following domains: memory, attention and executive complaints. This resulted in a score ranging from 0 to 3: no subjective cognitive complaints (0), subjective cognitive complaints in one domain (1), in two domains (2) or in all three domains (3), see **Supplemental file 2**.

Objective cognitive impairment

OCI was defined as a T-score \leq 33 ($^{5^{th}}$ percentile, -1.67 SD) on at least two neuropsychological tests, resembling statistical significance of two one-tailed tests with p<0.05. Severe OCI was defined as a T-score \leq 30 (<2.3rd percentile, -2 SD) on at least two neuropsychological tests, resembling statistical significance of two two-tailed tests with p<0.05. We choose the cutoff of -1.67 SD to prevent high rates of false positives, a strategy which has been recommended for other diseases as well ²². To decrease the family-wise error rate, one or more T-scores \leq 33 or \leq 30 in the following combination of tests assessing a similar cognitive domain, were regarded as a single abnormal T-score: Animal Fluency and/or Occupational Fluency and/or Letter Fluency, RAVLT ir and/or RBMT ir, RAVLT dr and/or RBMT dr, TMTA and/or Stroop W and/or Stroop C, TMTB and/ or Stroop CW, WAIS-IV: BD and/or JLO.

Questionnaires

Depressive symptoms were measured using The Centre for Epidemiological Studies – Depression scale (CESD)²³. Twenty items on depressive symptoms experienced in the last week are scored on a four point Likert scale (range 0 to 3). Total scores range from 0 to 60 points and patients with scores \geq 16 were classified as having depressive symptoms ²⁴.

Pain was measured using the Brief Pain Inventory (BPI) which is divided in three separate sub scores: 1) worst pain, 2) average pain and 3) pain interference with life. The latter is an average score of the influence of pain on general activity, mood, walking, work, enjoyment of life, relations and sleep. Pain scores are graded from 0 (absence of pain) to 10 (worst possible pain)²⁵.

Quality of life (QoL) was obtained using the Dutch version of the Short Form-36 Health Survey (SF-36). The SF-36 assesses eight domains of QoL which are calculated using Dutch normative data ²⁶. The eight domains can be grouped into two summary scores: the Physical Component Summary (PCS) and the Mental Component Summary (MCS) that are standardized using normative data from the US population and are presented as T-scores ²⁷.

Sleep quality was measured using The Pittsburgh Sleep Quality Index (PSQI) ²⁸. The PSQI assesses seven domains which are graded from 0 to 3, resulting in a score ranging from 0 to 21. PSQI scores >5 are indicative for poor sleep quality.

Fabry Disease severity was assessed using the Mainz Severity Score index (MSSI, range: 0-76) ²⁹. The MSSI is composed of four subscales that cover general (range: 0-18), neurological (range: 0-20), renal (range: 0-18) and cardiac (range: 0-20) signs and symptoms of the disease.

Brain MRI

MRI of the brain was performed yearly or biannually as part of routine follow-up on a 3-T system (Philips Ingenia, Philips Medical Systems, Best, The Netherlands). All MRIs of the brain were made using the same standardized protocol, see **Supplemental table E-2** more information on MRI settings per sequence. Eight patients had no MRI of the brain, six because of the presence of an MRI non-compatible pacemaker or ICD and one because of claustrophobia. In one patient the brain MRI was made in a different hospital. MRIs were re-evaluated by two neuroradiologists, (MRL evaluated basilar artery pathology, MGL evaluated infarctions, WMLs and atrophy), blinded for all patient characteristics. White matter lesions (WMLs) were rated on axial FLAIR using the Fazekas scale, ranging from 0 (no WMLs) to 6 (confluent periventricular and deep WMLs) ³⁰. Presence and number of (lacunar) infarctions was rated on DWI, axial T2 and FLAIR images. Basilar artery diameter (BAD) was rated on axial T2 images ³¹. Atrophy of medial and temporal lobe were rated on T1 3D GRE images using the Medial Temporal lobe Atrophy rating scale (MTA) ³². See **Supplemental Table E-3** for additional information on the scales.

Statistical methods

Data are presented as median and range or mean ± SD where appropriate. R (version 3.3.1) and SPSS version 24.0 (SPSS Inc. Chicago, Illinois, USA) were used for statistical analysis. Between subgroup differences were compared using the Kruskall-Wallis test, one way ANOVA and Fisher's exact test where appropriate. Post hoc analyses were done with the Dunn test, Tukeys test and 2x2 Fisher's exact tests with Bonferroni-Holm correction for abovementioned tests, respectively. Included and excluded patients were compared as a whole group and per subgroup divided for sex and phenotype. To check if neuropsychological test results differed from the average from the reference cohort, T-scores were compared to a T-score of 50 using a one-sided sign test.

T-scores per cognitive domain were obtained calculating mean T-scores of all tests addressing this domain. Variables were included in the univariate analyses if they were

deemed as potentially related to OCI trough literature search in the general population or previous studies on OCI and FD. Next, the univariate models were used to identify variables for multivariate models. Linear regression was used to analyze the univariate relation between variables and T-scores per cognitive domain. Kendall's tau-b (r_{t}) was used to analyze the univariate relation between variables and subjective cognitive complaints (range 0-3) and between variables and OCI (binary, yes/no) (**table 6**). Bootstrapping was used to calculate bias corrected accelerated 95% confidence intervals (CI) of Kendall's tau-b, stratified for sex. To minimize the effect of multiple testing, the relation between a variable and OCI was first tested. If the relation between a variable and OCI was (very) weak ($\approx r_{\tau} < 0.1$, $\approx p > 0.25$) a relation between the variable and T-scores per cognitive domain was not tested. To correct for false discovery rate we used the Benjamini-Hochberg procedure in **Table 6**³³.

A multiple logistic regression model was used to check which variables are independent risk factors of OCI and a proportional odds model was used to check which variables are independent risk factors of subjective cognitive complaints. Both models were iteratively built selecting variables from univariate models (inclusion if p<0.10). The Akaike Information Criterion (AIC) was used to optimize the models. We chose the simplest models and compared them to our theoretical concepts. Variance inflation factor was used to explore potential multicollinearity in the logistic regression model. A likelihood ratio test was used to test proportionality of odds, comparing the goodness of fit of the proportional odds model to its multinomial counterpart.

P-values <0.05 were considered statistically significant. If multiple tests were carried out regarding a single hypothesis, the results were corrected using the Bonferroni-Holm correction, to control for the family wiser error rate ³⁴. Results were reported in accordance with the STROBE guidelines ³⁵.

Results

Baseline characteristics

Of the 154 known FD patients in the AMC, ten patients were not considered eligible because of comorbidity known to influence the neuropsychological test results (autism (n=2), blindness (n=1), intellectual and developmental disabilities (n = 3), severe aphasia (n=1)) or because of insufficient knowledge of the Dutch language (n=3).

Of the 144 contacted patients, 63 patients were not willing to participate (not interested (n=29), time constraints (n=8) and participation being too strenuous (n=26)). There were

no significant differences between participants and non-participants in sex, phenotype, age, TIA, stroke or median Fazekas score (see **Supplemental Table E-4** for data on non-participants).

A total of 81 patients were included with a mean age of 44.5 \pm 14.3 years (range: 19-76 years) (**Table 1**). Fifty-three patients were women (65%) and 60 patients had classical FD phenotype (74%). Twenty-two patients (27%) reported a history of or a current depression, as diagnosed by their general practitioner, psychologist or psychiatrist, without statistically significant differences between subgroups split by sex and phenotype (p=6.6*10⁻¹).

Subjective cognitive complaints

Fifty-two patients (64%) experienced subjective cognitive complaints in at least one domain, without statistically significant differences between subgroups split by sex and phenotype ($p=3.0*10^{-1}$) (**Table 2**).

Objective cognitive impairment

There were no signs of underachievement or lack of motivation in any of the patients based on the TOMM score.

A total of 13 (16%) patients had any OCI, of which four (5%) had severe OCI (**Table 2**). Seven men with classical FD (41%) had any OCI of which two (12%) had severe OCI. For men with non-classical FD this was three (27%) and one (9%), respectively, and in women with classical FD this was three (7%) and one (2%), respectively. OCI did not occur in women with non-classical FD.

Most abnormal T-scores (T-scores \leq 33) were found in the attention and executive functioning domain (**Table 2**). Decreased T-scores were found in the attention and executive functioning domain in men with classical FD (T-score, 45.6; p=1.4*10⁻²) and men with non-classical FD (T-score, 46.6; p=1.2*10⁻²) (**Table 3**). None of the patients scored <24 on the MMSE, suggesting lack of sensitivity for the detection of OCI in FD using this cut-off.

After post-hoc correction there were no differences in premorbid IQ between the subgroups divided by sex and phenotype (**Table 3**). However, there was a difference looking at sex only: men had a lower premorbid IQ compared to women (W=468.5, $p=6.6*10^{-3}$).

Questionnaires

Thirty-one patients (38.3%) scored ≥16 on the CESD, indicating the presence of depressive symptoms (**Table 4**), with comparable scores in all subgroups. MSSI scores were higher in men and women with classical FD and men with non-classical disease compared to women with non-classical disease, indicating less severe disease in women with non-classical disease. BPI, MCS and PCS scores were comparable in all subgroups, indicating no differences in pain, mental QoL and physical QoL in all subgroups, respectively. Almost half of all patients (n=39) experienced poor sleep quality.

Cerebral involvement

Ten patients had a history of stroke as diagnosed by a neurologist, none of them were women with non-classical FD (**Table 5**). Seventy-three patients (90%) had an MRI brain (median: 0.7 years) before the neuropsychological assessment. WMLs were present in 43 patients (58.9%) and were most often mild (total Fazekas score of 1 or 2) (n=27).

Chapter 5

	AII	Men		Women		Intergro	ıp comparison
		Classical (a)	Non-classical (b)	Classical (c)	Non-classical (d)	4	Post hoc
Patients, n (%)	81	17 (21.0%)	11 (13.6%)	43 (53.1%)	10 (12.3%)		
Age in years, mean (±SD)	44.5 (±14.3)	38.6 (±13.5)	58.0 (±11.2)	43.5 (±13.9)	43.9 (±13.0)	3.5*10 ⁻³	a,c <b< td=""></b<>
History of ERT, n (%)	48 (59.3%)	17 (100.0%)	3 (27.3%)	27 (62.8%)	1 (10.0%)	5.3*10-7	b,c,d <a, d<c<="" td=""></a,>
Currently on ERT, n (%)	43 (53.1%)	15 (88.2%)	2 (18.2%)	25 (58.1%)	1 (10.0%)	3.2*10-5	d <a,c, b<a<="" td=""></a,c,>
Replagal/Fabrazyme, n/n	11/32	5/10	0/2	6/19	0/1		
Time on ERT in years, median (range)	8.6 (0.1-16.0)	12.4 (1.6-16.0)	9.5 (6.4-12.5)	7.6 (0.1-13.6)	0.2	6.4*10 ⁻²	-
Current psychiatric medication, n (%)	15 (18.5%)	2 (11.8%)	3 (27.3%)	9 (20.9%)	1 (10.0%)	6.5*10 ⁻¹	
Antidepressants ^t , n (%)	7 (8.6%)	1 (5.9%)	2 (18.2%)	3 (7.0%)	1 (10.0%)	6.4*10 ⁻¹	
Benzodiazepines, n (%)	9 (11.1%)	1 (5.9%)	1 (9.1%)	7 (16.3%)	0 (0.0%)	5.9*10-1	
Unemployed%, n (%)	32 (39.5%)	9 (52.9%)	5 (45.5%)	15 (34.9%)	3 (30.0%)	5.4*10-1	
Unfit for work ^{\$} , n (%)	20 (24.7%)	7 (41.2%)	2 (18.1%)	10 (23.3%)	1 (10.0%)	3.1*10-1	
Single#, n (%)	30 (37.0%)	9 (52.9%)	4 (36.4%)	14 (32.6%)	3 (30.0%)	5.1*10-1	
Years of education, mean (±SD)	13.8±3.0	14.4±2.8	13.9±4.9	13.3±2.7	14.9±1.8	3.5*10 ⁻¹	I
Depression*, n (%)	22 (27.2%)	3 (17.6%)	3 (27.3%)	12 (27.9%)	4 (40.0%)	6.6*10 ⁻¹	
Burnout*, n (%)	12 (14.8%)	1 (5.9%)	0 (0.0%)	7 (16.3%)	4 (40.0%)	5.8*10 ⁻²	1
Smoking, n (%)	36 (44.4%)	6 (35.3%)	6 (54.5%)	21 (48.8%)	3 (30.0%)	5.6*10-1	
Hypertension, n (%)	24 (29.6%)	2 (11.8%)	7 (63.6%)	14 (32.6%)	1 (10.0%)	1.5*10 ⁻²	++
Diabetes mellitus type 2, n (%)	3 (3.7%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (9.1%)	2 (4.7%)	0 (0.0%)	1.0*100	
Dyslipidemia, n (%)	11 (13.6%)	1 (5.9%)	4 (36.4%)	6 (14.0%)	0 (0.0%)	8.1*10 ⁻²	
eGFR in ml/min/1.73m², median (range)	94.6 (11.4-141.0)	105.6 (25.4-141.0)	77.3 (11.4-109.9)	94.0 (45.6-131.1)	95.4 (73.6-118.3)	4.1*10-3	b <a,c,d< td=""></a,c,d<>
eGFR <60 ml/min/1.73m², n (%)	11 (13.6%)	2 (11.8%)	4 (36.4%)	5 (11.6%)	0 (0.0%)	1.2*10-1	
Albuminuria in mg/day, median (range)	32 (3-2761)	60 (5-921)	100 (7-2761)	21 (3-1426)	13.5 (4-1422)	7.4*10 ⁻²	
Albuminuria >A1	41 (50.6%)	12 (70.6%)	7 (63.6%)	21 (48.8%)	1 (10.0%)	1.5*10-2	d <a< td=""></a<>
LVMI in gr/m², median (range)	62.7 (33.4-139.6)	78.3 (45.9-139.5)	64.7 (50.1-136.9)	55.9 (36.6-119.1)	44.7 (33.4-77.6)	1.5*10-4	c <a, d<a,b<="" td=""></a,>
LVMI > upper ref limit, n (%)	24/74 (32.4%)	9/17 (52.9%)	3/8 (37.5%)	11/39 (28.2%)	1/10 (10.0%)	1.2*10-1	1
Cardiac fibrosis	23/72 (31.9%)	6/17 (35.3%)	2/6 (33.3%)	14/39 (35.9%)	1/10 (10.0%)	4.4*10-1	

Continuous variables are presented as median (range) or mean (±SD) and discrete variables as number (percentages). Intergroup differences were tested, results <0.05 are in bold. bf < 0.05 then post-hoc tests were performed. For representation of the results of the post-hoc analyses we allocated a letter (a,b,c or d) to each subgroup.

b,c,d<a, d<c

5.5*10⁻¹¹

1.9 (0.6-5.0)

7.8 (1.3-22.6)

5.0 (1.2-16.5)

99.0 (36.8-150.3)

LysoGb3 before ERT in nmol/L, median (range) 8.2 (0.6-150.3)

f Antidepressants taken for neuropathic pain not included, % Includes three retirees, \$ Includes three patients regarded partially unfit for work, # Unmarried, divorced or widowed, * History of or current, as diagnosed by a general practitioner, psychologist or psychiatrist, ‡ Post-hoc Fisher's exact test was not significant after Bonferroni-Holm correction ERT = enzyme replacement therapy, eGFR = estimated glomerular filtration rate, LVMI = left ventricular mass index Upper reference limit LVM: ♂ = 79 / ♀ = 75. Normal range lysoGb3 = 0.3-0.6 nmol/1. Albuminuria >A1 = >30mg/day

Table 1 Patient characteristics

	All	Men		Women	
		Classical	Non-classical	Classical	Non-classical
Cognitive dysfunction					
Subjective cognitive complaints ^{&}	52 (64.2%)	11 (64.7%)	5 (45.5%)	31 (71.1%)	5 (50.0%)
Any OCI	13 (16.0%)	7 (41.0%)	3 (27.3%)	3 (7.0%)	0 (0%)
Severe OCI	4 (4.9%)	2 (11.8%)	1 (9.1%)	1 (2.3%)	0 (0%)
	T≤33, n (%)	T≤33, n (%)	T≤33, n (%)	T≤33, n (%)	T≤33, n (%)
Intelligence estimation					
DART*	3 (3.8%)	0 (0%)	3 (27.3%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)
Language					
BNT	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)
WAIS-IV: S*	5 (6.3%)	0 (0%)	1 (9.1%)	4 (9.5%)	0 (0%)
Memory					
RAVLT ir	6 (7.4%)	4 (23.5%)	1 (9.1%)	1 (2.3%)	0 (0%)
RAVLT dr	4 (4.9%)	3 (17.6%)	0 (0%)	1 (2.3%)	0 (0%)
RBMT ir	2 (2.5%)	2 (11.7%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)
RBMT dr	3 (3.7%)	2 (11.7%)	0 (0%)	1 (2.3%)	0 (0%)
Visuospatial perception					
WAIS-IV: BD*	6 (7.5%)	2 (11.7%)	0 (0%)	3 (7.1%)	1 (10%)
JLO	3 (3.7%)	0 (0%)	1 (9.1%)	2 (4.7%)	0 (0%)
Processing speed					
TMTA	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)
Stroop W	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)
Stroop C	4 (4.9%)	2 (11.7%)	1 (9.1%)	1 (2.3%)	0 (0%)
Attention and executive functioning					
TMT B	3 (3.7%)	1 (5.9%)	0 (0%)	2 (4.7%)	0 (0%)
Stroop CW	2 (2.5%)	0 (0%)	1 (9.1%)	1 (2.3%)	0 (0%)
Fluency A	10 (12.3%)	3 (17.6%)	1 (9.1%)	5 (11.6%)	1 (10%)
Fluency O	11 (13.6%)	6 (35.3%)	0 (0%)	5 (11.6%)	0 (0%)
Fluency L	7 (8.6%)	2 (11.7%)	4 (36.3%)	1 (2.3%)	0 (0%)

Table 2 Number of patients with subjective cognitive complaints, objective cognitive impairment and T-scores \leq 33

Discrete variables as number (percentages).

OCI = objective cognitive impairment, DART = Dutch Adult Reading Test, BNT = Boston Naming Test, WAIS-IV: S = Wechsler Adult Intelligence Scale IV: Similarities, RAVLT = Rey Auditory Verbal Learning Test, ir = immediate recall, dr = delayed recall, RBMT = Rivermead Behavioural Memory Test, BD = Block Design, JLO = Judgement of Line Orientation, TMT = Trail Making Test, W = Words, C = Color, CW = Color-Word, A = Animal, O = Occupation, L = Letter.

&Presence of subjective cognitive complaints on memory, attention and/or executive functioning in at least one domain, *One woman with classical Fabry disease used the DART, WAIS-IV: S and WAIS-IV: BD in her job setting so did not perform these cognitive tests.

	AII	Men		Women		Intergrou	ip comparison
		Classical (a)	Non-classical (b)	Classical (c)	Non-classical (d)	Ρ	Post-hoc
General cognitve functioning							
MMSE⁺	29 (25-30)	29 (27-30)	29 (27-30)	29 (25-30)	29 (28-30)		ı
Intelligence estimation							
DART**	94.0 (68-133)	89.0 (83-114)	85.0 (68-133)	94.5 (82-121)	100.0 (84-121)	4.4*10-2	‡
Language*	49.5 (32.0-63.0)	51.5 (39.5-62.0)	45.5 (36.0-61.5)	48.8 (32.0-59.5)	55.0 (42.0-63.0)	7.1*10 ⁻²	1
BNT	50.0 (37-63)	54.0 (39-63)	46.0 (39-63)	50.0 (37-59)	47.5 (37-63)	4.9*10-1	
WAIS-IV: S*	50.0 (27-72)	50.0 (40-72)	44.0 (33-60)	50.0 (27-63)	59.0 (40-70)	2.3*10 ⁻²	p>d
Memory	55.0 (22.8-71.5)	54.5 (22.8-69.5)	55.3 (38.5-64.3)	54.8 (24.8-71.5)	57.8 (42.8-71.0)	2.2*10-1	
RAVLT ir	52.0 (16-72)	49.0 (18-65)	57.0 (32-66)	52.0 (16-68)	57.5 (47-72)	3.9*10-2	
RAVLT dr	53.0 (21-71)	48.0 (21-69)	54.0 (34-64)	53.0 (27-71)	56.0 (44-64)	3.7*10 ⁻¹	1
RBMT ir	57.0 (27-81)	59.0 (27-73)	57.0 (34-68)	57.0 (34-81)	58.0 (41-75)	3.2*10 ⁻¹	
RBMT dr	55.0 (22-76)	54.0 (25-76)	59.0 (41-69)	54.0 (22-74)	56.5 (39-75)	8.0*10-1	1
Visuospatial perception*	54.0 (28.0-65.5)	54.5 (44.5-64.0)	48.0 (36.5-54.0)	55.8 (28.0-65.5)	58.5 (47.0-65.5)	6.1*10 ⁻³	b <a,c,d< th=""></a,c,d<>
WAIS-IV BD*	50.0 (27-72)	50.0 (33-67)	43.0 (34-50) ¹	52.0 (27-72)	60.0 (33-70)	2.8*10 ⁻²	
JLO	61.0 (29-61)	61.0 (52-61)	52.0 (33-61)	61.0 (29-61)	61.0 (48-61)	7.9*10 ⁻²	1
Processing speed	53.7 (32.3-74.7)	49.7 (42.0-60.0)	55.7 (40.3-74.7)	52.7 (32.3-63.3)	54.3 (45.7-70.3)	3.4*10-2	
TMT A	56.0 (34-77)	51.0 (38-61)	55.0 (34-63)	56.0 (34-77)	59.5 (43-71)	9.0*10-2	
Stroop W	56.0 (34-84)	56.0 (41-69)	51.0 (41-61)	60.0 (37-84)	54.0 (41-77)	1.9*10 ⁻²	
Stroop C	52.0 (29-88)	47.0 (29-59)	53.0 (29-88)	53.0 (33-71)	52.0 (39-71)	1.0*10-1	
Attention and executive	48.8 (25.6-66.8)	45.6 (35.2-58.8)2	46.6 (37.2-55.4) ³	50.2 (25.6-66.0)	52.6 (40.2-66.8)	8.3*10 ⁻²	1
functioning							
TMT B	51.0 (-1-74)	47.0 (33-58)	49.0 (35-54)	51.0 (-1-74)	51.0 (42-59)	2.8*10 ⁻¹	
Stroop CW	50.0 (32-84)	48.0 (39-60)	43.0 (33-61)	51.0 (32-84)	53.5 (45-71)	1.5*10 ⁻²	1
Fluency A	50.0 (29-75)	48.0 (29-75)	54.0 (29-61)	50.0 (29-69)	57.0 (29-69)	4.9*10-1	ı
Fluency O	50.0 (17-69)	43.0 (24-64)	50.0 (38-57)	48.0 (17-69)	56.0 (36-67)	1.3*10-1	
Fluency L	45.0 (25-71) ⁴	42.0 (25-64) ⁵	43.0 (27-60)6	50.0 (33-71)	43.5 (36-68)	1.7*10-3	a,b <c< td=""></c<>

Table 3 Results cognitive subtests/domains and subgroup comparison

All variables are presented as median (range). The MMSE is presented as a raw score with range (<24 is considered a diagnostic clue for the presence of dementia), the DART is presented as IQ-score, all other results are presented as T-scores in comparison to the reference population, where the mean is 50 and one SD is 10. T-scores <50 Significant results (after Bonferroni-Holm correction) are in bold and were followed by post-hoc testing. For representation of the results of the post-hoc analyses we allocated a letter (a,b,c or d) to each subgroup. MMSE = Mini Mental State Exam, DART = Dutch Adult Reading Test, BNT = Boston Naming Test, WAIS-IV: S = Wechsler were compared to a T-score of 50 and presented in italics if they were statistically significant after Bonferroni-Holm correction. Intergroup differences were compared. t Raw MMSE score, # IQ score, * One classical women used the DART, WAIS-IV: S and WAIS-IV: BD in her job setting so did not perform these cognitive tests, ‡ Post-hoc Adult Intelligence Scale IV: Similarities, RAVLT = Rey Auditory Verbal Learning Test, ir = immediate recall, dr = delayed recall, RBMT = Rivermead Behavioural Memory Test, BD = Block Design, JLO = Judgement of Line Orientation, TMT = Trail Making Test, W = Words, C = Color, CW = Color-Word, A = Animal, O = Occupation, L = Letter Tukeys test was not significant $p=9.8*10^4$, $p=1.4*10^2$, $p=1.2*10^2$, $4p=8.4*10^3$, $5p=6.4*10^3$, $6p=5.9*10^3$ Higher premorbid IQ was related to increased T-scores in all five domains (**Table 6**). Men generally scored lower on processing speed (β =-5.37; 95%CI -8.92 to -1.81; p=3.6*10⁻³) compared to women. Other factors related to a lower T-score on processing speed were the pain score (one point increase BPI interference: β =-1.31; 95%CI -2.12 to -0.51; p=1.8*10⁻³), being single (β =-5.19; 95%CI -8.69 to -1.68; p=4.3*10⁻³), the MSSI score (one point increase: β =-0.20; 95%CI -0.33 to -0.06; p=4.9*10⁻³) and BAD (one mm increase: β =-3.68; 95%CI -5.92 to -1.17; p=4.1*10⁻³). Being employed was positively related to processing speed (β =4.94; 95%CI 1.46 to 8.42; p=5.9*10⁻³). Being single was also negatively related to executive functioning (β =-5.15; 95%CI -8.33 to -1.97; p=1.8*10⁻³). BAD and Fazekas score were related to a lower T-score on the memory domain (BAD: increase one mm β =-4.05; 95%CI -6.64 to -0.85; p=1.2*10⁻², Fazekas: one point increase β =-1.80; 95%CI -3.10 to -0.51; p=7.1*10⁻³) as was being single (β =-5.15; 95%CI -10.32 to -2.12; p=3.4*10⁻³).

Variables affecting objective cognitive impairment

Male sex was positively related to the presence of OCI ($r_r=0.39$; 95%CI, 0.15 to 0.58; p=5.1*10⁻⁴) (**Table 6**). This relation was still present when comparing men with classical FD to all other patients ($r_r=0.35$; 95%CI, 0.09 to 0.60; p=1.7*10⁻³). Higher premorbid IQ was negatively related to the presence of OCI ($r_r=-0.29$; 95%CI, -0.45 to -0.079; p=2.2*10⁻³). There was a positive relation between brain parameters and the presence of OCI (Fazekas score, $r_r=0.22$; 95%CI, -0.02 to 0.41; p=4.7*10⁻², BAD, $r_r=0.22$; 95%CI, -0.04 to 0.37; p=2.1*10⁻²). This relation was more robust when only the relationship of severe OCI to the Fazekas score was considered ($r_r=0.31$; 95%CI, 0.18 to 0.41; p=5.2*10⁻³). There was a positive relation between a history of stroke and the presence of OCI ($r_r=0.25$; 95%CI, -0.04 to 0.52; p=2.9*10⁻²). There was no relation between OCI and the CESD score or between OCI and subjective cognitive complaints (**Table 6**).

Two logistic regression models were comparable in AIC and both were in agreement with our theoretical concepts. The first model showed that male sex (OR, 6.8; 95%Cl, 1.6 to 39.8; p=1.6*10⁻²) and a history of stroke (OR, 6.4; 95%Cl, 1.1 to 41.0; p=3.7*10⁻²) were independently positively associated with OCI and that premorbid IQ (one IQ point increase: OR, 0.91; 95%Cl, 0.82 to 0.98; p=3.8*10⁻²) was independently negatively related to OCI. The second model showed that male sex (OR, 5.9; 95%Cl, 1.4 to 31.7; p=2.3*10⁻²) and being single (OR, 4.8; 95%Cl, 1.2 to 25.2; p=3.9*10⁻²) were both independently positively associated with OCI and that premorbid IQ (one IQ point increase: OR, 0.91; 95%Cl, 0.81 to 0.99; p=4.6*10⁻²) was independently negatively associated with OCI. Including male sex, a history of stroke, being single and premorbid IQ in one model did not improve the model.

151

Variables affecting subjective cognitive complaints

The CESD score was most strongly positively related to subjective cognitive complaints (r_{τ} =0.36; 95%Cl, 0.18 to 0.51; p=2.7*10⁻⁵) (**Table 6**). The PSQI score (r_{τ} =0.30; 95%Cl, 0.13 to 0.45; p=7.8*10⁻⁴) and the MSSI score also showed a positive relation to subjective cognitive complaints, the latter relation was mostly driven by the MSSI general and MSSI neurological subscores (MSSI general, r_{τ} =0.32; 95%Cl, 0.15 to 0.48; p=2.4*10⁻⁴; MSSI neurological, r_{τ} =0.32; 95%Cl, 0.15 to 0.46; p=2.7*10⁻⁴). Being employed was negatively related to subjective cognitive complaints (r_{τ} =-0.29; 95%Cl, -0.46 to -0.11; p=4.6*10⁻³). MCS and PCS scores were also negatively related to subjective cognitive complaints (MCS, r_{τ} =-0.29; 95%Cl, -0.46 to -0.18; p=1.9*10⁻⁴).

In a proportional odds model, the CESD score (one point increase: OR, 1.07; 95%CI, 1.02 to 1.13; $p=3.3*10^{-3}$), a history of depression (OR, 2.7; 95%CI, 1.1 to 7.3; $p=3.9*10^{-2}$) and the MSSI general score (one point increase: OR, 1.3; 95%CI, 1.1 to 1.5; $p=5.5*10^{-3}$) were independently positively associated with subjective cognitive complaints.

	AII	Men		Women		Intergrou	p comparison
		Classical (a)	Non-classical (b)	Classical (c)	Non-classical (d)	4	Post hoc
CESD, median (range)	11 (0-44)	11 (0-40)	12 (0-37)	12 (0-44)	7.5 (0-20)	6.3*10 ⁻¹	
CESD≥16, n (%)	31 (38.3%)	7 (41.2%)	4 (36.4%)	17 (39.5%)	3 (30.0%)	9.7*10 ⁻¹	
MSSI, median (range)	24 (2-68)	32 (15-68)	24 (2-41)	23 (4-42)	6.5 (2-20)	3.3*10 ⁻⁵	d <a,b,c, c<a<="" td=""></a,b,c,>
MSSI 20-40, n (%)	48 (59.3%)	13 (76.5%)	6 (54.5%)	28 (65.1%)	1 (10.0%)		
MSSI>40, n (%)	7 (8.6%)	2 (11.8%)	2 (18.2%)	1 (2.3%)	0 (0.0%)		
BPI worst, median (range)	2 (0-8)	2 (0-7)	4 (0-7)	3 (0-8)	0 (0-8)	8.4*10 ⁻¹	
BPI average, median (range)	1 (0-7)	1 (0-7)	4 (0-7)	2 (0-7)	0 (0-6)	6.6*10 ⁻¹	
BPI interference, median (range)	0.9 (0.0-6.9)	0.4 (0.0-5.0)	3.3 (0.6-6.4)	(6.9-0.0) 6.0	0.1 (0.0-6.3)	5.0*10 ⁻¹	
PCS, median (range)	43.5 (18.4-62.9)	39.8 (20.6-62.9)	39.9 (18.4-60.2)	42.4 (22.5-59.6)	52.3 (24.1-59.4)	3.9*10 ⁻¹	
MCS, median (range)	49.8 (13.2-65.1)	49.0 (13.2-65.1)	46.3 (23.3-60.8)	49.0 (21.4-62.2)	54.5 (34.6-61.6)	3.3*10 ⁻¹	
PSQI, median (range)	5.0 (0.0-20.0)	4.0 (0.0-14.0)	6.0 (1.0-13.0)	6.0 (1.0-20.0)	5.5 (2.0-10.0)	4.7*10 ⁻²	a <c< td=""></c<>
PSQI>5, n (%)	39 (48.1%)	4 (23.5%)	7 (63.6%)	23 (53.5%)	5 (50.0%)	1	
Continuous variables are presented	l as median (range)	discrete variables o	as number (nercentae	es) Interaroun diffe	rences were compari	od Significa	nt results (after

Table 4 Questionnaires and indexes

Bonferroni-Holm correction) are in bold and were followed by post-hoc testing. For representation of the results of the post-hoc analyses we allocated a letter (a,b,c or d) CESD = Centre for Epidemiological Studies – Depression scale, MSSI = Mainz Severity Score Index, BPI = Brief Pain Inventory, PCS = SF-36 physical component scale, to each subgroup. For additional information on the interpretation of questionnaires and indexes please see: methods, questionnaires. MCS = SF-36 mental component scale, PSQI = Pittsburgh Sleep Quality Index

Chapter 5 Cognitive impairment in Fabry disease

	All	Men		Women	
		Classical	Non- classical	Classical	Non- classical
History of cerebral event [#] , n (%)	15 (18.5%)	4 (23.5%)	2 (18.2%)	9 (20.9%)	0 (0%)
History of TIA [#] , n (%)	10 (12.3%)	3 (17.6%)	2 (18.2%)	5 (11.6%)	0 (0%)
History of stroke [#] , n (%)	10 (12.3%)	2 (11.8%)	2 (18.2%)	6 (14.0%)	0 (0%)
MRI present, n (%)	73 (90.1%)	17 (100%)	7 (63.6%)	39 (90.7%)	10 (100.0%)
Time since MRI in years, median (range)	0.7 (0.0-2.9)	0.5 (0.0-2.8)	0.6 (0.0-1.5)	0.9 (0.2-2.9)	0.9 (0.1-2.6)
WMLs present, n (%)	43 (58.9%)	9 (52.9%)	5 (71.4%)	23 (59.0%)	6 (60.0%)
Fazekas					
Total score (0-6), median (range)	1 (0-6)	0 (0-6)	1 (0-3)	1 (0-6)	0.5 (0-2)
Deep WMLs					
None (0), n (%)	38 (52.1%)	9 (52.9%)	4 (57.1%)	20 (51.3%)	5 (50.0%)
Punctate (1), n (%)	22 (30.1%)	2 (11.8%)	2 (28.6%)	13 (33.3%)	5 (50.0%)
Early confluent (2), n (%)	9 (12.3%)	4 (23.5%)	1 (14.3%)	4 (10.3%)	0 (0%)
Confluent (3), n (%)	4 (5.5%)	2 (11.8%)	0 (0%)	2 (5.1%)	0 (0%)
Periventricular WMLs					
None (0), n (%)	46 (63.0%)	11 (64.7%)	2 (28.6%)	24 (61.5%)	9 (90.0%)
Caps/lines (1), n (%)	18 (24.7%)	1 (5.9%)	5 (71.4%)	11 (28.2%)	1 (10.0%)
Bands (2), n (%)	5 (6.8%)	3 (17.6%)	0 (0%)	2 (5.1%)	0 (0%)
Irregular extending into WM (3), n (%)	4 (5.5%)	2 (11.8%)	0 (0%)	2 (5.1%)	0 (0%)
(Lacunar) stroke on MRI, n (%)	13 (17.8%)	5 (29.4%)	3 (42.9%)	4 (10.3%)	1 (10.0%)
Number of (Lacunar) stroke(s) on MRI, median (range)	0 (0-8)	0 (0-5)	0 (0-8)	0 (0-3)	0 (0-1)
BAD in mm, median (range)	3.6 (2.5-5.9)	4.2 (3.1-5.6)	3.6 (3.3-4.3)	3.6 (2.5-5.9)	3.2 (2.5-3.6)
MTA, median (range)	1 (0-3)	1 (0-3)	1 (0-2)	1 (0-3)	1 (0-2)

Table 5 Cerebral involvement and MRI brain assessment

Continuous variables are presented as median (range), discrete variables as number (percentages). TIA = Transient Ischemic Attack, WMLs = White matter lesions, WM = White matter, BAD = Basilar artery diameter, MTA = Medial temporal lobe atrophy scale #As diagnosed by a neurologist

	Men	Classica	Lassical nen	Age (vears)	Education (vears)	DART (premorbid	IO) Emplo	yment	Single Al	lcohol/drug buse	CESD	BPI interference
Cognitive dysfunction						-						
SCC	-0.097	0.255*	0.017	-0.028	-0.069	-0.008	-0.293	**	0.106 0.	056	0.362***	0.221*
OCI	0.389***	• 0.028	0.353**	0.062	-0.115	-0.288**	-0.128		0.291** 0.	225*	-0.108	0.131
Cognitive domains												
Language	0.49	·	2.99		0.80**	0.32***	0.71		1.18 -1	.20	-0.12	-0.725
Memory	-2.79	,	-4.87	,		0.63**	2.91		-6.22** -7	17*	-0.06	-1.14*
Visuospatial	-2.94		1.47		0.71*	0.25**	-0.02		-0.18 2.	66	-0.10	-1.06**
Processing speed	-5.37**		-5.09*			0.23**	4.94**	Ŀ	-5.19 ** 2.	38	-0.19*	-1.31**
Executive functioning	-4.14*	ı	-3.29	ı	ı	0.33***	3.78*		-5.15** 2.	28	-0.12	-0.93*
	4	ısqı	PCS	MCS	IVMI	eGFR ER1	use Prese	ence H tigue d	listory of lepression	MSSI	MSSI general	MSSI cardiac
Cognitive dysfunc	tion											
SCC	0	.297***	-0.317***	-0.288***	-0.005	0.020 0.2	52* 0.287	0 **4	.258*	0.246**	0.324***	0.103
OCI	1-	0.055	-0.125	0.028	0.281**	-0.102 0.0	74 -0.02	2 0	.191	0.256**	0.081	0.239*
Cognitive domains												
Language	'	-	0.06		0.02			.,	2.07	-0.02		-0.12
Memory	'	-	0.17		-0.08*			.7	1.60	-0.16*		-0.37*
Visuospatial perce	ption -	-	0.15*		-0.03	1		Ļ	0.93	-0.12		-0.29*
Processing speed	'	-	0.12		-0.08*	•		0	.60	-0.20**		-0.25
Executive functior	- guin	-	.000		-0.01)-	0.88	-0.11		-0.08

i ġ ci ipi: 10+10-1 Table 6 Univariate

Chapter 5 Cognitive impairment in Fabry disease

	MSSI Renal	MSSI neuro	Fazekas*	Number of Infarctions on MRI [#]	History of stroke	MTA#	BAD*
Cognitive dysfunction							
SCC	0.129	0.319***	0.168	0.115	0.178	0.224*	0.160
OCI	0.201	0.150	0.218*	0.137	0.245*	0.076	0.224*
Severe OCI			0.307**	0.217	0.261*	0.215	0.210*
Language	-0.02	0.04	-1.01*	-0.88	-1.94	ī	-0.98
Memory	-0.13	- 0.40	-1.80**	-1.99*	-2.40		-4.05**
Visuospatial perception	-0.44*	-0.07	-1.38*	-1.26	-3.87		-1.34
Processing speed	-0.34	-0.56**	-1.16*	-1.71*	-4.31		-3.68**
Executive functioning	-0.13	-0.45*	-1.06	-1.49*	-2.94		-1.97

Table 6 Univariate relations to subjective cognitive complaints. objective cognitive impairment and cognitive domains (continued)

Univariate relations to subjective cognitive complaints (SCC) and objective cognitive impairment (OCI) were tested using kendalls tau-b. Univariate relations to the combined T-scores of the cognitive domains were tested using generalized linear models and are presented as beta's. For binary variables kendalls tau-b and beta's were calculated with the presented value coded as 1 (men, classical, classical men, employment, single, alcohol/drug abuse, ERT use, presence of fatigue, history of depression and history point increase on IQ, index, questionnaire or scale (DART, CESD, BPI interference, PSQI, PCS, MCS, MSSI, Fazekas, MTA), 1 gr/m² increase (LVMI), 1 ml/min/1.73m² increase of stroke) and the other value coded as 0 (e.g. women, non-classical, unemployment). For continuous variables beta's were calculated for a 1 year increase (age, education), 'eGFR), 1 extra infarction (number of infarctions) and 1 mm increase (BAD).

*<0.05, **<0.01, ***<0.001. Bold printed numbers are significant after Benjamini-Hochberg correction. In several cases the T-scores of cognitive domains Memory and</p> Visuospatial perception violated the assumptions of the generalized linear model. In these cases the T-scores were squared to satisfy these assumptions. Consequently instead of beta's, the difference between the square root of the predicted values is presented in italics. MRI brain variables were also related to severe CI.

SCC = Subjective cognitive complaints, OCI = Objective cognitive impairment, DART = Dutch adult reading test, CESD = Centre for Epidemiological Studies - Depression scale, BPI = Brief Pain Inventory, PSQI = Pittsburgh Sleep Quality Index, PCS = 5F-36 physical component scale, MCS = 5F-36 mental component scale, LVMI = Left ventricular mass index, eGFR = Estimated glomerular filtration rate, ERT = Enzyme replacement therapy, MSSI = Mainz Severity Score Index, MTA = Medial temporal lobe atrophy scale, BAD = Basilar artery diameter

#After removal of two classical men with a history of severe drug abuse

In this large sample of Dutch patients with FD we have, for the first time, shown a relationship between sex, phenotype and risk for OCI. OCI was present in 41% of men with classical disease, affecting mostly the executive functioning domain. In addition, OCI was found in a significant number (27%) of men with non-classical FD. In women with classical FD, however, the prevalence of OCI was markedly lower (7%) and none of the women with non-classical FD had OCI. The risk of OCI in patients with FD was independently related to male sex, a history of stroke and to premorbid IQ.

In a healthy population of male veterans from the United States (n=4371), slightly younger compared to our cohort (38.4 \pm 2.5 years), OCI was found in ~6-7% of this cohort when using similar criteria ³⁶. In a second healthy mixed control group (n=138) of a study on the cognitive effects of type 1 diabetes, with comparable age (49 \pm 7 years) to our study population, the prevalence of OCI was 5% ³⁷. This indicates that OCI in our population of FD patients is much higher in male patients than would be expected in this age group. In women with FD the prevalence of OCI is comparable to that in the general population. Loeb et al. ⁷ found OCI in 30% of patients with FD, but used different criteria to define OCI and a smaller reference population (n=80), possibly explaining the differences. The impaired executive domain found in our study is in accordance with previous studies in FD ³. Moreover, our study confirms the preliminary finding of a study by Sigmundsdottir et al. ⁵ that men with FD are more likely to get OCI, especially in those with classical disease.

In addition, a relationship between the extent of the WMLs (Fazekas score) and the presence of severe OCI was established. In a previous study a subgroup of patients with markedly increased volumes of white matter lesions showed more cognitive deficits compared to patients with lower lesion volumes ⁶. In the general population, as was found in our study, the positive relationship between WMLs and OCI is not very strong ³⁸. It has been postulated that a threshold of WML severity needs to be surpassed before OCI develops ³⁸. The relation between stroke and OCI in the general population has been more firmly established ³⁹. Likewise, in our study the relation between a history of stroke and OCI in FD is clearly present. This was also observed in previous studies in FD, albeit using univariate analyses ^{5,7}.

The positive relationship between (premorbid) IQ and neuropsychological test scores has been firmly established in the general population ^{36, 40}. It has been theorized that a higher premorbid IQ reflects a greater "cognitive reserve", thus more decline has to take place before OCI occurs ^{41, 42}. The observation that higher T-scores in FD patients with higher premorbid IQ lower the chance of OCI fits this hypothesis. We also found a

lower median premorbid IQ in men compared to women. Despite this difference, male sex was related to a higher risk of OCI independently of premorbid IQ. Premorbid IQ therefore does not fully explain the differences in prevalence of OCI between men and women with FD.

A new finding is that almost two-thirds of our cohort of FD patients experienced subjective cognitive complaints, without significant differences in prevalence between all subgroups. Interestingly, in our study the subjective cognitive complaints were not related to OCI, but showed a clear relation with both depression in the past and current depressive symptoms. In the general population, the relation between OCI and subjective cognitive complaints is still controversial 43. More thoroughly established is that patients with depression have a higher prevalence of subjective cognitive complaints ⁴⁴, as was also previously shown by Loeb at al. ⁷ in a population of FD patients. The relation of depressive symptoms to subjective cognitive complaints further emphasizes the importance of recognizing these symptoms. Conversely, Loeb et al. ⁷ concluded that in patients with FD prevalence of subjective cognitive complaints is not increased. It seems that, in our cohort of FD patients, subjective cognitive complaints were highly prevalent. Of these, subjective memory complaints were present in 46% of our cohort (data not shown), while these are found in 22% of the general population ⁴⁵, indicating that the prevalence in patients with FD could be more than twice as high. The difference to our study might be caused by the difference in assessment (structured interview versus questionnaire) as well as the use of a high cutoff (mean +2SD compared to a healthy population) for detecting subjective cognitive complaints in the Loeb et al. 7 study.

The high prevalence (38%) of depressive symptoms in our study is in line with the previously found prevalence of 46% from a mixed cohort of 186 patients with FD ⁴⁶. In populations with chronic diseases or chronic pain various treatments have been shown to improve depressive complaints ^{47,48}. Unfortunately, treatment effects and risk factors for depression in FD are largely unknown. Only one small, uncontrolled study (n=15) looked at the effect of psychological counseling and found all FD patients improving ⁴⁹. Therefore, efficacy of treatment options for depressive symptoms should be topic of further research in FD patients.

This study has some strengths and limitations. Strengths are the precise phenotyping of the studied cohort and the use of a reliable cognitive test battery. Moreover, this study is the first to combine data on subjective cognitive complaints, depressive symptoms, cognitive functioning and MRI brain parameters in subgroups of patients divided by sex and FD phenotype. We included 81 patients, more than half of the known patients in the

Netherlands, a fairly large group for a rare disease like FD. However, we cannot rule out inclusion bias: patients with subjective cognitive complaints might be more interested in participation. Conversely, patients with severe cognitive impairment might not participate due to participation being to strenuous. Nevertheless, we found no significant differences in patient characteristics, nor in the presence of TIA, stroke or the height of the Fazekas score between participants and non-participants in this study. MRIs were made using the same standardized protocol, as part of routine follow up. This means that sometimes there was a time gap between the MRI and the neuropsychological assessment, but in most patients this was not more than a year and WMLs are known to increase slowly. Of some patients MRI of the brain was not available, mostly due to the presence of non-MRI compatible ICD/pacemakers. Excluding these patients, however, might also lead to a bias towards less affected patients. We did not assess a healthy control group ourselves. Instead, we used large normative datasets (median sample size: 471) compiled of healthy control groups from multiple studies. Furthermore, most neuropsychological test results were corrected for age, sex and education level, although not for (premorbid) IQ. Lastly, we used the Fazekas-scale to assess WMLs in this study. It has been shown that visual rating scales have a lower ceiling compared to volumetric measurements of WMLs 50. Perhaps, the use of volumetric measurement of WMLs would have strengthened the relation to OCI.

In conclusion, OCI is present in one-sixth of FD patients, predominantly in men with classical disease. The relation between a history of stroke and OCI in this study reemphasizes the importance of prevention of stroke in patients with FD. Moreover, the presence of stroke or other clinical indications of OCI warrants referral of FD patients for neuropsychological assessment. The high prevalence of subjective cognitive complaints, equally distributed over the phenotypes and sexes, was not explained by OCI, but showed a clear relation with current or historical depressive complaints. Evaluation of subjective cognitive complaints in patients with FD should therefore include a psychological evaluation and healthcare professionals should focus on recognition and treatment of depressive symptoms.

References

- 1. Arends M, Wanner C, Hughes D, et al. Characterization of Classical and Nonclassical Fabry Disease: A Multicenter Study. *J Am Soc Nephrol* 2017; 28: 1631-1641. DOI: 10.1681/ ASN.2016090964.
- 2. van der Tol L, Cassiman D, Houge G, et al. Uncertain diagnosis of fabry disease in patients with neuropathic pain, angiokeratoma or cornea verticillata: consensus on the approach to diagnosis and follow-up. *JIMD Rep* 2014; 17: 83-90. DOI: 10.1007/8904_2014_342.
- 3. Bolsover FE, Murphy E, Cipolotti L, et al. Cognitive dysfunction and depression in Fabry disease: a systematic review. *Journal of inherited metabolic disease* 2014; 37: 177-187. DOI: 10.1007/ s10545-013-9643-x.
- 4. Wardlaw JM, Valdés Hernández MC and Muñoz-Maniega S. What are White Matter Hyperintensities Made of?: Relevance to Vascular Cognitive Impairment. *Journal of the American Heart Association: Cardiovascular and Cerebrovascular Disease* 2015; 4: e001140. DOI: 10.1161/JAHA.114.001140.
- 5. Sigmundsdottir L, Tchan MC, Knopman AA, et al. Cognitive and psychological functioning in Fabry disease. *Arch Clin Neuropsychol* 2014; 29: 642-650. DOI: 10.1093/arclin/acu047.
- Schermuly I, Muller MJ, Muller KM, et al. Neuropsychiatric symptoms and brain structural alterations in Fabry disease. *Eur J Neurol* 2011; 18: 347-353. DOI: 10.1111/j.1468-1331.2010.03155.x.
- Loeb J, Feldt-Rasmussen U, Madsen CV, et al. Cognitive Impairments and Subjective Cognitive Complaints in Fabry Disease: A Nationwide Study and Review of the Literature. *JIMD Rep* 2018. DOI: 10.1007/8904_2018_103.
- 8. Smid BE, van der Tol L, Cecchi F, et al. Uncertain diagnosis of Fabry disease: consensus recommendation on diagnosis in adults with left ventricular hypertrophy and genetic variants of unknown significance. *Int J Cardiol* 2014; 177: 400-408. DOI: 10.1016/j.ijcard.2014.09.001.
- 9. World Medical Association Declaration of Helsinki: ethical principles for medical research involving human subjects. *Jama* 2013; 310: 2191-2194. DOI: 10.1001/jama.2013.281053.
- 10. Kaplan E, Goodglass H and Weintraub S. Boston Naming Test. Philadelphia: Lee & Febiger, 1983.
- 11. WAIS-IV-NL: Afname- en scoringshandleiding. Amsterdam: NCS Pearson, Inc, 2012.
- 12. Van der Elst W, van Boxtel MP, van Breukelen GJ, et al. Rey's verbal learning test: normative data for 1855 healthy participants aged 24-81 years and the influence of age, sex, education, and mode of presentation. *J Int Neuropsychol Soc* 2005; 11: 290-302. DOI: 10.1017/ s1355617705050344.
- 13. Van Balen HGG and Groot Zwaaftink AJM. Rivermead Behavioural Memory Test. Nederlandse bewerking. Amsterdam: Pearson Information and Assessment BV, 1993.
- 14. Benton AL, Sivan AB, Hamsher KS, et al. *Contributions to Neuropsychological Assessment—A Clinical Manual*. 2 ed. New York: Oxford University Press, 1994.
- 15. Partington JE and Leiter RG. Partington pathways test. Washington, DC: Psychological Services Center, 1949.
- 16. Stroop JR. Studies of interference in serial verbal reactions. *Journal of Experimental Psychology* 1935; 18: 643-662.
- 17. Mulder JL, Dekker PH and Dekker R. Woord-Fluency Test.Figuur-Fluency Test (WFT/FFT). Leiden: PITS Uitgeverij BV, 2006.
- 18. Schmand B, Groenink SC and van den Dungen M. [Letter fluency: psychometric properties and Dutch normative data]. *Tijdschrift voor gerontologie en geriatrie* 2008; 39: 64-76.
- 19. Folstein MF, Robins LN and Helzer JE. The Mini-Mental State Examination. *Archives of general psychiatry* 1983; 40: 812. DOI: 10.1001/archpsyc.1983.01790060110016.
- 20. Rees LM, Tombaugh TN, Gansler DA, et al. Five validation experiments of the Test of Memory Malingering (TOMM). *Psychological Assessment* 1998; 10: 10-20. DOI: 10.1037/1040-3590.10.1.10.
- 21. Schmand B, Bakker D, Saan R, et al. [The Dutch Reading Test for Adults: a measure of premorbid intelligence level]. *Tijdschrift voor gerontologie en geriatrie* 1991; 22: 15-19.
- 22. Gisslen M, Price RW and Nilsson S. The definition of HIV-associated neurocognitive disorders: are we overestimating the real prevalence? *BMC infectious diseases* 2011; 11: 356. DOI: 10.1186/1471-2334-11-356.

- 23. Radloff LS. The CES-D Scale: A Self-Report Depression Scale for Research in the General Population. *Applied Psychological Measurement* 1977; 1: 385-401. DOI: 10.1177/014662167700100306.
- 24. Bouma J, Ranchor AV, Sanderman R, et al. Het meten van symptomen van depressie met de CES-D. Een handleiding. In: NCG, (ed.). 2 ed.: UMCG, 2012.
- 25. Cleeland CS and Ryan KM. Pain assessment: global use of the Brief Pain Inventory. *Ann Acad Med Singapore* 1994; 23: 129-138.
- 26. Aaronson NK, Muller M, Cohen PD, et al. Translation, validation, and norming of the Dutch language version of the SF-36 Health Survey in community and chronic disease populations. *Journal of clinical epidemiology* 1998; 51: 1055-1068.
- 27. Ware JE, Kosinski M, Bayliss MS, et al. Comparison of Methods for the Scoring and Statistical Analysis of SF-36 Health Profile and Summary Measures: Summary of Results from the Medical Outcomes Study. *Medical care* 1995; 33: AS264-AS279.
- Buysse DJ, Reynolds CF, 3rd, Monk TH, et al. The Pittsburgh Sleep Quality Index: a new instrument for psychiatric practice and research. *Psychiatry research* 1989; 28: 193-213. DOI: 10.1016/0165-1781(89)90047-4.
- 29. Whybra C, Kampmann C, Krummenauer F, et al. The Mainz Severity Score Index: a new instrument for quantifying the Anderson-Fabry disease phenotype, and the response of patients to enzyme replacement therapy. *Clinical genetics* 2004; 65: 299-307. DOI: 10.1111/j.1399-0004.2004.00219.x.
- 30. Fazekas F, Chawluk JB, Alavi A, et al. MR signal abnormalities at 1.5 T in Alzheimer's dementia and normal aging. *AJR American journal of roentgenology* 1987; 149: 351-356. DOI: 10.2214/ ajr.149.2.351.
- 31. Fellgiebel A, Keller I, Marin D, et al. Diagnostic utility of different MRI and MR angiography measures in Fabry disease. *Neurology* 2009; 72: 63-68. DOI: 10.1212/01. wnl.0000338566.54190.8a.
- 32. Scheltens P, Leys D, Barkhof F, et al. Atrophy of medial temporal lobes on MRI in "probable" Alzheimer's disease and normal ageing: diagnostic value and neuropsychological correlates. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1992; 55: 967-972. DOI: 10.1136/jnnp.55.10.967.
- 33. Benjamini Y and Hochberg Y. Controlling the False Discovery Rate: A Practical and Powerful Approach to Multiple Testing. *Journal of the Royal Statistical Society Series B (Methodological)* 1995; 57: 289-300. DOI: 10.2307/2346101.
- 34. Holm S. A Simple Sequentially Rejective Multiple Test Procedure. *Scandinavian Journal of Statistics* 1979; 6: 65-70. DOI: 10.2307/4615733.
- 35. von Elm E, Altman DG, Egger M, et al. Strengthening the Reporting of Observational Studies in Epidemiology (STROBE) statement: guidelines for reporting observational studies. *Bmj* 2007; 335: 806-808. DOI: 10.1136/bmj.39335.541782.AD.
- 36. Donnell AJ, Belanger HG and Vanderploeg RD. Implications of psychometric measurement for neuropsychological interpretation. *The Clinical neuropsychologist* 2011; 25: 1097-1118. DOI: 10.1080/13854046.2011.599819.
- 37. Nunley KA, Rosano C, Ryan CM, et al. Clinically Relevant Cognitive Impairment in Middle-Aged Adults With Childhood-Onset Type 1 Diabetes. *Diabetes Care* 2015; 38: 1768-1776. DOI: 10.2337/ dc15-0041.
- 38. Desmond DW. Cognition and White Matter Lesions. *Cerebrovascular Diseases* 2002; 13(suppl 2): 53-57. DOI: 10.1159/000049151.
- 39. Makin SD, Turpin S, Dennis MS, et al. Cognitive impairment after lacunar stroke: systematic review and meta-analysis of incidence, prevalence and comparison with other stroke subtypes. *J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry* 2013; 84: 893-900. DOI: 10.1136/jnnp-2012-303645.
- 40. Binder LM, Iverson GL and Brooks BL. To Err is Human: "Abnormal" Neuropsychological Scores and Variability are Common in Healthy Adults. *Archives of Clinical Neuropsychology* 2009; 24: 31-46. DOI: 10.1093/arclin/acn001.
- 41. Tucker-Drob EM, Johnson KE and Jones RN. The cognitive reserve hypothesis: a longitudinal examination of age-associated declines in reasoning and processing speed. *Developmental psychology* 2009; 45: 431-446. DOI: 10.1037/a0014012.
- 42. Rentz DM, Huh TJ, Faust RR, et al. Use of IQ-adjusted norms to predict progressive cognitive decline in highly intelligent older individuals. *Neuropsychology* 2004; 18: 38-49. DOI: 10.1037/0894-4105.18.1.38.

- 43. Burmester B, Leathem J and Merrick P. Subjective Cognitive Complaints and Objective Cognitive Function in Aging: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis of Recent Cross-Sectional Findings. *Neuropsychology Review* 2016; 26: 376-393. DOI: 10.1007/s11065-016-9332-2.
- 44. Reid LM and MacLullich AMJ. Subjective Memory Complaints and Cognitive Impairment in Older People. *Dementia and Geriatric Cognitive Disorders* 2006; 22: 471-485. DOI: 10.1159/000096295.
- 45. Bassett SS and Folstein MF. Memory complaint, memory performance, and psychiatric diagnosis: a community study. *Journal of geriatric psychiatry and neurology* 1993; 6: 105-111. DOI: 10.1177/089198879300600207.
- 46. Cole AL, Lee PJ, Hughes DA, et al. Depression in adults with Fabry disease: a common and under-diagnosed problem. *J Inherit Metab Dis* 2007; 30: 943-951. DOI: 10.1007/s10545-007-0708-6.
- 47. Williams AC, Eccleston C and Morley S. Psychological therapies for the management of chronic pain (excluding headache) in adults. *The Cochrane database of systematic reviews* 2012; 11: Cd007407. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD007407.pub3.
- 48. Clarke DM and Currie KC. Depression, anxiety and their relationship with chronic diseases: a review of the epidemiology, risk and treatment evidence. *The Medical journal of Australia* 2009; 190: S54-60.
- 49. Ali N, Gillespie S and Laney D. Treatment of Depression in Adults with Fabry Disease. *JIMD Rep* 2018; 38: 13-21. DOI: 10.1007/8904_2017_21.
- 50. Kapeller P, Barber R, Vermeulen RJ, et al. Visual rating of age-related white matter changes on magnetic resonance imaging: scale comparison, interrater agreement, and correlations with quantitative measurements. *Stroke* 2003; 34: 441-445.

Supplemental file 1

Criteria classical and non-classical Fabry disease

In men, classical disease was defined as: 1) a mutation in the GLA-gene, 2) enzyme activity \leq 5% of the mean reference range and 3) \geq 1 characteristic FD symptoms (i.e. angiokeratoma, Fabry neuropathic pain, and/or cornea verticillata, see ¹ for definitions), or an affected family member with a definite diagnosis according to abovementioned criteria. In women, classical disease was defined as: 1) a mutation in the GLA-gene and 2) \geq 1 characteristic FD symptoms, or an affected family member with a definite classical diagnosis according to abovementioned criteria. Men and women, with a mutation in the GLA-gene not regarded as a neutral variant ², and not fulfilling the criteria for a classical phenotype were diagnosed as having non-classical disease.

Supplemental file 2

Structured interview subjective cognitive complaints

SK and GG developed the structured interview in accordance with the neuropsychological history taking, recommended before all neuropsychological test assessments³. All structured interviews were conducted by SK or by a neuropsychologist that assisted with data collection.

Methodology

The interview focused on education, work, specific complaints concerning Fabry disease (FD), general medical history, medication, depressive complaints and subjective cognitive complaints.

First, to prevent framing of patients' perception of their own cognition, they were asked broadly about their perceived cognitive functioning. Thereafter all patients were asked the following question:

"Do you have any complaints in the process of thinking (e.g. memory, attention)."

It was verified if these complaints were considered severe to the patient compared to surrounding friends/family/coworkers without Fabry disease. If both questions were answered "Yes" then we considered subjective cognitive complaints as being present. Similar strategies were applied for the different cognitive domains and examples of complaints in specific situations were asked. When doubts were present whether these examples were in agreement with the domain at hand these were explored in more detail.

Supplemental Table E-1

Cognitive domain	Test administered	Scoring
Intelligence estimation	Dutch Adult Reading Test ^a	Words correctly read out loud
Language	Boston Naming Test	Total correctly recognized drawings
	WAIS-IV: Similarities ^b	Total correct similarities
Memory	Rey Auditory Immediate recall ^c	Total immediately recalled words trials 1-5
	Rey Auditory Delayed recall ^c	Total words recalled after 20 minutes
	Rivermead Behavioural Memory Test: Story ^c	Parts of story immediately recalled
	Rivermead Behavioural Memory Test: Story ^c	Parts of story recalled after 15 minutes
Visuospatial perception	WAIS-IV: Block Design ^b	Correctly/timely matched patterns
	Judgement of Line Orientation ^a	Correctly matched line pairs
Processing speed	Trail Making Test-A ^c	Time to complete
	Stroop Words ^c	Time to complete
	Stroop Colour ^c	Time to complete
Attention and	Trail Making Test-B ^c	Time to complete
executive functioning	Stroop Colour-Word ^c	Time to complete
	Fluency Animals ^c	Total numbers of animals in 1 minute
	Fluency Occupation ^c	Total number of occupations in 1 minute
	Fluency Letters ^c	Total number of words with 3 letters 1 minute each

Table E-1 Neuropsychological test battery

WAIS-IV = Wechsler Adult Intelligence Scale IV

^a Corrected for age and sex, ^b Corrected for age, ^c Corrected for age, sex and level of education

Supplemental Table E-2

Parameter	T1W 3D GRE	FLAIR 3D TSE	T2W 2D TSE	DWI EPI
Plane	Sagittal	Sagittal	Axial	Axial
FOV read (mm)	256	250	230	200
FOV phase (%)	100	100	80	100
Slice thickness (mm)	0.9	1.1	3.0	3.0
TR/TE/TI (msec)	9.0/4.1/-	4800/356/1650	4391/80/-	5770/80/-
Flip angle (degree)	8	40	90	90
Bandwidth (Hx/pz)	2.516/172.6	0.594/731.0	1.988/218.5	23.498/18.5

Table E-2 Acquisition parameters for brain MRI

FLAIR = Fluid Attenuated Inversion Recovery; GRE = Gradient Echo; TSE = Turbo Spin Echo; SWI = Susceptibility Weighted Imaging; DWI = Diffusion-Weighted; EPI = Echo Planar Imaging; MOTSA = Multiple overlapping thin slab acquisition; FOV = Field of View; TR = Repetition Time; TE = Echo Time; TI = Inversion Time

Supplemental Table E-3

Pathology	Description	Sequence	Response
WMLs	Presence of WMLs	FLAIR Axial	Yes/no
WMLs	Fazekas periventricular	FLAIR Axial	Fazekas 0: Absence Fazekas 1: "caps" or pencil-thin lining Fazekas 2: Smooth "halo" Fazekas 3: Irregular periventricular hyperintensities extending into deep white matter
WMLs	Fazekas deep white matter	FLAIR Axial	Fazekas 0: None or a single punctate WMH lesion Fazekas 1: Multiple punctate lesions Fazekas 2: Beginning confluency of lesions (bridging) Fazekas 3: Large confluent lesions
Infarctions	Presence of (lacunar) infarctions	T2/FLAIR	Yes/no
Infarctions	Number of (lacunar) infarctions	T2/FLAIR	Number of (lacunar) infarctions
Dilatation basilar artery	Basilar artery diameter (mm)	T2 Axial	Average of: 1. Caudal (shortly after the confluence of the vertebral arteries) 2. Intermediate (in the middle of the basilar artery) 3. Rostral (just before the bifurcation)
Hippocampal atrophy	Medial temporal lobe atrophy rating scale	T1 coronal	0: no CSF is visible around the hippocampus 1: choroid fissure is slightly widened 2: moderate widening of the choroid fissure, mild enlargement of the temporal horn and mild loss of hippocampal height 3: marked widening of the choroid fissure, moderate enlargement of the temporal horn, and moderate loss of hippocampal height 4: marked widening of the choroid fissure, marked enlargement of the temporal horn, and the hippocampus is markedly atrophied and internal structure is loss

Table E-3 MRI brain assessment

WMLs = White matter lesions, FLAIR = Fluid Attenuated Inversion Recovery

Supplemental Table E-4

	All	Men		Women	
		Classical	Non- classical	Classical	Non- classical
Patients, n (%)	73	18 (24.7%)	5 (6.8%)	34 (46.6%)	16 (21.9%)
Age in years, mean (±SD)	47.5 (±17.9)	38.3 (±14.4)	58.8 (±20.7)	50.0 (±17.8)	48.8 (±18.1)
History of cerebral event [#] , n (%)	9 (12.3%)	2 (11.1%)	3 (60.0%)	4 (11.8%)	0 (0.0%)
History of TIA [#] , n (%)	6 (8.2%)	2 (11.1%)	1 (20.0%)	3 (8.8%)	0 (0.0%)
History of stroke [#] , n (%)	6 (8.2%)	1 (5.6%)	2 (40.0%)	3 (8.8%)	0 (0.0%)
Fazekas					
Total score (0-6), median (range)	1 (0-6)	1 (0-6)	0.5 (0-1)	1 (0-6)	0 (0-1)

Table E-4 Characteristics non-participants

Continuous variables are presented as median (range) or mean (\pm SD), discrete variables as number (percentages).

TIA = Transient Ischemic Attack, #As diagnosed by a neurologist

Chapter 5

Supplemental references

- 1. van der Tol L, Cassiman D, Houge G, et al. Uncertain diagnosis of fabry disease in patients with neuropathic pain, angiokeratoma or cornea verticillata: consensus on the approach to diagnosis and follow-up. *JIMD Rep* 2014; 17: 83-90. DOI: 10.1007/8904_2014_342.
- 2. Arends M, Wanner C, Hughes D, et al. Characterization of Classical and Nonclassical Fabry Disease: A Multicenter Study. *J Am Soc Nephrol* 2017; 28: 1631-1641. DOI: 10.1681/ ASN.2016090964.
- 3. Strauss E, Sherman EMS and Spreen O. History taking. *A Compendium of Neuropsychological Tests: Administration, Norms, and Commentary*. New York: Oxford University Press, 2006, pp.55-74.



6

THE MINI MENTAL STATE EXAMINATION DOES NOT ACCURATELY SCREEN FOR OBJECTIVE COGNITIVE IMPAIRMENT IN FABRY DISEASE

Simon Körver*, Sara A.J. van de Schraaf*, Gert J. Geurtsen, Carla E.M. Hollak, Ivo N. van Schaik, Mirjam Langeveld

JIMD Reports 2019; 48: 53-59

Abstract

Fabry disease (FD) patients may suffer from objective cognitive impairment (OCI). This study assessed the accuracy of the Mini Mental State Examination (MMSE) to screen for OCI in FD patients. Presence or absence of OCI was established using a neuropsychological test battery. For different MMSE cut-offs sensitivity, specificity, positive predictive value (PPV), negative predictive value (NPV) and clinical utility index (CUI) to identify OCI were calculated.

Eighty-one patients were included (mean age 44.5±14.3, 35% men, 74% classical phenotype) of which thirteen patients (16%) had OCI. The median MMSE score was 29 (range: 25-30). MMSE cut-offs \leq 28 and \leq 29 had the highest sensitivity and specificity, with higher specificity reached at cut-off \leq 28 (sensitivity: .46, specificity: .73) and higher sensitivity at cut-off \leq 29 (sensitivity: .92, specificity: .40). PPV was low for both cut-offs (PPV \leq 28: .25, PPV \leq 29: .23) resulting in a low positive CUI (case finding ability).

The results of our study indicate that the MMSE does not accurately screen for OCI in FD, with poor sensitivity-specificity trade-off at all cut-offs. The low PPV shows that the majority of FD patients that score below the cut-offs do not suffer from OCI. Administering the MMSE as a screening test will lead to unnecessary referrals for neuropsychological testing, which is time consuming and burdensome. Screening tools designed to accurately detect mild (executive) impairment might prove more appropriate to screen for OCI in FD.

Chapter 6

Fabry Disease (FD; OMIM 301500) is a rare lysosomal storage disorder caused by mutations in the GLA-gene, which codes for the enzyme α -galactosidase A (enzyme commission no. 3.2.1.22) ¹. Reduced or absent activity of this enzyme results in the accumulation of glycosphingolipids such as globotriaosylceramide (Gb3) in various cells types throughout the body. This leads to cardiac, renal and cerebral involvement and complications ².

Common cerebrovascular manifestations of FD are white matter lesions, early transient ischemic attacks (TIA) and stroke ³. In the general population, these cerebrovascular disorders cause cognitive deficits such as impaired executive functioning and vascular dementia ⁴. Several studies have shown a relation between FD and objective cognitive impairment (OCI) ⁵⁻⁷. In addition, we recently established that stroke is independently related to OCI in FD ⁷.

Interestingly, while subjective cognitive complaints are often mentioned by FD patients ⁷, these seem to be related to depressive symptoms rather than OCI ^{7,8}. Subjective cognitive complaints therefore probably provide little information on the presence of OCI in FD, complicating the estimation of cognition by clinicians.

Neuropsychological examination, the golden standard in the assessment of cognitive function, is time consuming and burdensome ⁹. The administration of cognitive screening instruments is a method to select patients that are likely to have OCI. The most widely used cognitive screening instrument is the Mini Mental State Examination (MMSE;¹⁰ Folstein et al 1975). The MMSE was designed for clinicians to get a quick indication of cognitive performance ¹⁰. It is most commonly used to screen for dementia for which it works reasonably well, with a sensitivity of 0.85 and specificity of 0.90 in elderly community samples ¹¹. Its accuracy for the detection of subtle cognitive deficits is less impressive, with sensitivity dropping to 0.60 ¹². Studies using the MMSE to assess cognitive functioning in FD ^{13, 14} reported that OCI was not present. Later studies, using a full neuropsychological test battery, have shown that the prevalence of OCI in FD is probably increased compared to the general population ^{7,8}, suggesting that the MMSE might not be sensitive enough to detect the cognitive deficits found in FD.

The purpose of the present study was to assess the usefulness of the MMSE to screen for OCI in FD.

Methods

Study design and participants

This study used the baseline data of a prospective cohort study assessing cognition in a cohort of FD patients at the Amsterdam University Medical Centre (Amsterdam UMC, location Academic Medical Centre (AMC)). The neuropsychological data were previously described in relation to predictors of OCI ⁷. All adult FD patients (≥18 years) known at the AMC (n=154), the national referral centre for FD, were screened for eligibility. Ten patients were excluded according to preset criteria (**Supplemental figure 1**). Patients were phenotypically classified as classical or non-classical in accordance with previously published criteria ^{7,15}. The study was approved by the Human Research Ethics Committee of the AMC. All participants signed informed consent prior to inclusion. This manuscript was written in accordance with criteria for appropriate reporting in diagnostic accuracy studies: the STARD ¹⁶ and STARDdem ¹⁷.

Data collection

Data collection for this study was performed at the AMC outpatient clinic or during a home visit (see **Supplemental methods** for additional information on data collection). The MMSE was administered on the same day as the neuropsychological test battery, always before the battery. Additional data, such as patient characteristics, were collected from the local Fabry database and cross-checked with digital medical records (see **Supplemental methods** for additional information on questionnaires and patient characteristics in **Table 1**).

The mini mental state examination

The MMSE screens general cognitive functioning with a score ranging from 0 to 30, with higher scores indicating better cognitive functioning ¹⁰. The MMSE includes measures of memory, orientation in time and place, working memory, visuospatial skills, object naming, writing, reading and complex motor operation. The cut-off most often used for presence of dementia is $\leq 23/30$ ¹⁸.

Neuropsychological test battery

Neuropsychological functioning was assessed across the following five domains: language, memory, visuospatial perception, processing speed and executive functioning. Raw test scores were converted to normative T-scores (mean = 50, standard deviation (SD) = 10, corrected for age, education and sex where possible) using extensive normative data (median sample size = 471, range 121-1000)⁷. Language skills were assessed using the 30-item short form of the Boston Naming Test (BNT)^{19, 20} and the Wechsler Adult Intelligence Scale IV: Similarities (WAIS-IV: Sim)²¹. Memory was assessed with the Rey

Auditory Verbal Learning Test (RAVLT) ²² and the Rivermead Behavioural Memory Test (RBMT): Storytelling ²³, both assessing immediate recall (IR) and delayed recall (DR). Visuospatial skills were assessed using the WAIS IV: Block Design (WAIS-IV: BD) ²¹; and the Judgement of Line Orientation (JLO) ²⁴. Processing speed was assessed using the Trail Making Test Part A (TMTA) ²⁵, Stroop Word (W) and Colour (C) ²⁶. Executive functioning was assessed using the TMT part B (TMTB) ²⁵, Stroop Colour-Word (CW) ²⁶, Category Fluency (categories: animals and occupations) ²⁷ and Letter Fluency ²⁸.

Objective cognitive impairment

OCI was defined as a T-score \leq 33 on two or more distinct cognitive tests, resembling statistical significance of two one-tailed tests with p<0.05 (T-scores \leq 33 imply scoring <5th percentile or 1.67 SD below the mean T-score of the normative population of 50). This cut off was chosen with the intention to identify milder cognitive impairment, while at the same time limiting the number of false-positives. Severe OCI was defined as a T-score \leq 30 on at least two neuropsychological tests, resembling statistical significance of two two-tailed tests with p<0.05 (<2.3rd percentile, -2 SD). To decrease family-wise error rate two or more T-scores \leq 33/ \leq 30 on cognitive tests assessing a similar cognitive process were treated as a single deficient test score. This applied to the following cognitive processes: Verbal fluency/Executive functioning: category fluency animals, category fluency occupation and letter fluency. Memory, immediate recall: RAVLT IR and RBMT IR. Memory, delayed recall: RAVLT DR and RBMT DR. Processing speed: TMTA, Stroop W and Stroop C. Executive functioning: TMTB and Stroop CW. Visuospatial skills: WAIS-IV: BD and JLO.

Data analysis

Statistical analyses were performed using R (version 3.4.3). Patient characteristics and questionnaire scores for the different patient groups were compared using one-way ANOVAs, Kruskal Wallis tests and Fisher's exact tests where appropriate. For significant effects, post-hoc tests (Tukeys HSD, Dunn Test and 2x2 Fisher exact tests) were performed, corrected for multiple comparisons.

The diagnostic properties of the MMSE to screen for OCI at different cut-off scores of were assessed by calculating sensitivity, specificity, positive predictive value (PPV), negative predictive value (NPV) and the clinical utility index (CUI). The CUI takes both the discriminative ability of the test and the prevalence of the disease into account with a CUI \geq 0.81 being excellent, \geq 0.64 good, \geq 0.49 satisfactory and <0.49 poor ²⁹. Positive CUI (CUI+: sensitivity*PPV) displays the case finding ability of the test. Negative CUI (CUI-: specificity*NPV) displays the ruling out ability of the test. An ROC-curve was plotted and the area under the curve (AUC) was calculated.

Results

Patient characteristics

Eighty-one FD patients were included in the study (flow chart in **Supplementary figure 1**). Participants and non-participants did not differ in age, sex, phenotype, median Fazekas score and the occurrence of TIA or stroke ⁷.

Participating patients' mean age was 44.5 years (SD: 14.3, range: 19-76), 53 were women (65.4%) and 60 (74.1%) were classified as having a classical phenotype (**Table 1**). Depressive symptoms were present in 31 patients (38.3%), with no significant differences between the subgroups divided by sex and phenotype. Disease severity as assessed by the Mainz severity score index ranged from mild in women with a non-classical phenotype (median: 6.5, range: 2-20) to moderate in men with a classical phenotype (median: 32, range: 15-68). Deep white matter lesions were present in 47.3% of all patients.

MMSE and OCI

The median MMSE score of the sample was 29 (range 25-30), with no differences across subgroups divided by sex and phenotype. In the neuropsychological test battery, reduced T-scores were predominantly found in male patients in the executive domain ⁷. Thirteen patients were classified as having OCI of whom four had severe OCI. Men with a classical phenotype had the highest prevalence of OCI (n=7; 41.2%), whilst in women with a non-classical phenotype OCI was not present. In the other two subgroups (men with a non-classical and women with a classical disease phenotype), an intermediate prevalence of OCI was found (27.3% and 7.0% respectively).

Diagnostic properties of the MMSE

There were no properties calculated for cut-off scores below 25, as the range of scores was 25-30. The accuracy of the MMSE to screen for OCI was calculated at different cut-offs (**Table 2**). The best sensitivity-specificity trade-offs were reached at cut-off \leq 28 and cut-off \leq 29, with higher specificity reached at cut-off \leq 28 (sensitivity: .46, specificity: .73, PPV: .25, NPV: .88) and higher sensitivity at cut-off \leq 29 (sensitivity: .92, specificity: .40, PPV: .23, NPV: .96).

High NPV was found at all cut-offs (range: .85-.96), while the PPV was low at cut-offs $\leq 26/30$ to $\leq 29/30$ (range: .23-.50). The CUI+ (case finding ability) ranged from .08 to .21 and the CUI- (ruling out ability) ranged from .85 at cut-off $\leq 25/30$ to .39 at cut-off $\leq 29/30$. The ROC-curve is displayed in **Figure 1**; the AUC of the ROC-curve is 0.686 (95% confidence interval = 0.547-0.826).

(n=81)(a: n=17)(b: n=11)(c: n=43)(d: n=10)p-value post.Age in years, mean±SD 44.5 ± 14.3 38.6 ± 13.5 58.0 ± 11.2 43.5 ± 13.9 43.9 ± 13.0 003 $a.ceb$ MMSE score*, median (range) $29(25-30)$ $29(27$		AII	Classical men	Non-classical men	Classical women	Non-classical women	Intergr Compai	oup 'ison⁺
Àge in years, mean±SD 44.5±14.3 38.6±13.5 58.0±11.2 43.5±13.9 43.9±13.0 033 a.c=b MMSE score*, median (range) 29 (25-30) 29 (27-30) 29 (27-30) 29 (27-30) 29 (28-30) 593 - MMSE score*, median (range) 13 (17.1%) 7 (41.2%) 7 (41.2%) 1 (9.1%) 1 (2.3%) 0 (0.0%) .593 - DART IQ, median (range) 24 (4.9%) 2 (11.8%) 1 (9.1%) 1 (2.3%) 0 (0.0%) .268 - DART IQ, median (range) 94.0 (68-133) 89.0 (83-14) 85.0 (68-133) 94.5 (82-121) 100.0 (84-121) .044 n.s. History of ERT, n (%) 48 (59.3%) 17 (100.0%) 3 (27.3%) 27 (62.8%) 1 (10.0%) .266 - .001 b,cd* Unfit for work*, n (%) 32.335(%) 9 (28.2%) 1 (3.44.2.8) 13.34.2.7 14.94.1.8 .533 - .001 b,cd* Unfit for work*, n (%) 22 (24.7%) 1 (41.2%) 23 (25.2%) 1 (10.0%) .543 .501 .001 b,c		(n=81)	(a: n=17)	(b: n=11)	(c: n=43)	(d: n=10)	p-value	post-hoc
MMSE score*, median (range) 29 (25-30) 29 (27-30) 29 (27-30) 29 (27-30) 29 (28-30) 50 (20,0) 50 (20,0)	Age in years, mean±SD	44.5±14.3	38.6±13.5	58.0±11.2	43.5±13.9	43.9±13.0	.003	a,c <b< td=""></b<>
OCI, n (%) 13 (17.1%) 7 (41.2%) 3 (27.3%) 3 (7.0%) 0 (0.0%) .003 cca Severe OCI, n (%) Evere OCI, n (%) 1 (9.1%) 1 (9.1%) 1 (2.3%) 0 (0.0%) .268 - DART IQ, median (range) 94.0 (68-133) 89.0 (83-114) 85.0 (68-133) 94.5 (82-121) 100.0 (84-121) .003 .268 History of ERT, n (%) 4 (4.9%) 1 7 (100.0%) 3 (27.3%) 2 7 (62.8%) 1 (10.0%) .268 - Unemployed, n (%) 4 8 (59.3%) 1 7 (100.0%) 3 (27.3%) 2 7 (62.8%) 1 (10.0%) .601 b,4ca Unemployed, n (%) 3 (33.1%) 1 5 (88.2%) 2 (18.2%) 1 (10.0%) .543 - .601 b,4ca Unemployed, n (%) 2 (18.2%) 2 (18.2%) 1 (10.23.3%) 1 (10.0%) .543 - .601 b,4ca Unemployed, n (%) 2 (18.2%) 2 (18.2%) 1 (2.3.3%) 1 (10.0%) .543 - .601 b,4ca Unemployed, n (%) 2 (18.2%) 2 (18.2%)	MMSE score [#] , median (range)	29 (25-30)	29 (27-30)	29 (27-30)	29 (25-30)	29 (28-30)	.593	
Severe OCI, n (%) 4 (4.9%) 2 (11.8%) 1 (9.1%) 1 (2.3%) 0 (0.0%) .268 - DART IQ, median (range) 94.0 (68-133) 89.0 (83-114) 85.0 (68-133) 94.5 (82-121) 100.0 (84-121) .044 n.s. History of ERT, n (%) 4.8 (59.3%) 17 (100.0%) 3 (27.3%) 27 (62.8%) 1 (10.0%) .001 b,dca Unemployed, n (%) 4.8 (59.3%) 17 (100.0%) 3 (27.3%) 27 (62.8%) 1 (10.0%) .001 b,dca Unemployed, n (%) 3 (53.1%) 15 (88.2%) 2 (18.2%) 2 (18.2%) 2 (18.2%) 2 (13.3.3%) .001 b,dca Unemployed, n (%) 3 (53.1%) 15 (88.2%) 2 (18.2%) 1 (10.0%) .55 (62.9%) .56 (63.133) .200 .501 .543 Unemployed, n (%) 3 (30.0%) 3 (27.3%) 1 (10.0%) 3 (27.3%) 1 (10.0%) .561 .561 .561 .561 .561 .561 .561 .561 .561 .561 .561 .561 .561 .561 .561 .55	OCI, n (%)	13 (17.1%)	7 (41.2%)	3 (27.3%)	3 (7.0%)	0 (0.0%)	.003	c <a< td=""></a<>
DART IQ, median (range) 94.0 (68-133) 89.0 (83-114) 85.0 (68-133) 94.5 (82-121) 100.0 (84-121) .044 n.s. History of ERT, n (%) 48 (59.3%) 17 (100.0%) 3 (27.3%) 27 (62.8%) 1 (10.0%) -001 b,cd ⁻ Unemployed, n (%) 48 (59.3%) 17 (100.0%) 3 (27.3%) 27 (62.8%) 1 (10.0%) -001 b,d ⁻ Unemployed, n (%) 33 (53.1%) 15 (88.2%) 2 (18.2%) 2 (18.2%) 1 (10.0%) -001 b,d ⁻ Unemployed, n (%) 32 (39.5%) 9 (52.9%) 5 (45.5%) 1 (3.3.3%) 1 (10.0%) -5001 b,d ⁻ Unemployed, n (%) 20 (24.7%) 1 (4.12%) 2 (18.2%) 1 (2.3.3%) 1 (10.0%) -513	Severe OCI, n (%)	4 (4.9%)	2 (11.8%)	1 (9.1%)	1 (2.3%)	0 (0.0%)	.268	
History of ERT, n (%) $48 (59.3\%)$ $17 (100.0\%)$ $3 (27.3\%)$ $27 (62.8\%)$ $1 (10.0\%)$ $\mathbf{-001}$ $\mathbf{b}, \mathbf{c}, \mathbf{c}^{1}$ Currently on ERT, n (%) $43 (53.1\%)$ $15 (88.2\%)$ $1 (18.2\%)$ $2 (18.2\%)$ $2 (58.1\%)$ $1 (10.0\%)$ $\mathbf{-001}$ $\mathbf{b}, \mathbf{c}, \mathbf{c}^{1}$ Currently on ERT, n (%) $43 (53.1\%)$ $15 (88.2\%)$ $1 (18.2\%)$ $2 (18.2\%)$ $2 (18.2\%)$ $3 (27.3\%)$ $2 (10.0\%)$ $\mathbf{-001}$ $\mathbf{b}, \mathbf{c}, \mathbf{c}^{1}$ Unemployed, n (%) $3 (27.3\%)$ $2 (18.2\%)$ $5 (45.5\%)$ $1 (10.0\%)$ $3 (30.0\%)$ $\mathbf{-501}$ $\mathbf{b}, \mathbf{c}, \mathbf{c}^{1}$ Unfit for work*, n (%) $2 (24.7\%)$ $3 (17.6\%)$ $2 (18.2\%)$ $1 (20.3.3\%)$ $1 (10.0\%)$ $\mathbf{-301}$ $\mathbf{-301}$ Unfit for work*, n (%) $2 (22.7.2\%)$ $3 (17.6\%)$ $2 (18.2\%)$ $1 (10.0\%)$ $\mathbf{-301}$ $\mathbf{-301}$ $\mathbf{-301}$ Unfit for work*, n (%) $2 (22.7.2\%)$ $3 (17.6\%)$ $3 (27.3\%)$ $1 (2 (27.9\%)$ $1 (10.0\%)$ $\mathbf{-301}$ History of Depression, n (%) $2 (18.2\%)$ $7 (41.2\%)$ $3 (27.3\%)$ $1 (2 (27.9\%)$ $4 (40.0\%)$ $\mathbf{-501}$ Above cut off ≥ 16 , n (%) $3 (136.4\%)$ $1 (10.4\%)$ $3 (27.3\%)$ $1 (2 (2.9\%)$ $1 (2 (2.9\%)$ $\mathbf{-301}$ $\mathbf{-301}$ Most endian (range) $1 (1 (0.4\%)$ $3 (27.3\%)$ $1 (2 (2.7.9\%)$ $2 (12.2.9\%)$ $3 (20.0\%)$ $\mathbf{-301}$ $\mathbf{-301}$ Most endian (range) $1 (1 (0.4\%)$ $3 (27.3\%)$ $1 (2 (2.9\%)$ $1 (2 (2.2.0))$ $\mathbf{-301}$ $\mathbf{-301}$ <	DART IQ, median (range)	94.0 (68-133)	89.0 (83-114)	85.0 (68-133)	94.5 (82-121)	100.0 (84-121)	.044	n.s.
Currently on ERT, n (%) 43 (53.1%) 15 (88.2%) 2 (18.2%) 25 (58.1%) 1 (10.0%) 4.001 b,d <a< td=""> Education in years, mean±SD 13.8±3.0 14.4±2.8 13.9±4.9 13.3±2.7 14.9±1.8 .353 - Unemployed, n (%) 32 (39.5%) 9 (52.9%) 5 (45.5%) 15 (34.9%) 3 (30.0%) .543 - Unfit for work*, n (%) 20 (24.7%) 7 (41.2%) 2 (18.2%) 10 (23.3%) 1 (10.0%) .553 - History of Depression, n (%) 22 (27.2%) 3 (17.6%) 3 (17.6%) 3 (27.3%) 1 (10.0%) .543 - Above cut off ≥ 16, n (%) 21 (38.3%) 7 (41.2%) 3 (27.3%) 1 7 (39.5%) 3 (30.0%) .5656 - Above cut off ≥ 16, n (%) 31 (38.3%) 7 (41.2%) 4 (36.4%) 17 (39.5%) 3 (30.0%) .556 - Most cut off ≥ 16, n (%) 31 (38.3%) 7 (41.2%) 3 (4.42) 7.5 (0-20) .56 - Above cut off ≥ 16, n (%) 31 (38.3%) 7 (41.2%) 4 (36.4%) 17 (39.5%) 3 (30.0%) .56 - Most cut off ≥ 16, n (%)</a<>	History of ERT, n (%)	48 (59.3%)	17 (100.0%)	3 (27.3%)	27 (62.8%)	1 (10.0%)	<.001	b,c,d <a; d<c<="" td=""></a;>
Education in years, mean±SD13.8±3.014.4±2.813.9±4.913.3±2.714.9±1.8353-Unemployed, n (%)32 (39.5%)9 (52.9%)5 (45.5%)15 (34.9%)3 (30.0%)543-Unfit for work*, n (%)22 (27.2%)3 (17.6%)2 (18.2%)10 (23.3%)1 (10.0%).543-History of Depression, n (%)22 (27.2%)3 (17.6%)3 (27.3%)12 (0-33)1 (10.0%).553-Above cut off > 16, n (%)22 (27.2%)3 (17.6%)3 (27.3%)12 (0-44).75 (0-20).722-Above cut off > 16, n (%)21 (38.3%)7 (41.2%)12 (0-37)12 (0-44).75 (0-20).722-Above cut off > 16, n (%)31 (38.3%)7 (41.2%)4 (36.4%)17 (39.5%)3 (30.0%).665-MSSI score, median (range)11 (0-40)12 (0-37)12 (0-44)7.5 (0-20).722-Above cut off > 16, n (%)31 (38.3%)7 (41.2%)4 (36.4%)17 (39.5%)3 (30.0%).665-MSSI score, median (range)24 (2-68)32 (15-68)23 (4-42)24 (2-41).6.5 (2-20).482-MSSI score, we dian (range)15 (18.5%)8 (47.1%)3 (37.5%)19 (48.7%).6.6 (-7.00).482-MSSI score, we dian (range)15 (18.2%)2 (18.2%)2 (18.2%)9 (20.9%).6.7 (20.1%).482-MSSI score, we dian (range)10 (-3)0 (0-3)1 (0-2)0 (0.0%).482-History of 110***, n (%	Currently on ERT, n (%)	43 (53.1%)	15 (88.2%)	2 (18.2%)	25 (58.1%)	1 (10.0%)	<.001	b,d <a; d<c<="" td=""></a;>
$ \begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$	Education in years, mean±SD	13.8±3.0	14.4±2.8	13.9±4.9	13.3±2.7	14.9±1.8	.353	
Unfit for work*, n (%)20 (24.7%)7 (41.2%)2 (18.2%)10 (23.3%)1 (10.0%).315-History of Depression, n (%)22 (27.2%)3 (17.6%)3 (27.3%)12 (27.9%)4 (40.0%).656-CESD score, median (range)11 (0-44)11 (0-40)12 (0-37)12 (0-44)7.5 (0-20).722-Above cut off ≥ 16 , n (%)31 (38.3%)7 (41.2%)7 (41.2%)4 (36.4%)17 (39.5%)3 (30.0%).969-MSSI score, median (range)21 (10.9%)7 (41.2%)24 (2.68)23 (15-68)23 (4-42)24 (2.41)6.5 (2.20).969-MSSI score, median (range)15 (18.5%)32 (15-68)23 (4-42)24 (2.9%)9 (20.9%)0 (0.0%)-48a,bMSSI score, median (range)15 (18.5%)8 (47.1%)3 (37.5%)19 (48.7%)5 (50.0%)1MSSI score, median (range)10 (0-3)1 (0-2)0 (0-3)0 (0-3)0 (0.0%)MSSI score, we dian (range)1 (0-3)3 (37.5%)1 (0-2)0 (0-3)0 (0.0%)MI** in gr/m², median (range)62.7 (33.4-139.6)78.3 (45.9-139.5)64.7 (50.1-136.9)55.9 (36.6-119.1)4.07 (33.4-77.6)Mit** in gr/m², median (range)62.7 (33.4-139.5)78.3 (45.9-139.5)55.9 (36.6-119.1)94.0 (56.6-13.1) <td>Unemployed, n (%)</td> <td>32 (39.5%)</td> <td>9 (52.9%)</td> <td>5 (45.5%)</td> <td>15 (34.9%)</td> <td>3 (30.0%)</td> <td>.543</td> <td></td>	Unemployed, n (%)	32 (39.5%)	9 (52.9%)	5 (45.5%)	15 (34.9%)	3 (30.0%)	.543	
History of Depression, n (%) $22 (27.2\%)$ $3 (17.6\%)$ $3 (27.3\%)$ $12 (27.9\%)$ $4 (40.0\%)$ $.656$ $.656$ CESD score, median (range) $11 (0-44)$ $11 (0-40)$ $12 (0-37)$ $12 (0-44)$ $7.5 (0-20)$ $.722$ $.722$ $.722$ $.722$ $.722$ $.722$ $.722$ $.722$ $.722$ $.726$ $.722$ $.726$ $.722$ $.726$ $.722$ $.726$ $.722$ $.726$ $.722$ $.726$ $.722$ $.726$ $.722$ $.726$ $.722$ $.722$ $.726$ $.722$ $.726$ $.722$ $.726$ $.722$ $.722$ $.722$ $.722$ $.722$ $.726$ $.722$ $.726$ $.722$ $.726$ $.722$ $.722$ $.726$ $.722$ $.726$ $.722$ $.726$ $.722$ $.726$ $.722$ $.726$ $.722$ $.726$ $.722$ $.726$ $.722$ $.726$ $.722$ $.726$ $.722$ $.726$ $.722$ $.726$ $.722$ $.726$ $.722$	Unfit for work*, n (%)	20 (24.7%)	7 (41.2%)	2 (18.2%)	10 (23.3%)	1 (10.0%)	.315	ı
CESD score, median (range) 11 (0-44) 11 (0-40) 12 (0-37) 12 (0-44) 7.5 (0-20) .722 - Above cut off \geq 16, n (%) 31 (38.3%) 7 (41.2%) 4 (36.4%) 17 (39.5%) 3 (30.0%) .969 - MSSI score, median (range) 24 (2-68) 32 (15-68) 23 (4-42) 24 (2-41) 6.5 (2-20) (-30) 4 <a, (%)="" (-20.4)="" (-20<="" (-30.4)="" (-482="" (0.0%)="" (18.2%)="" (18.5%)="" (2.20)="" (20.9%)="" (23.5%)="" (33.4-139.6)="" (33.4-77.6)="" (36.6-119.1)="" (37.5%)="" (45.9-136.9)="" (47.1%)="" (47.3%)="" (48.7%)="" (50.0%)="" (range)="" +="" -="" 0="" 1="" 15="" 19="" 2="" 3="" 35="" 4="" 44.7="" 5="" 55.9="" 6.5="" 62.7="" 78.3="" 8="" 9="" b="" deep="" eazekas="" history="" median="" n="" of="" or="" score**,="" stroke,="" td="" tia="" wmls**,=""><td>History of Depression, n (%)</td><td>22 (27.2%)</td><td>3 (17.6%)</td><td>3 (27.3%)</td><td>12 (27.9%)</td><td>4 (40.0%)</td><td>.656</td><td>ı</td></a,>	History of Depression, n (%)	22 (27.2%)	3 (17.6%)	3 (27.3%)	12 (27.9%)	4 (40.0%)	.656	ı
Above cut off ≥ 16 , n (%) $31 (38.3\%)$ $7 (41.2\%)$ $4 (36.4\%)$ $17 (39.5\%)$ $3 (30.0\%)$ $.969$ $-$ MSSI score, median (range) $24 (2-68)$ $32 (15-68)$ $23 (4-42)$ $24 (2-41)$ $6.5 (2-20)$ $ -$	CESD score, median (range)	11 (0-44)	11 (0-40)	12 (0-37)	12 (0-44)	7.5 (0-20)	.722	ı
MSSI score, median (range) 24 (2-68) 32 (15-68) 23 (4-42) 24 (2-41) 6.5 (2-20) <.001 d <a,b< th=""> History of TIA or stroke, n (%) 15 (18.5%) 4 (23.5%) 2 (18.2%) 9 (20.9%) 0 (0.0%) 001 d<a,b< td=""> Deep WMLs**, n (%) 35 (47.3%) 8 (47.1%) 3 (37.5%) 19 (48.7%) 5 (50.0%) 14.22 - Fazekas score**, median (range) 1 (0-3) 0 (0-3) 1 (0-2) 0 (0-3) 0 (5.0 (36.6-119.1) .885 - LVMI** in gr/m², median (range) 62.7 (33.4-139.6) 78.3 (45.9-139.5) 64.7 (50.1-136.9) 55.9 (36.6-119.1) 44.7 (33.4-776) c<a, c<="" td=""></a,></a,b<></a,b<>	Above cut off ≥ 16, n (%)	31 (38.3%)	7 (41.2%)	4 (36.4%)	17 (39.5%)	3 (30.0%)	.969	
History of TIA or stroke, n (%) 15 (18.5%) 4 (23.5%) 2 (18.2%) 9 (20.9%) 0 (0.0%)	MSSI score, median (range)	24 (2-68)	32 (15-68)	23 (4-42)	24 (2-41)	6.5 (2-20)	<.001	d <a,b,c; b<a<="" td=""></a,b,c;>
Deep WMLs**, n (%) 35 (47.3%) 8 (47.1%) 3 (37.5%) 19 (48.7%) 5 (50.0%) 1 - Fazekas score**, median (range) 1 (0-3) 0 (0-3) 0 (0-3) 0.5 (0-1) .885 - LVMI** in gr/m², median (range) 62.7 (33.4-139.6) 78.3 (45.9-139.5) 64.7 (50.1-136.9) 55.9 (36.6-119.1) 44.7 (33.4-77.6) c <a, c<="" td=""> eGFR in ml/min/173m² median (range) 94.6 (11.4-141.0) 10.5 (0.7 5.4-141.0) 77.3 (11.4-109.9) 94.0 (45.6-131.1) 95.4 (73.6-118.3) .004 b<a c<="" td=""></a,>	History of TIA or stroke, n (%)	15 (18.5%)	4 (23.5%)	2 (18.2%)	9 (20.9%)	0 (0.0%)	.482	
Fazekas score**, median (range) 1 (0-3) 0 (0-3) 1 (0-2) 0 (0-3) 0 (0-3) 0.5 (0-1)	Deep WMLs**, n (%)	35 (47.3%)	8 (47.1%)	3 (37.5%)	19 (48.7%)	5 (50.0%)	-	ı
LVMI** in gr/m², median (range) 62.7 (33.4-139.6) 78.3 (45.9-139.5) 64.7 (50.1-136.9) 55.9 (36.6-119.1) 44.7 (33.4-77.6) c. 001 c. <a, (11.4-109.9)="" (11.4-141.0)="" (25.4-141.0)="" (45.6-131.1)="" (73.6-118.3)="" (range)="" 004="" 1.73m²="" 105.6="" 77.3="" 94.0="" 94.6="" 95.4="" b<br="" c="" egfr="" in="" median="" min="" ml=""></a,> b <a c<="" td=""><td>Fazekas score**, median (range)</td><td>1 (0-3)</td><td>0 (0-3)</td><td>1 (0-2)</td><td>0 (0-3)</td><td>0.5 (0-1)</td><td>.885</td><td></td>	Fazekas score**, median (range)	1 (0-3)	0 (0-3)	1 (0-2)	0 (0-3)	0.5 (0-1)	.885	
eGFR in ml/min/173m ² median (range) 94.6 (114-141.0) 105.6 (25.4-141.0) 77.3 (114-109.9) 94.0 (45.6-131.1) 95.4 (73.6-118.3) [.004 b< a.	LVMI** in gr/m ² , median (range)	62.7 (33.4-139.6)	78.3 (45.9-139.5)	64.7 (50.1-136.9)	55.9 (36.6-119.1)	44.7 (33.4-77.6)	<.001	c <a, d<a.b<="" td=""></a,>
	eGFR in ml/min/1.73m ² , median (range)	94.6 (11.4-141.0)	105.6 (25.4-141.0)	77.3 (11.4-109.9)	94.0 (45.6-131.1)	95.4 (73.6-118.3)	.004	b <a,c,d< td=""></a,c,d<>

Table 1 Patient characteristics, MMSE and objective cognitive impairment divided by disease phenotype and sex

differed from other groups. - = No post-hoc test performed; # In one 48-year old woman with a classical phenotype and without objective cognitive impairment, the MMSE DART = Dutch Adult Reading Test; eGFR = estimated Glomerular Filtration Rate; ERT = Enzyme Replacement Therapy; LVMI = Left Ventricular Mass Index; MMSE = Mini ¹ Intergroup comparisons were conducted with one-way ANOVAs, Kruskal Wallis tests and Fisher's exact tests where appropriate. Bold p-values are <-05. In case of p-values <0.05 post-hoc tests (Tukeys HSD, Dunn Test and 2x2 Fisher exact tests) were performed, corrected for multiple comparisons. The letters a,b,c,d denotes which groups</p> was not administered due to logistical issues, n.s. = not significant after correcting for multiple comparisons. * Inability to work was defined as an official statement from the Dutch government that one is unfit for work; **Imaging data of seven patients (four classical women, three non-classical men) were not available (presence of non-Mental State Examination; MSSI = Mainz Severity Score Index; OCI = Objective Cognitive Impairment; TIA = Transient Ischemic Attack; WMLs = White Matter Lesions MRI compatible ICD/pacemaker (n=6), claustrophobia (n=1)).

Chapter 6 Screening for cognitive impairment using the MMSE

Cut-off score	ТР	FP	ΤN	FN	Sensitivity	Specificity	PPV	NPV	CUI+	CUI-
≤ 25/30	1	0	67	12	0.08	1.00	1.00	0.85	0.08	0.85
≤ 26/30	1	1	66	12	0.08	0.99	0.50	0.87	0.04	0.83
≤ 27/30	3	7	60	10	0.23	0.90	0.30	0.86	0.07	0.77
≤ 28/30	6	18	49	7	0.46	0.73	0.25	0.88	0.12	0.64
≤ 29/30	12	40	27	1	0.92	0.40	0.23	0.96	0.21	0.39
AUC (95% C.I.)	0.686 (.547826)									

Table 2Accuracy of the Mini Mental State Examination to screen for objective cognitive impairmentper cut-off for all Fabry patients

AUC = Area under the curve, C.I. = Confidence interval, CUI+ = Positive Clinical Utility Index = Sensitivity*PPV, CUI- = Negative Clinical Utility Index = Specificity*NPV, FN = False Negative, FP = False positive, TN = True Negative, TP = True positive, NPV = Negative Predictive Value, PPV = Positive predictive value

Post hoc analyses: MMSE and OCI in patient subgroups

We calculated the discriminant properties of the MMSE for different patient subgroups to evaluate whether the MMSE performed better between subgroups divided by sex or phenotype or when screening for severe OCI. The discriminant properties of the MMSE for women, men, classical and non-classical phenotype showed a similar pattern as for the patient group as a whole (**Supplementary table 1.1 – 1.4**).

The discriminant properties of the MMSE for *severe* OCI were better than for *any* OCI (**Supplementary Material 1.5**). The best sensitivity-specificity trade-off in severe OCI was reached at cut-off \leq 27 (sensitivity: .75, specificity: .91, PPV: .30, NPV: .99). Again, the CUI+ (case finding ability) was low (\leq 27: .23).

Discussion

The results of our study indicate that the MMSE does not accurately screen for OCI in FD, with poor sensitivity-specificity trade-off at all cut-offs. Thirteen patients had OCI according to our preset criteria. The poor PPV, case finding ability (CUI+) and ruling out ability (CUI-) disqualify the MMSE as a cognitive screening instrument to determine which patients need comprehensive neuropsychological testing, as the majority of patients would still be referred for further testing, which is time consuming and burdensome.

Our results are in line with the consensus that the MMSE cannot accurately differentiate subtle cognitively impaired from cognitively unimpaired patients ¹² and does not detect executive dysfunction ³⁰. Studies suggest that the MMSE is an adequate screening instrument in a setting with a high prevalence of disorders resulting in severe cognitive impairment. It loses predictive value when cognitive disturbances are milder, less prevalent and mainly occur in the executive domain ³¹⁻³³, as seems to be the case in FD ^{5,7}.



Figure 1 ROC curve portraying the accuracy of the Mini Mental State Examination at different cutoffs to identify objective cognitive impairment in Fabry patients

This is, to our knowledge, the first study on the accuracy and effectiveness of using a cognitive screening instrument in a FD population. Previous studies have used the MMSE to assess global cognitive functioning in FD patients ^{13, 14, 34} (**Supplementary table 2**). The conclusion reached in these studies, namely that cognition is unaffected when the MMSE scores are in the normal range (\geq 24/30) ¹³, is in disagreement with the results of the current study, in which we validated MMSE scores using individual neuropsychological test scores.

Although we assessed cognition using the gold standard, a neuropsychological test battery, the cut off for the presence of OCI is an arbitrary one. After reviewing FD literature we expected that most cognitive impairment found in this disorder would be mild ⁵. As such, a cut-off T-score of \leq 33 on two tests assessing different cognitive domains limited the number of false positives, while still including patients with milder cognitive impairment.

An alternative to using the MMSE could be to use alternative screening instruments such as the Montreal Cognitive Assessment (MoCA) ³⁵. This screening instrument includes
more cognitive domains that seem to be affected in FD ⁵, like executive functioning and sustained attention. Also, the MoCA is advised for use in populations with mild cognitive impairment or early stage dementia ^{12, 31}. Even though no cognitive impairment was found in FD patients at group level using the MoCA ¹³, the MoCA classified 21% of FD patients as possibly having mild cognitive impairment compared to 11% of controls. Nonetheless, it remains to be investigated whether the MoCA is able to accurately detect individual FD patients that show OCI in comparison to a neuropsychological test battery.

In conclusion, this study showed a poor ability of the MMSE to screen for OCI in patients with FD. Clinicians should be cautious in using the MMSE, as it is probably not timeor cost-effective as a screening tool and could burden patients with unnecessary assessments. Future research should find out whether alternatives show better accuracy to screen for OCI in FD.

Chapter 6

References

- 1. Germain DP. Fabry disease. *Orphanet journal of rare diseases* 2010; 5: 30.
- 2. Arends M, Wanner C, Hughes D, et al. Characterization of classical and nonclassical Fabry disease: a multicenter study. *Journal of the American Society of Nephrology* 2017; 28: 1631-1641.
- 3. Kolodny E, Fellgiebel A, Hilz MJ, et al. Cerebrovascular involvement in Fabry disease: current status of knowledge. *Stroke* 2015; 46: 302-313. DOI: 10.1161/strokeaha.114.006283.
- 4. O'Brien JT, Erkinjuntti T, Reisberg B, et al. Vascular cognitive impairment. *Lancet Neurology* 2003; 2: 89-98.
- 5. Bolsover FE, Murphy E, Cipolotti L, et al. Cognitive dysfunction and depression in Fabry disease: a systematic review. *Journal of inherited metabolic disease* 2014; 37: 177-187.
- 6. Loeb J, Feldt-Rasmussen U, Madsen CV, et al. Cognitive Impairments and Subjective Cognitive Complaints in Fabry Disease: A Nationwide Study and Review of the Literature. 2018.
- Körver S, Geurtsen GJ, Hollak CEM, et al. Predictors of objective cognitive impairment and subjective cognitive complaints in patients with Fabry disease. *Scientific Reports* 2019; 9: 188. DOI: 10.1038/s41598-018-37320-0.
- 8. Loeb J, Feldt-Rasmussen U, Madsen CV, et al. Cognitive Impairments and Subjective Cognitive Complaints in Fabry Disease: A Nationwide Study and Review of the Literature. *JIMD reports* 2018; 41: 73-80. DOI: 10.1007/8904_2018_103.
- 9. Roebuck-Spencer TM, Glen T, Puente AE, et al. Cognitive screening tests versus comprehensive neuropsychological test batteries: A national academy of neuropsychology education paper. *Archives of Clinical Neuropsychology* 2017; 32: 491-498.
- 10. Folstein MF, Folstein SE and McHugh PR. "Mini-mental state": a practical method for grading the cognitive state of patients for the clinician. *Journal of psychiatric research* 1975; 12: 189-198.
- 11. Creavin ST, Wisniewski S, Noel-Storr AH, et al. Mini-Mental State Examination (MMSE) for the detection of dementia in clinically unevaluated people aged 65 and over in community and primary care populations. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2016; 1.
- 12. Larner A, Julayanont P, Phillips N, et al. *Cognitive screening instruments*. Springer, 2017.
- 13. Löhle M, Hughes D, Milligan A, et al. Clinical prodromes of neurodegeneration in Anderson-Fabry disease. *Neurology* 2015; 84: 1454-1464.
- 14. Low M, Nicholls K, Tubridy N, et al. Neurology of Fabry disease. *Internal medicine journal* 2007; 37: 436-447.
- 15. Smid BE, van der Tol L, Cecchi F, et al. Uncertain diagnosis of Fabry disease: consensus recommendation on diagnosis in adults with left ventricular hypertrophy and genetic variants of unknown significance. *International journal of cardiology* 2014; 177: 400-408. DOI: 10.1016/j. ijcard.2014.09.001.
- 16. Bossuyt PM, Reitsma JB, Bruns DE, et al. STARD 2015: an updated list of essential items for reporting diagnostic accuracy studies. *Clinical chemistry* 2015: clinchem. 2015.246280.
- 17. Noel-Storr AH, McCleery JM, Richard E, et al. Reporting standards for studies of diagnostic test accuracy in dementia The STARDdem Initiative. *Neurology* 2014; 83: 364-373.
- 18. Tombaugh TN and McIntyre NJ. The mini-mental state examination: a comprehensive review. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society* 1992; 40: 922-935.
- 19. Kaplan E, Goodglass H and Weintraub S. The Boston naming test. 2nd. *Philadelphia: Lea & Febiger* 1983.
- 20. de Vent NR, Agelink van Rentergem JA, Schmand BA, et al. Advanced Neuropsychological Diagnostics Infrastructure (ANDI): a normative database created from control datasets. *Frontiers in psychology* 2016; 7: 1601.
- 21. Wechsler D. Wechsler Adult Intelligence Scale–Fourth Edition (WAIS–IV). San Antonio, TX: The Psychological Corporation, 2008.
- 22. van der Elst W, van Boxtel M, van Breukelen G, et al. Rey's verbal learning test: normative data for 1855 healthy participants aged 24-81 years and the influence of age, sex, education, and mode of presentation. *Journal of the International Neuropsychological Society* 2005; 11: 290-302.
- 23. van Balen H and Wimmers M. Rivermead behavioural memory test. *Normeringsgegevens voor Nederland en Vlaanderen* 1993.
- 24. Benton AL, Hamsher K, Varney NR, et al. *Judgment of line orientation*. Oxford University Press New York, 1983.

- 25. Reitan RM. *Trail Making Test: Manual for administration and scoring.* Reitan Neuropsychology Laboratory, 1992.
- 26. Stroop JR. Studies of interference in serial verbal reactions. *Journal of experimental psychology* 1935; 18: 643.
- 27. Mulder J, Dekker P and Dekker R. Woord-fluency test/figuur-fluency test, handleiding. *PITS: Leiden* 2006.
- 28. Schmand B, Groenink S and Van den Dungen M. Letterfluency: psychometrische eigenschappen en Nederlandse normen. *Tijdschrift voor gerontologie en geriatrie* 2008; 39: 64-74.
- 29. Mitchell AJ. Sensitivity x PPV is a recognized test called the clinical utility index (CUI+). *European journal of epidemiology* 2011; 26: 251-252; author reply 252. DOI: 10.1007/s10654-011-9561-x.
- 30. Kahokehr A, Siegert R and Weatherall M. The frequency of executive cognitive impairment in elderly rehabilitation inpatients. *Journal of geriatric psychiatry and neurology* 2004; 17: 68-72. DOI: 10.1177/0891988704264536.
- 31. Hoops S, Nazem S, Siderowf A, et al. Validity of the MoCA and MMSE in the detection of MCI and dementia in Parkinson disease. *Neurology* 2009; 73: 1738-1745.
- 32. Hawkins MA, Gathright EC, Gunstad J, et al. The MoCA and MMSE as screeners for cognitive impairment in a heart failure population: a study with comprehensive neuropsychological testing. *Heart & Lung: The Journal of Acute and Critical Care* 2014; 43: 462-468.
- 33. Fu C, Jin X, Chen B, et al. Comparison of the Mini-Mental State Examination and Montreal Cognitive Assessment executive subtests in detecting post-stroke cognitive impairment. *Geriatrics & gerontology international* 2017; 17: 2329-2335. DOI: 10.1111/ggi.13069.
- 34. Lelieveld IM, Böttcher A, Hennermann JB, et al. Eight-year follow-up of neuropsychiatric symptoms and brain structural changes in Fabry disease. *PloS one* 2015; 10: e0137603.
- 35. Nasreddine ZS, Phillips NA, Bédirian V, et al. The Montreal Cognitive Assessment, MoCA: a brief screening tool for mild cognitive impairment. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society* 2005; 53: 695-699.

Supplemental methods

Data collection

Data collection for this study was performed from July 2016 to April 2017. All included participants were administered multiple questionnaires and a comprehensive neuropsychological test battery, either at the academic medical center (AMC) outpatient clinic, or during a home visit. The mini mental state examination (MMSE) was administered on the same day as the neuropsychological test battery, always as the first test in the battery. The test administration was performed by trained staff supervised by a clinical neuropsychologist. Patients completed a structured interview about their background characteristics and subjective (cognitive) complaints prior to the test battery.

Patient characteristics

Estimated glomerular filtration rate (eGFR) was calculated using the CKD-EPI formula as recommended by the most recent KDIGO guideline ¹. Left ventricular mass (without papillary muscles) were assessed on MRI and adjusted for body surface area using the Dubois formula.

White matter lesions were rated on MRI according to the Fazekas score. The Fazekas score separately rates periventricular and deep white matter lesions from 0 (no white matter lesions) to 3 (confluent white matter lesions) ². A modified version only reporting the deep white matter lesions is reported in this study, which is common practice in Fabry disease ³.

Six MRIs of the heart and brain were missing due to presence of an MRI incompatible ICD or pacemaker (three women with a classical phenotype, three men with a non-classical phenotype). MRI of the heart and brain was missing in one woman with classical disease due to claustrophobia.

Mainz severity score index

Disease severity was rated using the Mainz severity score index, which is composed of four subscales (general, neurological, renal and cardiac) ⁴. The four subscales were added to a total score ranging from 0-76 points. Patients can be classified as mildly (0-19), moderately (20-40) or severely affected (41-76).

Centre for Epidemiological Studies – Depression scale

Depressive symptoms were quantified using the Centre for Epidemiological Studies – Depression scale with scores \geq 16 indicating the presence of depressive symptoms (range score: 0-60)⁵.

Dutch Adult Reading Test

We used the Dutch Adult Reading Test, the Dutch version of the National Adult Reading Test, as an estimate of intelligence (IQ) ⁶.

Supplemental figure 1



Supplementary Figure 1 Flow chart of participation. AMC = Academic medical center, FD = Fabry Disease, MMSE = Mini Mental State Examination, # Index test = MMSE, *Reference test = neuro-psychological test battery

Supplemental table 1.1 – 1.5

					.	- ··· ··				
Cut-off score	TP	FP	TN	FN	Sensitivity	Specificity	PPV	NPV	CUI+	CUI-
≤ 25/30	0	0	18	10	0.00	1.00	Na	0.64	Na	0.64
≤ 26/30	0	0	18	10	0.00	1.00	Na	0.64	Na	0.64
≤ 27/30	2	2	16	8	0.20	0.89	0.50	0.67	0.10	0.59
≤ 28/30	4	6	12	6	0.40	0.67	0.40	0.67	0.16	0.44
≤ 29/30	9	11	7	1	0.90	0.39	0.45	0.88	0.41	0.34

Supplementary table 1.1 Accuracy of the Mini Mental State Examination to screen for OCI per cut-off for men with Fabry disease

CUI+ = Clinical Utility Index Positive = Sensitivity*PPV, CUI- = Clinical Utility Index Negative = Specificity*NPV, FN = False Negative, FP = False Positive, Na = Not applicable (cannot be calculated), NPV = Negative Predictive Value, OCI = objective cognitive impairment, PPV = Positive predictive value, TN = True Negative, TP = True Positive

Supplementary table 1.2 Accuracy of the Mini Mental State Examination to screen for OCI per cut-off for women with Fabry disease

Cut-off score	ТР	FP	TN	FN	Sensitivity	Specificity	PPV	NPV	CUI+	CUI-
≤ 25/30	1	0	49	2	0.33	1.00	1.00	0.96	0.33	0.96
≤ 26/30	1	1	48	2	0.33	0.98	0.50	0.96	0.17	0.94
≤ 27/30	1	5	44	2	0.33	0.90	0.17	0.96	0.05	0.86
≤ 28/30	2	12	37	1	0.66	0.76	0.14	0.97	0.10	0.74
≤ 29/30	3	29	20	0	1.00	0.41	0.09	1.00	0.09	0.41

CUI+ = Clinical Utility Index Positive = Sensitivity*PPV, CUI- = Clinical Utility Index Negative = Specificity*NPV, FN = False Negative, FP = False Positive, NPV = Negative Predictive Value, OCI = objective cognitive impairment, PPV = Positive predictive value, TN = True Negative, TP = True Positive

Supplementary table 1.3 Accuracy of the Mini Mental State Examination to screen for OCI per cut-off for Fabry patients with a classical phenotype

Cut-off score	ТР	FP	ΤN	FN	Sensitivity	Specificity	PPV	NPV	CUI+	CUI-
≤ 25/30	1	0	49	9	0.10	1.00	1.00	0.84	0.10	0.84
≤ 26/30	1	1	48	9	0.10	0.98	0.50	0.84	0.05	0.82
≤ 27/30	2	6	43	8	0.20	0.88	0.25	0.84	0.05	0.74
≤ 28/30	4	14	35	6	0.40	0.71	0.22	0.85	0.09	0.61
≤ 29/30	9	26	23	1	0.90	0.47	0.26	0.96	0.23	0.45

CUI+ = Clinical Utility Index Positive = Sensitivity*PPV, CUI- = Clinical Utility Index Negative = Specificity*NPV, FN = False Negative, FP = False Positive, NPV = Negative Predictive Value, OCI = objective cognitive impairment, PPV = Positive predictive value, TN = True Negative, TP = True Positive **Supplementary table 1.4** Accuracy of the Mini Mental State Examination to screen for OCI per cut-off for Fabry patients with a non-classical phenotype

Cut-off scor	re TP	FP	ΤN	FN	Sensitivity	Specificity	PPV	NPV	CUI+	CUI-	
≤ 25/30	0	0	18	3	0.00	1.00	Na	0.86	Na	0.86	
≤ 26/30	0	0	18	3	0.00	1.00	Na	0.86	Na	0.86	
≤ 27/30	1	1	17	2	0.33	0.94	0.50	0.89	0.17	0.85	
≤ 28/30	2	4	14	1	0.67	0.78	0.33	0.93	0.22	0.73	
≤ 29/30	3	14	4	0	1.00	0.22	0.18	1.00	0.18	0.22	

CUI+ = Clinical Utility Index Positive = Sensitivity*PPV, CUI- = Clinical Utility Index Negative = Specificity*NPV, FN = False Negative, FP = False Positive, NPV = Negative Predictive Value, OCI = objective cognitive impairment, PPV = Positive predictive value, TN = True Negative, TP = True Positive

Supplementary table 1.5 Accuracy of the Mini Mental State Examination to screen for severe OCI per cut-off for all Fabry patients

Cut-off score	ТР	FP	ΤN	FN	Sensitivity	Specificity	PPV	NPV	CUI+	CUI-
≤ 25/30	1	0	76	3	0.25	1.00	1.00	0.96	0.25	0.96
≤ 26/30	1	1	75	3	0.25	0.98	0.50	0.96	0.13	0.95
≤ 27/30	3	7	69	1	0.75	0.91	0.30	0.99	0.23	0.89
≤ 28/30	3	21	55	1	0.75	0.72	0.13	0.98	0.09	0.71
≤ 29/30	4	48	28	0	1.00	0.37	0.08	1.00	0.09	0.37

CUI+ = Clinical Utility Index Positive = Sensitivity*PPV, CUI- = Clinical Utility Index Negative = Specificity*NPV, FN = False Negative, FP = False Positive, NPV = Negative Predictive Value, OCI = objective cognitive impairment, PPV = Positive predictive value, TN = True Negative, TP = True Positive

2
Ð
a
÷
E
Ľ,
e
F
Ð
d
Q
J
S

Supplementary table 2 Studies that administered the Mini Mental State Examination in patients with Fabry disease

Study	Patients, n (men)	Age (years), median or mean, ±SD or (range)	Study Design	MMSE scores, median or mean, ±SD or (range)	Other screening instruments, median or mean, ±SD or (range): domains impaired	Remarks by authors about MMSE outcomes
Low et al 2007 ⁷	Total: 21 (19); with MMSE: 17 (15)	Men: 40.4±11.9 (20–62) Women: 20 and 56	prospective, cross-sectional	28.4	NuCOG, 90: language	"Fabry patients appear to have few higher-level deficits though formal detailed neuropsychological assessments would be needed to detect subtle deficits"
Lelieveld et al 2015 ⁸ Baseline Lelieveld et al 2015 ⁸ Follow-up	25 (10) 14 (4)	<i>All</i> : 39 (19-55) <i>All</i> : 47 (27-64)	prospective, longitudinal prospective, longitudinal	30 (27-30) 29.5 (24-30)		
Löhle et al 2015 ⁹	110 (50)	Men: 50.5±15.9 (19-81) Women: 47.8±16.1 (17-84)	prospective, cross-sectional	<i>Men:</i> 28.5±1.5, no scores <24 <i>Women:</i> 28,4±1.8, two scores <24	MoCA, <i>Men</i> : 27.3±2.0, 8 scores <mci cut-off <i>Women</i>: 26.6±2.8, 15 scores <mci cut-off<="" td=""><td>"Evaluation with MMSE and MoCA did not reveal significant cognitive deficits in patients with FD, although mean MoCA scores were slightly lower than in controls [] due to reduced performance in abstraction and delayed recall"</td></mci></mci 	"Evaluation with MMSE and MoCA did not reveal significant cognitive deficits in patients with FD, although mean MoCA scores were slightly lower than in controls [] due to reduced performance in abstraction and delayed recall"
FD = Fabry disease, Assessment	SD = standard	deviation; MMSE = Mini Menta	al State Examinatio	n; NuCOG = Neuropsy	chiatry Unit Cognitive Assessmer	nt Tool; MoCA = Montreal Cognitive

Chapter 6 Screening for cognitive impairment using the MMSE

Supplemental references

- 1. Clinical Practice Guideline for the Evaluation and Management of Chronic Kidney Disease. Kidney International Supplements.
- 2. Fazekas F, Chawluk JB, Alavi A, et al. MR signal abnormalities at 1.5 T in Alzheimer's dementia and normal aging. *AJR American journal of roentgenology* 1987; 149: 351-356. DOI: 10.2214/ ajr.149.2.351.
- Körver S, Vergouwe M, Hollak CEM, et al. Development and clinical consequences of white matter lesions in Fabry disease: a systematic review. *Molecular Genetics and Metabolism* 2018; 125: 205-216. DOI: 10.1016/j.ymgme.2018.08.014.
- 4. Whybra C, Kampmann C, Krummenauer F, et al. The Mainz Severity Score Index: a new instrument for quantifying the Anderson-Fabry disease phenotype, and the response of patients to enzyme replacement therapy. *Clinical genetics* 2004; 65: 299-307. DOI: 10.1111/j.1399-0004.2004.00219.x.
- Radloff LS. The CES-D Scale: A Self-Report Depression Scale for Research in the General Population. *Applied Psychological Measurement* 1977; 1: 385-401. DOI: 10.1177/014662167700100306.
- 6. Schmand B, Bakker D, Saan R, et al. [The Dutch Reading Test for Adults: a measure of premorbid intelligence level]. *Tijdschrift voor gerontologie en geriatrie* 1991; 22: 15-19.
- 7. Low M, Nicholls K, Tubridy N, et al. Neurology of Fabry disease. *Internal medicine journal* 2007; 37: 436-447.
- 8. Lelieveld IM, Böttcher A, Hennermann JB, et al. Eight-year follow-up of neuropsychiatric symptoms and brain structural changes in Fabry disease. *PloS one* 2015; 10: e0137603.
- 9. Löhle M, Hughes D, Milligan A, et al. Clinical prodromes of neurodegeneration in Anderson-Fabry disease. *Neurology* 2015; 84: 1454-1464.



DEPRESSIVE SYMPTOMS IN FABRY DISEASE: THE IMPORTANCE OF COPING, SUBJECTIVE HEALTH PERCEPTION AND PAIN

Simon Körver, Gert J. Geurtsen, Carla E.M. Hollak, Ivo N. van Schaik, Maria G.F. Longo, Marjana R. Lima, Leonardo Vedolin, Marcel G.W. Dijkgraaf, Mirjam Langeveld

Orphanet journal of rare diseases 2020; 15: 28

Abstract

Background:

Despite the high prevalence of depressive symptoms in Fabry disease (FD), it is unclear which patient characteristics are important in relation to these symptoms. Additionally, the impact of coping styles in relation to depressive symptoms in FD has been unexplored. Determining the impact of different factors relating to depressive symptoms in FD can guide both prevention and treatment of these symptoms.

Methods:

Depressive symptoms (Center for Epidemiologic Studies Depression scale (CESD)) and coping styles (Utrecht Coping List) were assessed in a Dutch FD cohort. Other potentially important variables were identified from FD literature and assessed in this cohort. Relations were evaluated using multiple linear models.

Results:

Potentially important variables in FD literature were: pain, unemployment, health perception, being single, comorbidities and stroke. Employed coping styles were "avoidance and brooding", "positivity and problem solving" and "seeking social support". Thirty-one of the 81 FD patients (38%) had depressive symptoms. CESD-scores were lower in patients with better health perception and more "positivity and problem solving" and higher in patients with more pain and "avoidance and brooding". The best model explained 70% (95%CI: 54-76%) of observed variance of the CESD.

Conclusions:

Depressive symptoms in FD are related to pain, negative health perception and use of specific coping styles. Psychological interventions could be employed to alter coping behavior and alleviate depressive symptoms.

Fabry disease (FD; OMIM 301500) is a rare X-inherited lysosomal storage disorder. Accumulation of globotriaosylceramide and related compounds occurs in various cell types due to deficiency of α -galactosidase A activity (enzyme commission no. 3.2.1.22). Accumulation of those substrates may result in damage of the kidneys, heart and brain ¹. Important predictors of symptoms and complications in FD are sex and phenotype ². Generally, men have more and earlier complications and are more severely affected compared to women. In addition, patients with a classical FD phenotype ².

A high prevalence of depressive symptoms (46%) has been reported in patients with FD compared to the general population ³⁻⁶. FD related factors, such as pain ^{3,4} and non-FD related factors such as being single ⁴ or lack of social support ⁷ have been related to depressive symptoms in FD in earlier studies. It has been hypothesized that the cerebral pathology in FD might be a biological substrate for depressive symptoms ^{3,6,7}.

Interestingly, while most studies failed to establish a relation between organ involvement and depressive symptoms ^{5,8}, FD patients' perception of their health was strongly related to depressive symptom severity ^{4,9}. This relationship is not unique for FD and has been shown in other diseases as well ¹⁰. While many patients living with a chronic disease show resilience and manage to adapt to new situations, such adjustment is hampered in a substantial subgroup ¹¹. Coping, a process of cognitive and behavioral effort to manage daily hassles as well as stressors that tax or exceed the resources of a person ¹², might be an important factor in the psychological adjustment to a chronic disease like FD. In chronic diseases such as rheumatoid arthritis or type 2 diabetes, different coping styles have been related to both improvement and worsening of psychological ¹³ and physical outcomes ^{13,14}.

Determining the importance of different factors in relation to depressive symptoms in FD can support the identification of patients at risk as well as a starting point for FD specific (psychologic) interventions to prevent or treat depressive symptoms. Previous studies explored different variables in relation to depressive symptoms making it difficult to determine which factors should receive more attention and which can be ignored. Moreover, coping styles have not been previously assessed in relation to depressive symptoms in patients with FD. The purpose of this study was therefore: 1) To identify potentially important variables related to depressive symptoms in FD through a literature search and to evaluate the effect of these in our patient cohort; 2) To evaluate coping styles in relation to depressive symptoms in FD; 3) To explore further potential variables of interest in relation depressive symptoms in FD.

Methods

Study design and data collection

The Amsterdam University Medical Center (location Academic Medical Center (AMC)) is the national referral center for FD. Adult Fabry patients (n = 154) at the AMC were screened for eligibility (**Figure 1**). All included patients filled out questionnaires and completed a comprehensive neuropsychological assessment, between July 2016 and April 2017. The tests were performed at the AMC outpatient clinic or during a home visit. The neuropsychological data have been published elsewhere ¹⁵. Demographic, clinical and disease characteristics were extracted from a local clinical database and cross-checked with medical records. Patients were phenotypically characterized as having classical or non-classical FD using established criteria ^{15, 16}.

Identification of variables related to depressive symptoms in FD

Studies were identified using: 1) a systematic review giving an overview of studies on depressive symptoms in FD until November 2012 ³ and 2) a PubMed search until the 7th of January 2019. We used an extended version of the search from the systematic review ³ including synonyms of "Fabry disease", "depression" and "psychology" (see **Supplemental identified variables: Search for studies**). Variables were extracted and classified as "related to depressive symptoms in FD" or as "unrelated to depressive symptoms in FD".

Depressive symptoms

The Center for Epidemiologic Studies Depression scale (CESD) was used to quantify depressive symptoms ¹⁷. Twenty items are scored on a four point Likert scale (range 0 to 3) resulting in a score between 0 and 60. Scores \geq 16 indicate the presence of depressive symptoms ^{4, 17}.

Coping

Coping was measured using the Utrecht Coping List (UCL, a Dutch version of the Coping Scale by Westbrook ¹⁸), a questionnaire consisting of 47 items measuring seven coping styles (palliative, passive, active, avoiding, social support seeking, reassuring thoughts, expressing emotions) ¹⁹. Responses are rated on a scale ranging from 1 (seldom or never) to 4 (very often) and can be added to a total score per coping style, with higher scores indicating stronger use of that coping style. Coping is regarded as a personality style, meaning that most people have a regular way of coping with stressors but might change this style somewhat depending on the situation ¹⁹.

Neuropsychological test battery and subjective cognitive complaints

All included patients completed 16 well-established neuropsychological tests assessing: language, memory, visuospatial perception, processing speed and executive functioning (for specific neuropsychological tests see ¹⁵). Presence or absence of objective cognitive impairment was determined using preset criteria (see **Supplemental methodology: Objective cognitive impairment**). Subjective cognitive complaints were assessed in a structured interview and rated as present or absent.

Additional questionnaires

Pain was assessed using the Brief Pain Inventory (BPI) with scores graded from 0 (absence of pain) to 10 (worst possible pain) ²⁰. For this study we used the BPI severity score. This score is an average of four items: worst pain, least pain, average pain and pain right now ²¹.

The 36-item short form survey (SF-36) is a health related quality of life (QoL) questionnaire, consisting of 36 items. The SF-36 assesses eight domains of QoL on a scale from 0-100, with higher scores indicating better functioning ²². In this study we focused on the following subscales: subjective health perception, fatigue and self-rated social functioning.

Sleep quality was measured using the Pittsburgh Sleep Quality Index (PSQI) ²³. Total scores range from 0 to 21 and a score >5 is indicative of poor sleep quality.

Clinical characteristics, complications and comorbidities

We calculated left ventricular mass, rated cardiac fibrosis and calculated estimated glomerular filtration rate (see Supplemental methodology: Clinical characteristics and complications for additional information). Stroke was diagnosed by a neurologist using a combination of clinical symptoms and MRI (if available). Comorbidity was defined as presence or absence of an additional (chronic) somatic disorder.

Brain MRI

Routine follow-up scans were performed on a yearly or biannual basis using a 3T system (Philips Ingenia, Philips Medical Systems, Best, The Netherlands), using a standardized protocol ¹⁵. Two neuroradiologists rated the MRIs, (*MRL* evaluated basilar artery pathology, MGL evaluated infarctions and white matter lesions (WMLs)), blinded for all patient characteristics. WMLs were rated on axial FLAIR using the Fazekas scale, ranging from 0 (no WMLs) to 6 (confluent periventricular and deep WMLs)²⁴.

Statistical methods

R (version 3.5.1) was used for statistical analysis. P-values <0.05 were regarded as significant, unless stated otherwise.

Firstly, an exploratory factor analysis (EFA) was performed on the UCL. The rationale was that adding the original seven subscales of the UCL to a multiple regression analysis would complicate adding other variables due to limited power. The EFA reduced the number of UCL scales for the multiple regression analysis while providing a reflection of coping styles employed by FD patients. The EFA in short: We adjusted the EFA-methodology for the non-normality and ordinal nature of the data. Factors were named using the items with the strongest loading per factor and factor scores were calculated according to the Anderson-Rubin method ²⁵. This results in continuous scores with a mean of 0 and a change in factor score of 1 per SD increase or decrease. Most scores will range between -2 to 2, and higher scores indicate more extensive use of the coping style in question. UCL factor scores were split by sex and phenotype. A one-way ANOVA with Bonferroni correction was performed to compare factor scores.

Secondly, two multiple linear regression models were created with CESD score as the outcome variable. Model 1 was used to evaluate the effect of important variables identified in previously published FD research i.e. previously significantly related to depressive symptoms in FD and available in our cohort. In Model 2 we extended Model 1 with the coping styles identified using EFA. Assumptions of both models were assessed and we performed sensitivity analyses removing outliers/influential patients to test the robustness of the findings.

Lastly, we explored the effects of other potentially interesting variables in relation to depressive symptoms in FD, using an akaike information criterion based explorative automated model generating procedure. The explorative automated procedure specified all possible models with the given set of variables and presents model-averaged importance of variables (See **Supplemental methodology: statistical methods** for additional information on abovementioned analyses). In the explorative automated model generating procedure we added the variables of Model 2 as well as variables that are important in depression research in the general population but seemed less important or have never been explored in previous FD literature.

Results were reported in accordance with the Strengthening the Reporting of Observational studies in Epidemiology guidelines ²⁶.

Results

Patients

There were no significant differences between participants and excluded patients/ non-participants in sex, phenotype, age, history of stroke or median Fazekas score ¹⁵. A total of 81 patients were included, 52.6% of the Dutch Fabry cohort (Figure 1), with a mean age of 44.5±14.3 years (range: 19-76 years) (Table 1). Twenty-eight patients were men (34.6%), 60 patients (74.1%) had a classical phenotype and 43 patients (53.1%) were currently treated with enzyme replacement therapy. Twenty-two patients (27.2%) reported a history of, or current, depression. WML severity was generally mild, but in some patients with classical disease Fazekas scores ranged up to 6, indicating presence of severe confluent WMLs.



Figure 1 Flow chart of non-participants and in- and excluded patients FD = Fabry disease

Depressive symptoms and neuropsychological functioning

A total of 31 patients (38.3%) experienced depressive symptoms (score of ≥16 on the CESD) and scores ranged from 0 to 44 (Table 2). The presence of depressive symptoms was evenly spread over subgroups defined by sex and phenotype.

Thirteen patients (16.0%) were classified as having objective cognitive impairment, of which seven were men with classical FD (41.0%) and none were women with non-classical FD.

Table 1 Patient characteristics

	All	Men		Women	
		Classical	Non- classical	Classical	Non- classical
Patients, n (%)	81	17 (21.0%)	11 (13.6%)	43 (53.1%)	10 (12.3%)
Age in years, mean (±SD)	44.5 (±14.3)	38.6 (±13.5)	58.0 (±11.2)	43.5 (±13.9)	43.9 (±13.0)
Currently on ERT, n (%)	43 (53.1%)	15 (88.2%)	2 (18.2%)	25 (58.1%)	1 (10.0%)
Years treated with ERT, median (range)	1.6 (0.0-16.0)	12.4 (1.5-16.0)	0.0 (0.0-14.2)	1.6 (0.0-13.6)	0.0 (0.0-0.3)
Unemployed%, n (%)	32 (39.5%)	9 (52.9%)	5 (45.5%)	15 (34.9%)	3 (30.0%)
Unfit for work\$, n (%)	20 (24.7%)	7 (41.2%)	2 (18.1%)	10 (23.3%)	1 (10.0%)
Single#, n (%)	30 (37.0%)	9 (52.9%)	4 (36.4%)	14 (32.6%)	3 (30.0%)
Years of education, mean (±SD)	13.8±3.0	14.4±2.8	13.9±4.9	13.3±2.7	14.9±1.8
Depression*, n (%)	22 (27.2%)	3 (17.6%)	3 (27.3%)	12 (27.9%)	4 (40.0%)
Burnout*, n (%)	12 (14.8%)	1 (5.9%)	0 (0.0%)	7 (16.3%)	4 (40.0%)
Current psychiatric medication, n (%)	15 (18.5%)	2 (11.8%)	3 (27.3%)	9 (20.9%)	1 (10.0%)
Antidepressants, n (%)	7 (8.6%)	1 (5.9%)	2 (18.2%)	3 (7.0%)	1 (10.0%)
Benzodiazepines, n (%)	9 (11.1%)	1 (5.9%)	1 (9.1%)	7 (16.3%)	0 (0.0%)
Loneliness, n (%)	11 (13.6%)	2 (11.8%)	2 (18.2%)	6 (14.0%)	1 (10.0%)
Comorbidity, n (%)	40 (49.4%)	8 (47.1%)	10 (90.9%)	19 (44.2%)	3 (30.0%)
Left ventricular hypertrophy‡†, n (%)	45 (55.6%)	13 (76.5%)	4 (36.4%)	24 (55.8%)	4 (40.0%)
Cardiac fibrosis, n (%)	23/72 (31.9%)	6/17 (35.3%)	2/6 (33.3%)	14/39 (35.9%)	1/10 (10.0%)
eGFR<60 ml/min, n (%)	11 (13.6%)	2 (11.8%)	4 (36.4%)	5 (11.6%)	0 (0.0%)
Fazekas score‡€, median (range)	1 (0-6)	0 (0-6)	1 (0-3)	1 (0-6)	0.5 (0-2)
Complications, n (%)	27 (33.3%)	7 (41.2%)	6 (54.5%)	14 (32.6%)	0 (0.0%)
Cardiac, n (%)	14 (17.3%)	4 (23.5%)	4 (36.4%)	6 (14.0%)	0 (0.0%)
Renal, n (%)	4 (4.9%)	1 (5.9%)	2 (18.2%)	1 (2.3%)	0 (0.0%)
Stroke, n (%)	10 (12.3%)	2 (11.8%)	2 (18.2%)	6 (14.0%)	0 (0.0%)

Continuous variables are presented as median (range) or mean (±SD) and discrete variables as number (percentages).

% Includes three retirees, \$ Includes three patients regarded partially unfit for work, # Unmarried, divorced or widowed, * History of or current, as diagnosed by a general practitioner, psychologist or psychiatrist, ‡ MRIs were unavailable in seven patients (three non-classical men, four classical women) due to presence of an MRI non-compatible pacemaker or ICD (n=6) and due to claustrophobia (n=1). † If MRI of the heart was not available then presence of left ventricular hypertrophy on echocardiography was used. € In one patient the brain MRI was performed in a different hospital. ERT = enzyme replacement therapy, eGFR = estimated glomerular filtration rate

Exploratory factor analysis of the Utrecht Coping List

EFA of the UCL data resulted in three coping styles. These styles will be referred to as "avoidance and brooding", "positivity and problem solving" and "seeking social support and comfort". See Supplemental results: EFA for additional information.

There were no significant differences in employment of coping styles between the FD subgroups divided by sex and phenotype (avoidance and brooding: F(3,77) = 0.28, p = 0.84; positivity and problem solving: F(3,77) = 0.87, p = 0.46; social support and comfort: F(3,77) = 2.42, p = 0.07).

Identified variables and multiple linear regression

A total of 16 studies assessed the relation between one or more variables and depressive symptoms in FD (see Supplemental identified variables: Depressive symptoms in FD literature and variables of interest for details). Six variables were found to be significantly related to depressive symptoms in earlier FD studies (i.e. BPI severity score, being unfit for work, SF-36 health perception score, being single, presence of comorbidities and history of stroke). These variables were added in Model 1. Model 1 explained 43.3% of CESD score variance (F(6,74) = 9.43, p < 0.0001, 95%CI 24.3 – 53.7%, adjusted R² 39.3%) (**Table 3**). CESD scores were positively related to higher BPI severity scores and negatively related to higher SF-36 health perception and to presence of a comorbidity.

Model 2 investigated the coping styles identified with EFA in relation to the CESD scores (Avoidance and brooding, positivity and problem solving, seeking social support and comfort), in addition to the six variables from Model 1. Model 2 explained 70.3% of CESD score variance (F(9,71) = 18.68, p <0.0001, 95%CI 53.9 – 75.9%, adjusted R² 67.1%) (**Table 3**). CESD scores in this model were positively related to higher BPI severity scores and to higher avoidance and brooding. CESD scores were negatively related to higher SF-36 health perception and to more employment of positivity and problem-solving. The avoidance and brooding coping style had the greatest effect on CESD scores considering the standardized beta coefficients.

Overall, assumptions of both linear models were met. Sensitivity analyses, removing outliers and patients with most influence on the models fit, revealed no major differences in the model results (Supplemental results: Assumption testing).

Explorative automated model generation

Another seven variables of interest were identified and included in the automated explorative models with the CESD score as outcome variable (Supplemental identified variables: Variables related to depressive symptoms in the general population).

Added to all variables from Model 2 were: presence of loneliness, cardiac and/or renal involvement, SF-36 fatigue scale, self-rated sleep quality (PSQI), history of depression, subjective cognitive complaints and SF-36 self-rated social functioning scale. Of all these variables the avoidance and brooding and the positivity and problem solving coping styles, the SF-36 social functioning scale, presence of loneliness, the BPI severity score and cardiac and/or renal involvement explained the most CESD variance (**Figure 2**).

Post hoc analyses

Model 1 and 2 showed that presence of a comorbidity was negatively related to the CESD score, mainly in Model 1. Hypertension and hypercholesterolemia were the most prevalent comorbidity noted in our cohort (~50% of patients with a comorbidity), which were well regulated and not leading to symptoms. The negative relation between comorbidities and the CESD score decreased when Model 1 was adjusted by excluding hypertension and hypercholesterolemia (*B* -3.58; p = 0.17; 95%CI -8.71 – 1.55).

Since the Fazekas score was not available for all patients we did not incorporate it in the explorative models. A linear model showed no relation between the Fazekas score and the CESD score (one-point increase: B 0.61; p = 0.43; 95%CI -0.92 – 2.13).

There was no relation between presence of objective cognitive impairment and the CESD score or between sex and phenotype and the CESD score ¹⁵. Lastly, we found no relation between years treated with enzyme replacement therapy and the CESD score (one treatment year increase: *B* 0.06; p = 0.79; 95%CI -0.37 – 0.48).

Discussion

In this cross-sectional cohort study including more than half of the Dutch FD patients we found a high prevalence of depressive symptoms (38%), comparable to earlier work in FD patients ⁴. We determined the importance of coping, in addition to variables identified from FD literature in relation to depressive symptoms in FD. An avoidant and brooding coping style was related to a higher depressive symptom score, while more a positive and problem-solving coping style was related to a lower score. Pain and a negative health perception, variables identified from FD literature, were also independently related to depressive symptoms. Of interest, while previous studies suggested a relation between unemployment and depressive symptoms, this was not confirmed in our model. Years treated with enzyme replacement therapy showed no relation to depressive symptoms. By using exploratory analyses we identified loneliness, experienced social functioning and cardiac/renal involvement as potentially important factors, which merit further research.

	All	Men		Women	
		Classical	Non- classical	Classical	Non- classical
CESD, median (range)	11 (0-44)	11 (0-40)	12 (0-37)	12 (0-44)	7.5 (0-20)
CESD≥16, n (%)	31 (38.3%)	7 (41.2%)	4 (36.4%)	17 (39.5%)	3 (30.0%)
Subjective cognitive complaints*, n (%)	52 (64.2%)	11 (64.7%)	5 (45.5%)	31 (72.1%)	5 (50.0%)
Objective cognitive impairment#, n (%)	13 (16.0%)	7 (41.0%)	3 (27.3%)	3 (7.0%)	0 (0%)
BPI severity, median (range)	1.0 (0.0-7.0)	0.8 (0.0-6.5)	4.0 (0.0-7.0)	2.0 (0.0-7.0)	0.0 (0.0-5.8)
PSQI, median (range)	5.0 (0.0-20.0)	4.0 (0.0-14.0)	6.0 (1.0-13.0)	6.0 (1.0-20.0)	5.5 (2.0-10.0)
PSQI>5, n (%)	39 (48.1%)	4 (23.5%)	7 (63.6%)	23 (53.5%)	5 (50.0%)
SF-36 Fatigue, mean (±SD)	50.5 (±23.0)	55.3 (±24.8)	54.5 (±22.2)	45.5 (±22.0)	59.5 (±22.4)
SF-36 Social functioning, mean (±SD)	71.5 (±26.8)	75.7 (±24.8)	69.3 (±28.2)	67.4 (±28.4)	83.8 (±18.7)
SF-36 Health perception, mean (±SD)	43.3 (±22.6)	41.2 (±25.0)	40.0 (±23.2)	40.5 (±19.1)	63.0 (±25.3)

Table 2 Questionnaires, scales and cognition

Continuous variables are presented as median (range) or mean (±SD) and discrete variables as number (percentages).

* Presence or absence of subjective cognitive complaints, #presence or absence of objective cognitive impairment

CESD = Center for Epidemiologic Studies Depression scale, BPI = Brief Pain Inventory, PSOI = Pittsburgh Sleep Quality Index, SF-36 = Short Form-36 Health Survey

While this study is the first to explore coping in relation to depressive symptoms in FD, similar relations between coping styles and depressive symptoms were found in more common chronic diseases such as type 2 diabetes and rheumatoid arthritis. Avoidance ¹³ and brooding ²⁷ are generally considered maladaptive and have been related to a higher prevalence of depressive symptoms in these diseases ^{13, 14, 27}. A positive mentality has been consistently related to lower rates of depressive symptoms ²⁸. In addition, problemsolving interventions have been effectively employed to decrease depressive symptoms in the general population ²⁹. The underlying assumption for these interventions is that for rational problem solving, a positive problem orientation is indispensable ²⁹. While FD itself is not directly "solvable" for the patients, research has shown that a problemsolving approach of intermediate goals (e.g. lifestyle adjustments, scheduling hospital appointments) improves self-management in for example type 2 diabetes patients ³⁰.

Model 1					Model 2			
Independent variables	B (95% CI)	SEB	B	p-value	B (95% CI)	SE B	a	p-value
BPI severity	1.60 (0.63 – 2.58)	0.49	0.35	0.002	0.82 (0.04 - 1.59)	0.39	0.18	0.039
Unfit for work	0.23 (-5.22 – 5.69)	2.74		0.933	0.47 (-3.57 – 4.51)	2.03		0.817
SF-36 Health perception	-0.19 (-0.300.09)	0.05	-0.41	<0.001	-0.13 (-0.21 – -0.05)	0.04	-0.28	0.001
Single	-0.49 (-4.42 - 3.43)	1.97		0.804	-0.60 (-3.55 – 2.35)	1.48		0.687
Comorbidity	-6.15 (-10.20 – -2.10)	2.03		0.003	-2.92 (-6.07 – 0.23)	1.58		0.069
Stroke	3.18 (-3.02 – 9.39)	3.11		0.309	3.18 (-1.41 – 7.77)	2.30		0.171
Avoidance and brooding					5.39 (3.82 – 6.95)	0.79	0.50	<0.0001
Positivity and problem solving					-3.12 (-4.53 – -1.71)	0.71	-0.29	<0.0001
Seeking social support and comfort					-0.14 (-1.56 – 1.29)	0.72	-0.01	0.849
Intercept	20.74				18.14			
F-value	9.43			<0.0001	18.68			<0.0001
R2	43.3% (24.3 – 53.7)				70.3% (53.9 - 75.9)			
Adjusted R2	39.3%				67.1%			

B = beta coefficients, β = standardized beta coefficients for continuous variables, SE = standard Error, BPI = Brief Pain Inventory, SF 36 = Short Form-36 Health Survey

Table 3 Summary of multiple linear regression Model 1 and 2

Model-averaged importance of terms



Figure 2 Results explorative models. Model averaged importance of the 6500 models explaining most variance of CESD-scores. Avoidance and brooding and SF-36 social functioning were included in all 6500 models and therefore set to 1.0. All variables with a model averaged importance >0.8 might be relevant variables in relation to the CESD score.

Avoid = Avoidance and brooding, SocFun = Short Form-36 Health Survey (SF-36) social functioning, Positivity = Positivity and problem solving, Lonely = Loneliness, PainSev = Brief pain inventory severity. CardRen = Cardiac and/or renal involvement. Fatigue = SF-36 fatigue. PSQI = Pittsburgh sleep quality index, HistDepr = History of depression, Unfit = unfit for work, GenHePerc = SF-36 general health perception, SubjCom = Subjective cognitive complaints, Social = Social support and comfort

The relation between social support and depressive symptoms has been less clear in chronic disease research. In early theoretical work, it was expected that seeking social support was related to better psychological outcomes ¹³. However, we found no relation between seeking social support and depressive symptoms in the FD cohort. An explanation might be that chronic disease can complicate social support due to prolonged strain on the caregiver ³¹. It has therefore been postulated that *seeking* social support is not similar to receiving social support and that social support might decrease during a prolonged disease course ^{13, 31}. In line with this, our explorative analyses showed that both subjective social impairment and loneliness may contribute to depressive symptoms in FD, meaning that expecting social support, but receiving less then desired, might increase depressive symptoms.

While we did not assess the relation between pain and coping in this study, the interrelation between pain, coping and depressive symptoms is likely complex ³². Coping styles probably influence pain experience and the effect of treatment on pain in FD ³. Moreover, a study testing a psychological counseling intervention for depressive symptoms in FD patients showed that pain seems to improve when depressive symptoms decrease ³³. It is also likely that depressive symptoms will improve with adequate treatment of pain.

Interestingly, while subjective health perception has been repeatedly identified as an important factor in relation to depressive symptoms in FD, the observed relation between organ complications and depressive symptoms has been less straightforward. We propose that impact of FD on patients' perceived health extends beyond the physical symptoms and complications, to more subjective factors such as uncertainty about the future, difficulties surrounding heritability and stigmatization ^{34, 35}. In other words, complications and symptoms might have an effect on depressive symptoms, but the perception that patients have of their disease and the extent to which certain coping styles are employed will determine the individual outcome.

Of note, we could not confirm the previously observed relation ⁸ between a history of stroke and depressive symptoms, nor was there a relation between WMLs and depressive symptoms. This further strengthens the hypothesis that brain abnormalities are not the main cause of depressive symptoms in patients with FD ^{3, 5}.

This study has several limitations. Although the sample size is large for a rare disease like FD, it limited our statistical analyses. Our multiple linear regression models are probably not adequate to detect small to medium effects, and results should be interpreted as such. Moreover, although background characteristics of included patients and non-participants were similar, there might be an inclusion bias: patients with more depressive symptoms might have had greater interest in participation. Conversely, severely depressed patients might have felt unable to participate due to depression related symptoms. Furthermore, we did not find a relation between years treated with enzyme replacement therapy and depressive symptoms. This analysis might be affected by indication bias: more severely affected patients are probably treated earlier and longer. This hampers strong conclusions on the effectiveness of enzyme replacement therapy on depressive symptoms. Lastly, we used an explorative automated model selection procedure. Since this automatically tested >65000 models this presents an extreme case of multiple testing, which warrants confirmation.

Future studies could further unravel the interrelation between pain, coping and depressive symptoms in FD patients by evaluating the mediating effect of coping between pain and depressive symptoms. Moreover, factors that influence patients'

health perceptions (e.g. illness perception, repeated medical testing) could be explored. Lastly, an extension to children and adolescents would be valuable, since coping strategies differ per life stage, as do FD related symptoms.

Finally, we recommend that pain, should be routinely assessed, monitored and treated according to published guidelines ³⁶. Considering the probable under-diagnosis and under-treatment of depressive symptoms in FD ^{4, 6} we further recommend to include a screening questionnaire (for example the CESD or the Beck Depression Inventory) in routine clinical care ³⁷. Patients with depressive symptoms should be referred, preferentially to psychologists with knowledge of chronic diseases ³⁷.

Conclusions

Depressive symptoms are frequent in patients with FD and are related to pain, negative health perception and use of specific coping styles. Future psychological treatment can be tailored to coping styles, for example by focusing on improvement of problem solving or decreasing avoidant behavior, ideally in a research setting.

References

- 1. Zarate YA and Hopkin RJ. Fabry's disease. *The Lancet* 2008; 372: 1427-1435. DOI: 10.1016/ S0140-6736(08)61589-5.
- 2. Arends M, Wanner C, Hughes D, et al. Characterization of Classical and Nonclassical Fabry Disease: A Multicenter Study. *Journal of the American Society of Nephrology : JASN* 2017; 28: 1631-1641. DOI: 10.1681/asn.2016090964.
- 3. Bolsover FE, Murphy E, Cipolotti L, et al. Cognitive dysfunction and depression in Fabry disease: a systematic review. *J Inherit Metab Dis* 2014; 37: 177-187. DOI: 10.1007/s10545-013-9643-x.
- 4. Cole AL, Lee PJ, Hughes DA, et al. Depression in adults with Fabry disease: a common and underdiagnosed problem. *J Inherit Metab Dis* 2007; 30: 943-951. DOI: 10.1007/s10545-007-0708-6.
- 5. Schermuly I, Muller MJ, Muller KM, et al. Neuropsychiatric symptoms and brain structural alterations in Fabry disease. *European journal of neurology* 2011; 18: 347-353. DOI: 10.1111/j.1468-1331.2010.03155.x.
- 6. Lohle M, Hughes D, Milligan A, et al. Clinical prodromes of neurodegeneration in Anderson-Fabry disease. *Neurology* 2015; 84: 1454-1464. DOI: 10.1212/wnl.00000000001450.
- 7. Müller MJ. Neuropsychiatric and psychosocial aspects of Fabry disease. In: Mehta A, Beck M and Sunder-Plassmann G (eds) *Fabry Disease: Perspectives from 5 Years of FOS*. Oxford: Oxford PharmaGenesis, 2006.
- 8. Sigmundsdottir L, Tchan MC, Knopman AA, et al. Cognitive and psychological functioning in Fabry disease. *Archives of clinical neuropsychology : the official journal of the National Academy of Neuropsychologists* 2014; 29: 642-650. DOI: 10.1093/arclin/acu047.
- 9. Crosbie TW, Packman W and Packman S. Psychological aspects of patients with Fabry disease. *Journal of Inherited Metabolic Disease* 2009; 32: 745-753. DOI: 10.1007/s10545-009-1254-1.
- 10. Wu LR, Parkerson GR, Jr. and Doraiswamy PM. Health perception, pain, and disability as correlates of anxiety and depression symptoms in primary care patients. *The Journal of the American Board of Family Practice* 2002; 15: 183-190.
- 11. de Ridder D, Geenen R, Kuijer R, et al. Psychological adjustment to chronic disease. *The Lancet* 2008; 372: 246-255. DOI: 10.1016/S0140-6736(08)61078-8.
- 12. Park CL. Meaning, Coping, and Health and Well-Being. In: Folkman S (ed) *The Oxford Handbook of Stress, Health, and Coping.* Oxford: Oxford Library of Psychology, 2011, pp.227-241.
- Penley JA, Tomaka J and Wiebe JS. The Association of Coping to Physical and Psychological Health Outcomes: A Meta-Analytic Review. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine* 2002; 25: 551-603. DOI: 10.1023/A:1020641400589.
- 14. Ramjeet J, Smith J and Adams M. The relationship between coping and psychological and physical adjustment in rheumatoid arthritis: a literature review. *Journal of clinical nursing* 2008; 17: 418-428. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-2702.2008.02579.x.
- 15. Körver S, Geurtsen GJ, Hollak CEM, et al. Predictors of objective cognitive impairment and subjective cognitive complaints in patients with Fabry disease. *Scientific Reports* 2019; 9: 188. DOI: 10.1038/s41598-018-37320-0.
- 16. Smid BE, van der Tol L, Cecchi F, et al. Uncertain diagnosis of Fabry disease: consensus recommendation on diagnosis in adults with left ventricular hypertrophy and genetic variants of unknown significance. *International journal of cardiology* 2014; 177: 400-408. DOI: 10.1016/j. ijcard.2014.09.001.
- 17. Radloff LS. The CES-D Scale: A self-report depression scale for research in the general population. *Applied Psychological Measurement* 1977; 1: 385-401. DOI: 10.1177/014662167700100306.
- Westbrook MT. A classification of coping behavior based on multidimensional scaling of similarity ratings. *Journal of Clinical Psychology* 1979; 35: 407-410. DOI: 10.1002/1097-4679(197904)35:2<407::AID-JCLP2270350236>3.0.CO;2-P.
- 19. Schreurs PJ, Willige GV, Brosschot JF, et al. Handleiding Utrechtse Coping Lijst UCL (herziene versie) [Instruction manual Utrecht Coping List UCL (revised version)]. Lisse: Swets & Zeitlinger, 1993.
- 20. Cleeland CS and Ryan KM. Pain assessment: global use of the Brief Pain Inventory. *Annals of the Academy of Medicine, Singapore* 1994; 23: 129-138.
- 21. Cleeland CS. The Brief Pain Inventory User Guide. 2009.
- 22. Ware JE, Jr. and Sherbourne CD. The MOS 36-item short-form health survey (SF-36). I. Conceptual framework and item selection. *Medical care* 1992; 30: 473-483.

Chapter 7

- 23. Buysse DJ, Reynolds CF, 3rd, Monk TH, et al. The Pittsburgh Sleep Quality Index: a new instrument for psychiatric practice and research. *Psychiatry research* 1989; 28: 193-213.
- 24. Fazekas F, Chawluk JB, Alavi A, et al. MR signal abnormalities at 1.5 T in Alzheimer's dementia and normal aging. *AJR American journal of roentgenology* 1987; 149: 351-356. DOI: 10.2214/ ajr.149.2.351.
- 25. Grice JW. Computing and evaluating factor scores. *Psychological methods* 2001; 6: 430-450.
- von Elm E, Altman DG, Egger M, et al. Strengthening the Reporting of Observational Studies in Epidemiology (STROBE) statement: guidelines for reporting observational studies. *BMJ* (*Clinical research ed*) 2007; 335: 806-808. DOI: 10.1136/bmj.39335.541782.AD.
- 27. Nolen-Hoeksema S, Wisco BE and Lyubomirsky S. Rethinking Rumination. *Perspectives on psychological science : a journal of the Association for Psychological Science* 2008; 3: 400-424. DOI: 10.1111/j.1745-6924.2008.00088.x.
- Visser MM, Heijenbrok-Kal MH, Spijker Avt, et al. Coping, Problem Solving, Depression, and Health-Related Quality of Life in Patients Receiving Outpatient Stroke Rehabilitation. Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation 2015; 96: 1492-1498. DOI: 10.1016/j.apmr.2015.04.007.
- 29. Cuijpers P, de Wit L, Kleiboer A, et al. Problem-solving therapy for adult depression: An updated meta-analysis. *European Psychiatry* 2018; 48: 27-37. DOI: 10.1016/j.eurpsy.2017.11.006.
- 30. Hill-Briggs F. Problem solving in diabetes self-management: a model of chronic illness selfmanagement behavior. *Annals of behavioral medicine : a publication of the Society of Behavioral Medicine* 2003; 25: 182-193. DOI: 10.1207/s15324796abm2503_04.
- 31. Schwarzer R and Leppin A. Social Support and Health: A Theoretical and Empirical Overview. *Journal of Social and Personal Relationships* 1991; 8: 99-127. DOI: 10.1177/0265407591081005.
- 32. Jensen MP, Turner JA, Romano JM, et al. Coping with chronic pain: a critical review of the literature. *Pain* 1991; 47: 249-283.
- 33. Ali N, Gillespie S and Laney D. Treatment of Depression in Adults with Fabry Disease. *JIMD* reports 2017; 38: 13-21. DOI: 10.1007/8904_2017_21.
- von der Lippe C, Diesen PS and Feragen KB. Living with a rare disorder: a systematic review of the qualitative literature. *Molecular genetics & genomic medicine* 2017; 5: 758-773. DOI: 10.1002/ mgg3.315.
- 35. von der Lippe C, Frich JC, Harris A, et al. Experiences of Being Heterozygous for Fabry Disease: a Qualitative Study. *Journal of genetic counseling* 2016; 25: 1085-1092. DOI: 10.1007/s10897-016-9941-1.
- 36. Politei JM, Bouhassira D, Germain DP, et al. Pain in Fabry Disease: Practical Recommendations for Diagnosis and Treatment. *CNS neuroscience & therapeutics* 2016; 22: 568-576. DOI: 10.1111/ cns.12542.
- 37. Ortiz A, Germain DP, Desnick RJ, et al. Fabry disease revisited: Management and treatment recommendations for adult patients. *Molecular Genetics and Metabolism* 2018; 123: 416-427. DOI: 10.1016/j.ymgme.2018.02.014.

Supplemental identified variables: Depressive symptoms in FD literature and variables of interest

Content

- · Search for studies on variables related to depressive symptoms in FD
- · Identified studies on variables related to depressive symptoms in Fabry disease
- Supplemental table 3 Assessed variables related to depressive symptoms in Fabry disease literature per study
- Supplemental table 4 Summary variables related to depressive symptoms in Fabry disease literature
- Supplemental table 5 Variables significantly related to depressive symptoms in the general population and unexplored in Fabry disease literature

Search for studies on variables related to depressive symptoms in FD

In addition to the studies extracted from the systematic review ¹, we searched Pubmed for studies on depressive symptoms in FD published until the 7th of January 2019 using the following criteria:

Depressive symptoms: ((((("Neuropsychiatry"[Mesh]) OR Neuropsychiatr*)) OR ((depressive disorder) OR ((((depression) OR ("Depression"[Mesh] AND "Depressive Disorder"[Mesh])) OR depressive symptoms) OR psychology) OR psychiatry)))) Fabry disease: AND (fabry*[tiab]) OR (alpha galactosidase a deficien*[tiab]) OR (angiokeratoma corporis diffusum[tiab])

Identified studies on variables related to depressive symptoms in Fabry disease

Included studies

In total, we identified 16 studies assessing the relation between variables and depressive symptoms in Fabry disease. Seven studies by using the systematic review ²⁻⁸, eight studies using the Pubmed search ⁹⁻¹⁶ and one book chapter presenting new data by screening the reference lists of included studies ¹⁷.

Excluded studies

Five studies in the systematic review were excluded since no relations were tested between variables to depressive symptoms in FD ¹⁸⁻²².

Of the 104 studies from the Pubmed search, 92 were excluded after screening of title and abstract. Four more studies were excluded after full text evaluation (no relation tested between variables and depressive symptoms ^{23, 24}, included only pediatric patients ^{25, 26}).

			-	-		-	
First author	Year	Patients, n (men)	Age (years), median or mean ±SD (range)	Study design	Measure of depressive symptoms	Variables significantly related to depressive symptoms in FD	Variables not significantly related to depressive symptoms in FD
Ali ¹²	2017	10 (2)	42.1±12.0 (22-61)	Prospective, longitudinal	ASEBA ASR OASR	(Tele)counseling, change over time in SF-36 mental health, change over time in BPI severity	Change over time in adaptive functioning, change over time in SF-36 physical health, change over time in BPI interference with life
Cole ²	2007	184 (74)	44±14 (18-76)	Prospective, cross-sectional	CESD	Other chronic illness present, interference of FD symptoms with life, acroparesthesia, anhidrosis, unemployement, abdominal symptoms, cardiac symptoms, ERT, No partner ⁸ , Problems with income ⁸	Age, sex, level of education, having child(ren) with FD, cerebrovascular symptoms, renal symptoms, time on ERT, response of symptoms to ERT
Crosbie ³	2009	28 (16)	(18-60)	Prospective, cross-sectional	MMPI-2 depression subscale	Experienced symptom severity, pain severity	Time on ERT, time since diagnosis
Franzen ¹⁴	2015	52 (17)	42.8±14.7	Prospective, cross-sectional	6-DHQ	Epworth sleepiness scale	
Grewal ⁴	1993	33 (6)	29.3 (23-37) [†]	Retrospective, longitudinal	Reported diagnosis of depression	Acroparesthesia and pain crises	
Körver ¹⁶	2018	81 (28)	44.5±14.3	Prospective, cross-sectional	CESD	Subjective cognitive complaints	Objective cognitive impairment, sex and phenotype
Laaksonen ⁵	2008	12 (0)	45.5±15.1 (17-63)	Prospective, cross-sectional	GCPS depression questions	Age, experienced somatic symptoms, neuropathic pain, decreased IENFD	
Laney ⁶	2010	33 (15)	40 (18-59)	Prospective, cross-sectional	ASR and ABCL, DSM depression scale	Poor adaptive functioning	
Lelieveld ^{11‡}	2015	14 (4)	46.1±10.8 (27-64)	Prospective, longitudinal	HAMD-17	-	Age, neuropsychological measures, brain structural parameters

Supplemental table 3 Assessed variables related to depressive symptoms in Fabry disease literature per study (alphabetic order)

First author	Year	Patients, n (men)	Age (years), median or mean ±SD (range)	Study design	Measure or depressive symptoms	variations argumentity related to depressive symptoms in FD	variables not significantly related to depressive symptoms in FD
Loeb ¹³	2018	41 (12)	47.2±14.7 (20-75)	Prospective, cross-sectional	HAMD-17	Subjective cognitive complaints	Sex, objective cognitive impairment
Löhle ¹⁰	2015	110 (50)	49.0±16.0 (17-84)	Prospective, cross-sectional	BDI-II	MSSI total	·
Müller ¹⁷	2006	36 (18)	36±10	Prospective, cross-sectional	HAMD, reported diagnosis of depression	Social support	
Schermuly ⁷	2011	25 (10)	36.5±11.0 (21-56)	Prospective, cross-sectional	HAMD-17	PANSS positive symptoms, PANSS negative symptoms, SF-36 mental health	Cognitive performance, SF-36 physical health, BPI severity, BPI interference with life, age, WMLL
Segal ⁸	2010	16 (7)	29 (7-61)	Prospective, cross-sectional	DSM-IV criteria	Overall FD involvement, decreased cognitive function	
Sigmundsdottir ⁹	2014	17 (12)	46.6±11.8 (25-60)	Prospective, cross-sectional	DASS-21 depression subscale	MSSI neurologic, TIA/stroke, BPI severity, BPI intensity	Age, MSSI total, MSSI general, MSSI cardiac, MSSI renal, CKD
Talbot ¹⁵	2016	20 (20)	43.9±10.7 (23-71)	Prospective, cross-sectional	Clinical diagnosis (symptoms of depression, treatment)	Periodic limb movement index	

Supplemental table 3 Assessed variables related to depressive symptoms in Fabry disease literature per study (alphabetic order) (continued)

FD = Fabry disease, GCPS = modified graded chronic pain status questionnaire, HAMD = Hamilton Rating Scale for Depression, HAMD-17 = HAMD 17-item version, IENFD = intraepidermal nerve fiber density, long = longitudinal, MMPI-2 = Minnesota Muliphasic Personality Inventory, MSSI = Mainz Severity Score Index, OASR = Older Cross = cross-sectional, DASS-21 = Depression, Anxiety and Stress scale, DSM = Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, ERT = enzyme replacement therapy, Adult Self Report, PANSS = The Positive and Negative Syndrome Scale, PHQ-9 = patient health questionnaire-9, pros = prospective, retro = retrospective, SF-36 = 36-ltem Short Form Survey, WMLL = white matter lesion load

& Relation was claimed, however calculated odds ratios crossed 1. † Age at diagnosis. – Not available. ‡ This study is an eight year follow-up study of a subgroup of the study by Schermuly, Muller 7.

	Significant relation found between	a: hoh::hoh	a: Louise	
variables assessed in relation to depressive symptoms	variable and depressive symptoms [references]	model 1 and 2	explorative models	Name variable assessed in relation to depressive symptoms current study
Age, sex and phenotype				
Age	No ^{2, 7, 9, 11} , Yes ⁵	No	No	NA
Sex	No ^{2, 13}	No	No	NA
Sex and phenotype	No ¹⁶	No	No	NA
Subjective/reported symptoms				
Overall experienced symptoms	Yes ^{2, 3, 5}	Yes	Yes	SF-36 general health perception
Abdominal, renal, cerebrovascular, cardiac symptoms	Yes ²	No	No	NA
Subjective cognitive complaints	Yes ^{13, 16}	No	Yes	Subjective cognitive complaints
Symptoms, organ involvement, diseas	e severity			
Cerebral:				
TIA/stroke	Yes ⁹	Yes	Yes	History of stroke
WMLs	No 7	No	Yes	Fazekas scale
Brain structural parameters	No ¹¹	No	No	NA
Cognitive functioning	No ^{7,11,13,16} , Yes ⁸	No	No	NA
MSSI neurologic	Yes ⁹	No	No	NA
Clinical involvement:				
Overall	Yes ⁸	No	No	NA
Anhidrosis	Yes ²	No	No	NA
CKD	NO ⁹	No	Yes	Renal and/or cardiac involvement (see
				supplemental table 6 below)
MSSI total	No ⁹ , Yes ¹⁰	No	No	NA
MSSI general, cardiac, renal	NO ⁹	No	No	NA
Pain:				
Neuropathic pain (acroparesthesia)	Yes 2, 4, 5	No	No	NA
Decreased IENFD	Yes ⁵	No	No	NA
BPI subscales	No 7,12, Yes 3,9,12	Yes	Yes	BPI severity scale

Supplemental table 4 Summary variables related to depressive symptoms in Fabry disease literature, use in models en description

Sleep: Feriodic limb movement index Yes ¹⁵ No No No Yes PSQI <i>Treatment</i> <i>Treatment</i> <i>Treatment</i> Treatment Treatment Treatment RFT us and subjective response No ² No	ariables assessed in relation to ^{Sig} vai lepressive symptoms [re	nificant relation found between riable and depressive symptoms ferences]	ncluded in nodel 1 and 2	Included in explorative models	Name variable assessed in relation to depressive symptoms current study
Periodic limb movement indexYesTNoNoNoNoTreatmentTreatmentNoYesNoNoNoTreatmentNoNoNoNoNoNoTreatmentNoNoNoNoNoNoTime on ERTNoNoNoNoNoNoBackground and patient characteristics:NoNoNoNoNoTime since diagnosisNoNoNoNoNoNoBackground and patient characteristics:NoNoNoNoNoTime since diagnosisNoNoNoNoNoNoBackground and patient characteristics:NoNoNoNoNoTime since diagnosisNoNoNoNoNoNoBackground:NoNoNoNoNoNoAdaptive functioningNoNoNoNoNoNoBackground:NoNoNoNoNoNoNoAdaptive functioningNoNoNoNoNoNoNoBackground:NoNoNoNoNoNoNoBackground:NoNoNoNoNoNoNoBackground:NoNoNoNoNoNoNoBackground:NoNoNoNoNoNoNoBackground:NoNoN	leep:				
Excessive daytime sleepinessYes	Periodic limb movement index Yes	5 15	Чо	No	NA
TreatmentNoNoNoNoNoTelebcounselingYes 12No 2NoNoNoERT use and subjective responseNo 2NoNoNoTime on ERTNo 2/3NoNoNoNoTime on ERTNo 2/3NoNoNoNoBackground and patient characteristics:NoNoNoNoTime on ERTNo 3NoYesComorbidityBackground and patient characteristics:NoNoNoTime characteristics:NoNoNoNoTime characteristics:NoNoNoNoTime characteristics:NoNoNoNoTime characteristics:NoNoNoNoTime characteristics:NoNoNoNoTime characteristics:NoNoNoNoTime characteristics:NoNoNoNoBackground:NoNoNoNoBackground:NoNoNoNoBackground:NoNoNoNoNo partnerUnclear2NoNoNoProblems with incomeUnclear2NoNoNoUnemploymentYesNoNoNoSocial supportYesNoNoNoSocial supportYesNoNoNoSocial supportNoNoNoNoSocial supportNoN	Excessive day time sleepiness Yes	14	Чо	Yes	PSQI
TeleJcounselingYes 12 NoNoNoNoNAERT use and subjective responseNo 2 NoNoNoNATime on ERTNo 2 No 2 NoNoNAEackground and patient characteristics:No 2 NoNoNoEackground and patient characteristics:No 3 NoNoNoTime since diagnosisNo 3 YesYesComorbidityOther chronic illnessYesYesYesComorbidityAdaptive functioningNo 3 , YesYesYesNoAdaptive functioningNo 3 , YesYesYesNaAdaptive functioningNo 3 , YesYesNoNaAdaptive functioningNo 3 , YesYesYesNaAdaptive functioningNo 3 , YesYesYesNaAdaptive functioningNo 3 , YesYesYesNaAdaptive functioningNo 3 , YesYesYesNaAdaptive functioningNo 2 NoNoNaAdaptive functioningNo 2 YesYesYesAdaptive functionNoNoNoNaAdaptive functionNoNoNoNaAdaptive functionNoNoNoNaAdaptive functionNoNoNoNaAdaptive functionNoNoNoNaAdaptive functionNoNoNo <td>reatment</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	reatment				
ERT use and subjective responseNoNoNoNoNoTime on ERTNo 2^3 NoNoNoNoNoBackground and patient characteristicsEackground and patient characteristicsNoNoNoNoPatient characteristicsNo 3^3 NoNoNoNoNoNoTime since diagnosisNo 3^3 NoNoNoNoNoNoAdaptive functioningNo 3^2 NoYesYesComorbidityAdaptive functioningNo 3^2 NoNoNoNoAdaptive functioningNo 3^2 NoNoNoAdaptive functioningNo 3^2 YesYesRelationship statAdaptive functioningNoNoNoNoNoAdaptive functioningNoNoNoNoNoAdaptive functioningNoNoNoNoNoAdaptive functioningNoNoNoNoNoNo partnerUnclear 2 NoNoNoNoProblems with incomeUnclear 2 NoNoNoNoInemploymentYes 2^2 NoNoNoNoNo partnerNoNoNoNoNoInemploymentYes 2^2 NoNoNoNoSocial supportYes 2^2 NoNoNoNoAdaptive symptomsYes 2^2 NoNoNoNoAdapti	Tele)counseling Yes	6 12	Чо	No	NA
Time on ERTNo 23 NoNoNoNoBackground and patient characteristics:Background and patient characteristics:NoNoNoPatient characteristics:No 3 NoNoNoNoTime since diagnosisNo 3 YesYesComorbidityAdaptive functioningNo 1 , Yes 6 NoNoNoBackground:Unclear 2 YesYesComorbidityNo partnerUnclear 2 NoNoNoNoProblems with incomeUnclear 2 NoNoNoNoUnemploymentYes 2 YesYesUnfit for workChild(ren) with Fabry diseaseNo 2 NoNoNoOtherYes 17 NoNoNoNoOtherYes 12 NoNoNoNoOtherYes 12 NoNoNoNoOtherYes 12 NoNoNoNoOtherYes 12 NoNoNoNoSt-36 physical healthNo 12 NoNoNoNoANSS positive symptomsYes 12 NoSt-36 physical healthNo 12 NoNoNoNoANSS positive symptomsYes 2 NoNo <td>RT use and subjective response No</td> <td>2</td> <td>Чо</td> <td>No</td> <td>NA</td>	RT use and subjective response No	2	Чо	No	NA
Background and patient characteristics: No No No No Patient characteristics: Ime since diagnosis No ³ No No No Time since diagnosis Yes ² Yes Yes Comorbidity Other chronic illness Yes ² Yes Comorbidity Adaptive functioning No ¹² , Yes ⁶ No No Na Background: Unclear ² No No Na Problems with income Unclear ² No No Na Problems with income Unclear ² No No Na Unemployment Yes Yes Yes Sr-36 Social func Other Yes ⁷ No No Na Na Other Yes ⁷ No No Na Sr-36 Social func Scial support Yes ⁷ No No Na Sr-36 Social func SF-36 physical health No ⁷¹² No No Na Na Sr-36 Social func No No No Na Na SF-36 physical health	ime on ERT No	2, 3	Чо	No	NA
Patient characteristics: No ³ No No No No Time since diagnosis No ³ , Yes ⁵ Yes Yes Comorbidity Other chronic illness Yes ² Yes Yes Comorbidity Adaptive functioning No ¹² , Yes ⁶ No No Na Background: No Yes Yes Relationship stat No partner Unclear ² Yes Yes Na Vo partner Unclear ² No No Na Vo partner Unclear ² No No Na Level of education No ² No No Na Unemployment Yes ² Yes Yes Secial func Social support Yes ¹⁷ No No Na Other Secial support Yes ¹⁷ No Na Secial support Yes ¹⁷ No No Na Secial support Yes ¹⁷ No Na Na Secial support Yes ¹⁷ No Na Na Secial support	ackground and patient characteristics				
Time since diagnosisN0 3 N0 </td <td>'atient characteristics:</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	'atient characteristics:				
Other chronic illnessYesYesYesComorbidityAdaptive functioningNo 1^2 , Yes 6 NoNoNoBackground:No 1^2 , Yes 6 NoNoNaBackground:No 1^2 , Yes 6 YesYesRelationship statNo partnerUnclear 2 NoNoNoProblems with incomeUnclear 2 NoNoNaProblems with incomeUnclear 2 NoNoNaUnemploymentYes 2 NoNoNaUnemploymentYes 2 NoNoNaUnemploymentYes 2 NoNoNaUnemploymentYes 2 NoNoNaUnemploymentYes 2 NoNoNaChild(ren) with Fabry diseaseNo 2 NoNoNaChild(ren) with Fabry diseaseNo 2^{2} NoNoNaChildYes 2^{7} NoNoNaNaChartYes 2^{7} NoNoNaNaChertYes 2^{7} NoNoNaNaScial supportYes 2^{7} NoNo<	Time since diagnosis No	E	Чо	No	NA
Adaptive functioningNo 1^2 , Yes 6 NoNoNoBackground:Unclear 2 Yes Yes Yes Relationship statNo partnerUnclear 2 NoNoProblems with incomeUnclear 2 NoNoProblems with incomeUnclear 2 NoNoUnemploymentNo 2 NoNoUnemploymentYes YesYesNoUnemploymentYes 2 NoNoUnemploymentYes 2 NoNoUnemploymentYes 2 NoNoChild(ren) with Fabry diseaseNo 2 NoNaChild(ren) with Fabry diseaseNo 2 NoNoChild(ren) with Fabry diseaseNo 2 NoNaChild (ren) with Fabry diseaseNo 2 NoNaSocial supportYes 7 NoNoNaCharSf-36 physical healthNo 72 NoNoShYS positive symptomsYes 7 NoNoNaANSS positive symptomsYes 7 NoNoNa	Other chronic illness	5 2	'es	Yes	Comorbidity
Background:Kelationship statNo partnerUnclear 2NoNoNoProblems with incomeUnclear 2NoNoNaLevel of educationNo 2NoNoNaUnemploymentYes 2YesYesNaUnemploymentYes 2YesYesNaUnemploymentYes 2YesYesNaUnemploymentYes 2YesYesNaChild(ren) with Fabry diseaseNo 2NoNaSocial supportYes 17NoYesSF-36 Social funcCherStatematal healthYes 7.12NoNaSF-36 physical healthNo 7.12NoNoNaANSS positive symptomsYes 7NoNoNaYes 7NoNoNoNaNa	Adaptive functioning No	¹² , Yes ⁶	40	No	NA
No partnerUnclear 2YesYesRelationship statProblems with incomeUnclear 2NoNoNaLevel of educationNo 2NoNoNaLevel of educationNo 2NoNoNaUnemploymentYes 2YesYesNaUnemploymentYes 2NoNoNaChild(ren) with Fabry diseaseNo 2NoNoNaSocial supportYes 17NoYesSF-36 Social funcOtherSt-36 mental healthYes 7.12NoNaSF-36 physical healthNo 7.12NoNoNaANSS positive symptomsYes 7NoNoNaANSS positive symptomsYes 7NoNoNa	łackground:				
Problems with incomeUnclear 2NoNoNoLevel of educationNo 2NoNoNaLevel of educationNo 2NoNoNaUnemploymentYes 2YesYesNoUnemploymentYes 17NoNoNaChild(ren) with Fabry diseaseNo 2NoNoNaSocial supportYes 17NoYesScial funcOtherYes 25:36 mental healthYes 7:12NoNoNaSF-36 physical healthNo 7:12NoNoNaNaPANSS positive symptomsYes 7NoNoNoNa	No partner Un	clear ²	'es	Yes	Relationship status (Partner/Single)
$\begin{tabular}{lllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$	Problems with income Un	clear ²	٨o	No	NA
UnemploymentYesYesUnfit for workChild(ren) with Fabry diseaseNoNoNoNaSocial supportYes 77NoYesSF-36 Social funcOtherYesXaNoYesNaSF-36 mental healthYes 7/12NoNoNaSF-36 physical healthNo 7/12NoNoNaPANSS positive symptomsYes 7NoNoNa	Level of education No	2	40	No	NA
Child(ren) with Fabry diseaseNoNoNoNaSocial supportYes '7NoYesSF-36 Social funcOtherNoYesNaSF-36 mental healthYes 7,12NoNoNaNaSF-36 physical healthNo 7,12NoNoNaNaPANSS positive symptomsYes 7NoNoNa	Unemployment Yes	5 2	'es	Yes	Unfit for work
Social supportYes 17NoYesSF-36 Social funcOtherOther <t< td=""><td>Child(ren) with Fabry disease No</td><td>2</td><td>Чо</td><td>No</td><td>NA</td></t<>	Child(ren) with Fabry disease No	2	Чо	No	NA
OtherOtherSF-36 mental healthYes 7,12SF-36 physical healthNoNoNoNoNoPANSS positive symptomsYes 7NoNoNoNo	Social support Yes	5 17	40	Yes	SF-36 Social functioning
SF-36 mental healthYes 7,12NoNoNASF-36 physical healthNo 7,12NoNoNAPANSS positive symptomsYes 7NoNoNA	Ither				
SF-36 physical health No ^{7,12} No No No No NA PANSS positive symptoms Yes ⁷ No No No NA	F-36 mental health	5 7, 12	40	No	NA
PANSS positive symptoms Yes 7 No No NA	F-36 physical health No	7, 12	40	No	NA
-	ANSS positive symptoms Yes	2 7	NO	No	NA
PANSS negative symptoms Yes 7 No No No NA	ANSS negative symptoms	5 7	No	No	NA

Supplemental table 4 Summary variables related to depressive symptoms in Fabry disease literature. use in models en description (continued)

BPI = brief pain inventory, CKD = chronic kidney disease, ERT = enzyme replacement therapy, IENFD = intraepidermal nerve fiber density, MSSI = Mainz severity score index, NA = Not assessed, PANSS = positive and negative syndrome scale, SF-36 = 36-Item Short Form Survey, WMLs = white matter lesions

211

Chapter 7 Depressive symptoms in Fabry disease

Variables assessed in relation to depressive symptoms	Scientific foundation	Name variable assessed in relation to depressive symptoms current study (variable description and coding)	Included model 2	Included in explorative models
Coping	MA: Coping styles are positively and negatively related to depressive symptoms $^{\rm 27}$	"Avoidance and brooding", "positivity and problem solving" and "seeking social support and comfort"	Yes	Yes
Renal and/or cardiac involvement	MA&R: chronic kidney disease, dialysis and kidney transplantation are associated with depression ^{28, 29} .	Renal and/or cardiac involvement (No renal or cardiac involvement (0), Renal involvement (eGFR <60ml/min/1,73m ²) and/or cardiac involvement(left	No	Yes
	MA & R: depression is a risk factor for cardiac disease 30 and occurs more often in patients with cardiac disease 31 .	ventricular hypertrophy or fibrosis) (1), Cardiac and/ or renal complications (2))		
History of depression	R: History of depression increases risk of recurrent depression ^{32, 33} .	History of depression (Absent (0)/Present (1))	No	Yes
Loneliness	MA: Loneliness is associated with depression 34 .	Loneliness (Absent (0)/Present (1))	No	Yes
Fatigue	SR: Fatigue associated with depression in cancer patients ³⁵ and rheumatoid arthritis patients ³⁶ .	SF-36 Fatigue (scale, possible range 0-100)	No	Yes

Supplemental table 5 Variables significantly related to depressive symptoms in the general population and unexplored in Fabry disease literature, use in models en description CKD = chronic kidney disease, EFA = exploratory factor analysis, eGFR = estimated glomerular filtration rate, LVH = left ventricular hypertrophy, MA = Meta-analysis, PSQI = Pittsburgh sleep quality index, R = review, SF-36 = 36-ltem Short Form Survey, SR = systematic review

Supplemental methodology

Contents

- Objective cognitive impairment .
- Clinical characteristics •
- Complications •
- . Statistical methods
- Exploratory factor analysis (EFA) methodology 0
- Assumption testing multiple linear regression models 0
- Calculated statistics multiple linear models 0
- Exploratory models 0
Objective cognitive impairment

Objective cognitive impairment (OCI) was defined as a T-score \leq 33 on two or more distinct cognitive tests (T-scores \leq 33 imply scoring <5th percentile or 1.67 SD below the mean T-score of the normative population of 50). To decrease family-wise error rate two or more T-scores \leq 33 on cognitive tests assessing a similar cognitive process were treated as a single deficient test score.

Clinical characteristics

Kidney function was assessed using the estimated glomerular filtration rate (eGFR in ml/min/1.73m²), calculated using the CKD-EPI formula ³⁷. Left ventricular mass on MRI was calculated without papillary muscles and adjusted for body surface area (Dubois formula). If no MRI was available left ventricular mass was calculated using echocardiography (Cube formula), adjusted for height^{2.7} ³⁸. Presence of left ventricular hypertrophy was defined as >72 g/m² or >49 g/m^{2.7} in men and >55 g/m² or >47 g/m^{2.7} in women on MRI and echocardiography, respectively ^{39,40}. Late gadolinium enhancement on cardiac MRI was regarded indicative of the presence of fibrosis.

For our explorative automated model selection procedure (see statistical methods) we created an ordinal scale rating severity of cardiac and renal involvement from 0-2: (0) No renal or cardiac involvement, (1) renal involvement (eGFR <60 ml/min) and/or cardiac involvement (left ventricular hypertrophy and/or fibrosis), (2) cardiac and/or renal complications.

Complications

An eGFR <15 ml/min/1.73m² ³⁷, a history of renal transplantation and/or a history of dialysis were regarded as renal complications. A history of myocardial infarction, coronary artery bypass grafting, percutaneous transluminal coronary angiography, hospitalization due to heart failure, arrhythmias (including atrial fibrillation) and presence of a pacemaker or ICD were regarded as cardiac complications.

Statistical methods

Exploratory factor analysis (EFA) methodology

An exploratory factor analysis (EFA) was performed on the Utrecht Coping List (package: psych ⁴¹). We used the Kaiser-Meyer-Olkin (KMO) measure of sampling adequacy to determine the underlying proportion explained by individual items ⁴². Items with a KMO value <0.5 were iteratively removed, starting with the item with the lowest value until all individual remaining variables had a KMO value >0.5 ⁴². Analyses were performed using the remaining items. Since data were not normally distributed we choose principal axis factoring as factor extraction method ⁴³, and since data were ordinal we choose for

polychoric correlation ⁴⁴. We determined the number of factors in the EFA by performing parallel analysis (number of iterations: 1000). We first attempted oblique rotation ("Oblimin"). If factor intercorrelations were low (all <0.32), we used orthogonal rotation ("Equamax") ⁴⁵. Because of the low sample size: 1) only factors with at least four items loading >0.6 were viewed as reliable, 2) if this condition was satisfied all items loading >0.5 were used for factor naming ⁴².

Assumption testing multiple linear regression models

Standardized residuals (mean = 0, SD = 1) were used to identify possible outliers 46 . Influential points were identified using Cook's distance, with the cutoff set at 4/(n of patients – n of variables – 1). Scores >1 were regarded as potentially impactful ⁴⁷. If influential points or outliers were identified we performed sensitivity analyses (rerunning the model after removing the influential points). Multicollinearity was checked using variance inflation factor (VIF), with the cutoff set at (square root(VIF) ≤ 2) ⁴⁷. Homoscedasticity, linearity and multivariate normality were visually assessed using scale-location plots, residuals versus fitted value plots and a Q-Q plot of the studentized residuals. Lastly, independence of errors was tested using the Durbin-Watson test.

Calculated statistics multiple linear models

Next to regular beta coefficients, we calculated standardized beta coefficients for continuous variables to improve comparability. These can be interpreted as: how many SD will the dependent variable change per SD increase of the independent variable. Using bias corrected and accelerated ordinary non-parametric bootstrapping we calculated 95% confidence intervals of the R² of our multiple regression models (package: boot ⁴⁸). We calculated the adjusted R^2 (adjusting R^2 for number of independent variables) using the Pratt formula, which performs well if sample size to independent variables ratio is low 49.

Explorative models using glmulti 50

Models were specified as linear regressions. With 16 included possible variables a total of 2¹⁶=65536 possible models were generated. Estimates were based on the ~10% (6500 models) with lowest Akaike information criterions. An average importance of 0.8 or higher was regarded as reliable concerning our sample size ⁵⁰.

Supplemental results

Contents

- Exploratory factor analysis of coping list
- o Factor naming
- o Supplemental table 1 Variance explained by three factor structure
- o Supplemental table 2 Three factor structure matrix
- · Assumption testing multiple linear regression models

Exploratory factor analysis of coping list

Two patients did not fully complete the Utrecht Coping List (both missing one item). These two items were assumed to be missing completely at random and were imputed using the median of the answers of all other patients. The Kaiser-Meyer-Olkin (KMO) measure of sampling adequacy was 0.58, showing mediocre proportion of variance explained by underlying factors ⁴². We iteratively removed six items with an item KMO <0.5 (items 4, 9, 14, 27, 30, 40), which improved the overall KMO to 0.66. Following analyses were performed with the remaining 41 items. Using parallel analysis we determined that eigenvalues of four factors were higher compared to sampled data (Supplemental figure 1) ⁵¹.





After oblique rotation factor intercorrelations were low (all <0.32)⁴⁵. Therefore we used orthogonal rotation ("Equamax") for the final model.

The four extracted factors explained 39.9% of variance. Since the fourth factor consisted of only one item loading >0.5, this factor was regarded as unreliable and discarded. Therefore, we also analyzed a three factor structure which explained 35.5% of variance (Supplemental table 1), showed comparable fit and more simplicity compared to the four factor structure and was therefore preferred. All three factors showed ≥ 4 items loading >0.6 and a total of 25 out of 41 variables loaded >0.5 (Supplemental table 2).

Factor naming

The first factor consisted of ten items loading >0.5. Four items were originally included in the "passive" coping style (items 3, 24, 31, 46), three items were originally included in the "avoidance" coping style (items 8, 19, 26) and two items were originally included in the "palliative" coping style (items 6, 34) and one item (items 28) was originally not included in any of the predefined coping styles ⁵². The latter item was: in case of problems or unpleasant events how often do you "wait for better times". Recurring themes in the items in this factor were: "avoiding or evading problems", "seeking distraction to not think about the problem", "self-isolation" and "brooding on problems". We interpreted this as a combination of avoiding (thinking about) problems, partly by seeking (mental) distraction, but not being able to distract oneself completely resulting in brooding. We will refer to this factor as the "avoiding and brooding" coping style.

The second factor consisted of nine items loading >0.5. Six items were originally included the "active" coping style (items 13, 18, 21, 22, 23, 32). Two items were originally not included in any of the predefined coping styles. These two items were: in case of problems or unpleasant events how often do you "remain optimistic about the future" (item 20) and "see the humorous side of problems" (item 41). One item was originally included in the "Avoidance" coping scale. The item was: in case of problems or unpleasant events how often do you think "don't worry: everything will be fine" (item 45). Recurring themes in the items of this factor were: "remaining calm and positive", "using humor", "see problems as challenges" and "analyze problems and seek solutions". We interpreted this as having a positive attitude towards problems and seeing them as challenges to overcome. We will refer to this factor as the "positivity and problem solving" coping style.

The third factor consisted of six items loading >0.5. Five items were originally included in the "seeking social support" coping style (items 10, 38, 39, 42, 43). One item was originally included in the "reassuring thoughts" coping style (item 47). The item was: in case of problems or unpleasant events, how often do you "encourage yourself". Recurring themes in the items of this factor were: "sharing feelings and doubts", "discussing problems" and "seeking encouragement and understanding". We will refer to this factor as the "seeking social support and comfort" coping style.

	Factor 1	Factor 2	Factor 3	
Proportion Variance, %		13.8	11.5	10.3
Cumulative Variance, %		13.8	25.2	35.5

Supplemental table 1 Variance explained by three factor structure

Supplemental table 2 Three factor structure matrix

Questions	Factor 1	Factor 2	Factor 3
UCL1	0,376	0,169	0,168
UCL2	0,070	0,305	0,210
UCL3	0,696	-0,062	-0,048
UCL5	0,479	-0,360	0,046
UCL6	0,569	-0,251	-0,036
UCL7	0,170	0,055	0,267
UCL8	0,583	-0,075	0,141
UCL10	-0,029	0,023	0,723
UCL11	-0,209	0,383	0,266
UCL12	0,271	0,373	0,045
UCL13	-0,105	0,528	-0,018
UCL15	0,359	-0,122	-0,072
UCL16	0,380	-0,099	0,102
UCL17	0,373	0,044	0,310
UCL18	-0,029	0,649	0,275
UCL19	0,609	-0,262	-0,042
UCL20	-0,366	0,610	-0,008
UCL21	-0,238	0,540	-0,097
UCL22	-0,290	0,647	0,212
UCL23	-0,241	0,683	0,162
UCL24	0,531	-0,252	0,035
UCL25	0,150	0,061	0,337
UCL26	0,615	-0,239	-0,129
UCL28	0,690	-0,046	0,031
UCL29	-0,048	0,261	0,452
UCL31	0,638	-0,068	0,031
UCL32	-0,082	0,669	0,119
UCL33	0,164	-0,080	0,214
UCL34	0,537	0,123	0,190
UCL35	0,363	0,209	0,370
UCL36	0,337	0,193	0,137
UCL37	0,194	0,484	0,137
UCL38	-0,082	0,198	0,667
UCL39	0,098	0,022	0,798
UCL41	-0,047	0,574	-0,041
UCL42	0,030	0,045	0,717
UCL43	0,010	0,091	0,604
UCL44	0,439	-0,040	-0,483
UCL45	-0,003	0,504	-0,307
UCL46	0,630	-0,107	0,053
UCL47	0.251	0.342	0.534

UCL = Utrecht Coping List

Assumption testing multiple linear regression models

Model 1: Sensitivity analyses removing the most influential points did not improve the R² and showed little effect on beta's of the included variables. Other assumptions were assessed as described in the extensive methodology and were met.

Model 2: One potential outlier was also marked as most influential using Cook's distance. Sensitivity analyses removing this point improved the R² with ~2.5%. This patient scored highest on the depression questionnaire and we regarded this as representative of the extreme end of depressive symptoms in Fabry disease. Therefore, we choose to present model 2 with this patient included. However, using model 2 a slight underestimation of depression scores might occur at the extreme end. Other assumptions were met.

Supplemental references

- 1. Bolsover FE, Murphy E, Cipolotti L, et al. Cognitive dysfunction and depression in Fabry disease: a systematic review. *J Inherit Metab Dis* 2014; 37: 177-187. DOI: 10.1007/s10545-013-9643-x.
- 2. Cole AL, Lee PJ, Hughes DA, et al. Depression in adults with Fabry disease: a common and under-diagnosed problem. *J Inherit Metab Dis* 2007; 30: 943-951. DOI: 10.1007/s10545-007-0708-6.
- 3. Crosbie TW, Packman W and Packman S. Psychological aspects of patients with Fabry disease. *Journal of Inherited Metabolic Disease* 2009; 32: 745-753. DOI: 10.1007/s10545-009-1254-1.
- 4. Grewal RP. Psychiatric disorders in patients with Fabry's disease. *International journal of psychiatry in medicine* 1993; 23: 307-312. DOI: 10.2190/jkfw-3wxk-qa7n-byln.
- 5. Laaksonen SM, Roytta M, Jaaskelainen SK, et al. Neuropathic symptoms and findings in women with Fabry disease. *Clinical neurophysiology : official journal of the International Federation of Clinical Neurophysiology* 2008; 119: 1365-1372. DOI: 10.1016/j.clinph.2008.02.004.
- Laney DA, Gruskin DJ, Fernhoff PM, et al. Social-adaptive and psychological functioning of patients affected by Fabry disease. *J Inherit Metab Dis* 2010; 33 Suppl 3: S73-81. DOI: 10.1007/ s10545-009-9025-6.
- 7. Schermuly I, Muller MJ, Muller KM, et al. Neuropsychiatric symptoms and brain structural alterations in Fabry disease. *European journal of neurology* 2011; 18: 347-353. DOI: 10.1111/j.1468-1331.2010.03155.x.
- 8. Segal P, Kohn Y, Pollak Y, et al. Psychiatric and cognitive profile in Anderson-Fabry patients: a preliminary study. *J Inherit Metab Dis* 2010; 33: 429-436. DOI: 10.1007/s10545-010-9133-3.
- 9. Sigmundsdottir L, Tchan MC, Knopman AA, et al. Cognitive and psychological functioning in Fabry disease. *Archives of clinical neuropsychology : the official journal of the National Academy of Neuropsychologists* 2014; 29: 642-650. DOI: 10.1093/arclin/acu047.
- 10. Lohle M, Hughes D, Milligan A, et al. Clinical prodromes of neurodegeneration in Anderson-Fabry disease. *Neurology* 2015; 84: 1454-1464. DOI: 10.1212/wnl.00000000001450.
- 11. Lelieveld IM, Bottcher A, Hennermann JB, et al. Eight-Year Follow-Up of Neuropsychiatric Symptoms and Brain Structural Changes in Fabry Disease. *PloS one* 2015; 10: e0137603. DOI: 10.1371/journal.pone.0137603.
- 12. Ali N, Gillespie S and Laney D. Treatment of Depression in Adults with Fabry Disease. *JIMD reports* 2017; 38: 13-21. DOI: 10.1007/8904_2017_21.
- 13. Loeb J, Feldt-Rasmussen U, Madsen CV, et al. Cognitive Impairments and Subjective Cognitive Complaints in Fabry Disease: A Nationwide Study and Review of the Literature. *JIMD reports* 2018; 41: 73-80. DOI: 10.1007/8904_2018_103.
- 14. Franzen D, Gerard N, Bratton DJ, et al. Prevalence and Risk Factors of Sleep Disordered Breathing in Fabry disease: A Prospective Cohort Study. *Medicine* 2015; 94: e2413-e2413. DOI: 10.1097/MD.00000000002413.
- 15. Talbot A, Hammerschlag G, Goldin J, et al. Sleep Disturbance, Obstructive Sleep Apnoea and Abnormal Periodic Leg Movements: Very Common Problems in Fabry Disease. *JIMD reports* 2016; 31: 37-44. DOI: 10.1007/8904_2016_549.
- Körver S, Geurtsen GJ, Hollak CEM, et al. Predictors of objective cognitive impairment and subjective cognitive complaints in patients with Fabry disease. *Scientific Reports* 2019; 9: 188. DOI: 10.1038/s41598-018-37320-0.
- 17. Müller MJ. Neuropsychiatric and psychosocial aspects of Fabry disease. In: Mehta A, Beck M and Sunder-Plassmann G (eds) *Fabry Disease: Perspectives from 5 Years of FOS*. Oxford: Oxford PharmaGenesis, 2006.
- Wang RY, Lelis A, Mirocha J, et al. Heterozygous Fabry women are not just carriers, but have a significant burden of disease and impaired quality of life. *Genetics in medicine : official journal* of the American College of Medical Genetics 2007; 9: 34-45. DOI: 10.1097GIM.0b013e31802d8321.
- 19. Miners AH, Holmes A, Sherr L, et al. Assessment of health-related quality-of-life in males with Anderson Fabry Disease before therapeutic intervention. *Quality of life research : an international journal of quality of life aspects of treatment, care and rehabilitation* 2002; 11: 127-133.
- 20. MacDermot KD, Holmes A and Miners AH. Anderson-Fabry disease: clinical manifestations and impact of disease in a cohort of 60 obligate carrier females. *Journal of medical genetics* 2001; 38: 769-775. DOI: 10.1136/jmg.38.11.769.

- 21. MacDermot KD, Holmes A and Miners AH. Anderson-Fabry disease: clinical manifestations and impact of disease in a cohort of 98 hemizygous males. *Journal of medical genetics* 2001; 38: 750-760.
- 22. Sadek J, Shellhaas R, Camfield CS, et al. Psychiatric findings in four female carriers of Fabry disease. *Psychiatric genetics* 2004; 14: 199-201.
- 23. von der Lippe C, Frich JC, Harris A, et al. Experiences of Being Heterozygous for Fabry Disease: a Qualitative Study. *Journal of genetic counseling* 2016; 25: 1085-1092. DOI: 10.1007/s10897-016-9941-1.
- 24. Sawada J, Katayama T, Kano K, et al. A Sporadic Case of Fabry Disease Involving Repeated Fever, Psychiatric Symptoms, Headache, and Ischemic Stroke in an Adult Japanese Woman. *Internal medicine (Tokyo, Japan)* 2015; 54: 3069-3074. DOI: 10.2169/internalmedicine.54.4719.
- 25. Bugescu N, Naylor PE, Hudson K, et al. The Psychosocial Impact of Fabry Disease on Pediatric Patients. *Journal of Pediatric Genetics* 2016; 5: 141-149. DOI: 10.1055/s-0036-1584357.
- Bugescu N, Alioto A, Segal S, et al. The neurocognitive impact of Fabry disease on pediatric patients. American journal of medical genetics Part B, Neuropsychiatric genetics : the official publication of the International Society of Psychiatric Genetics 2015; 168b: 204-210. DOI: 10.1002/ ajmg.b.32297.
- 27. Penley JA, Tomaka J and Wiebe JS. The Association of Coping to Physical and Psychological Health Outcomes: A Meta-Analytic Review. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine* 2002; 25: 551-603. DOI: 10.1023/A:1020641400589.
- 28. Susan Hedayati S, Yalamanchili V and Finkelstein FO. A practical approach to the treatment of depression in patients with chronic kidney disease and end-stage renal disease. *Kidney International* 2012; 81: 247-255. DOI: 10.1038/ki.2011.358.
- 29. Palmer S, Vecchio M, Craig JC, et al. Prevalence of depression in chronic kidney disease: systematic review and meta-analysis of observational studies. *Kidney International* 2013; 84: 179-191. DOI: 10.1038/ki.2013.77.
- 30. Van der Kooy K, van Hout H, Marwijk H, et al. Depression and the risk for cardiovascular diseases: systematic review and meta analysis. *International journal of geriatric psychiatry* 2007; 22: 613-626. DOI: 10.1002/gps.1723.
- 31. Lespérance F and Frasure-Smith N. Depression in patients with cardiac disease: a practical review. *Journal of Psychosomatic Research* 2000; 48: 379-391. DOI: 10.1016/S0022-3999(99)00102-6.
- 32. Belsher G and Costello CG. Relapse after recovery from unipolar depression: a critical review. *Psychological bulletin* 1988; 104: 84-96.
- 33. Post RM. Transduction of psychosocial stress into the neurobiology of recurrent affective disorder. *The American journal of psychiatry* 1992; 149: 999-1010. DOI: 10.1176/ajp.149.8.999.
- 34. Erzen E and Cikrikci O. The effect of loneliness on depression: A meta-analysis. *The International journal of social psychiatry* 2018; 64: 427-435. DOI: 10.1177/0020764018776349.
- 35. Brown LF and Kroenke K. Cancer-Related Fatigue and Its Associations With Depression and Anxiety: A Systematic Review. *Psychosomatics* 2009; 50: 440-447. DOI: 10.1016/S0033-3182(09)70835-7.
- 36. Nikolaus S, Bode C, Taal E, et al. Fatigue and factors related to fatigue in rheumatoid arthritis: a systematic review. *Arthritis care & research* 2013; 65: 1128-1146. DOI: 10.1002/acr.21949.
- 37. Clinical Practice Guideline for the Evaluation and Management of Chronic Kidney Disease. Kidney International Supplements.
- Lang RM, Badano LP, Mor-Avi V, et al. Recommendations for Cardiac Chamber Quantification by Echocardiography in Adults: An Update from the American Society of Echocardiography and the European Association of Cardiovascular Imaging. *Journal of the American Society of Echocardiography* 2015; 28: 1-39.e14. DOI: 10.1016/j.echo.2014.10.003.
- 39. Lang RM, Bierig M, Devereux RB, et al. Recommendations for chamber quantification: a report from the American Society of Echocardiography's Guidelines and Standards Committee and the Chamber Quantification Writing Group, developed in conjunction with the European Association of Echocardiography, a branch of the European Society of Cardiology. Journal of the American Society of Echocardiography : official publication of the American Society of Echocardiography 2005; 18: 1440-1463. DOI: 10.1016/j.echo.2005.10.005.
- 40. Petersen SE, Aung N, Sanghvi MM, et al. Reference ranges for cardiac structure and function using cardiovascular magnetic resonance (CMR) in Caucasians from the UK Biobank population cohort. *Journal of Cardiovascular Magnetic Resonance* 2017; 19: 18. DOI: 10.1186/s12968-017-0327-9.

Chapter 7

- 41. Revelle W. psych: Procedures for Personality and Psychological Research. 1.7.5 ed. Evanston, Illinois, USA: Northwestern University, 2017.
- 42. Field A. Exploratory factor analysis. *Discovering Statistics using SPSS*. 3rd ed.: Sage Publications Ltd., 2009, pp.627-685.
- 43. Costello AB and Osborne JW. Best Practices in Exploratory Factor Analysis: Four Recommendations for Getting the Most From Your Analysis. *Practical Assessment, Research & Evaluation* 2005; 10.
- 44. Holgado–Tello FP, Chacón–Moscoso S, Barbero–García I, et al. Polychoric versus Pearson correlations in exploratory and confirmatory factor analysis of ordinal variables. *Quality & Quantity* 2008; 44: 153. DOI: 10.1007/s11135-008-9190-y.
- 45. Brown JD. Choosing the Right Type of Rotation in PCA and EFA. *Shiken: JALT Testing & Evaluation SIG Newsletter* 2009; 13: 20-25.
- 46. Field A. Regression. *Discovering Statistics using SPSS*. 3rd ed.: Sage Publications Ltd., 2009, pp.197-263.
- 47. Kabacoff RI. Regression. *R in Action, Data anlysis and graphics with R*. Manning, 2015, pp.167-211.
- 48. Canty A and Ripley R. boot: Bootstrap R (S-Plus) Functions. 1.3-20 ed. 2017.
- 49. Yin P and Fan X. Estimating R2; Shrinkage in Multiple Regression: A Comparison of Different Analytical Methods. *The Journal of Experimental Education* 2001; 69: 203-224.
- 50. Calcagno V and de Mazancourt C. glmulti: An R Package for Easy Automated Model Selection with (Generalized) Linear Models. 2010 2010; 34: 29. DOI: 10.18637/jss.v034.i12.
- 51. Sakaluk JK and Short SD. A Methodological Review of Exploratory Factor Analysis in Sexuality Research: Used Practices, Best Practices, and Data Analysis Resources. *Journal of sex research* 2017; 54: 1-9. DOI: 10.1080/00224499.2015.1137538.
- 52. Schreurs PJ, Willige GV, Brosschot JF, et al. Handleiding Utrechtse Coping Lijst UCL (herziene versie) [Instruction manual Utrecht Coping List UCL (revised version)]. Lisse: Swets & Zeitlinger, 1993.



0

COGNITIVE FUNCTIONING AND DEPRESSIVE SYMPTOMS IN FABRY DISEASE: A FOLLOW-UP STUDY

Simon Körver, Gert J. Geurtsen, Carla E.M. Hollak, Ivo N. van Schaik, Maria G.F. Longo, Marjana R. Lima, Marcel G.W. Dijkgraaf, Mirjam Langeveld

Journal of inherited metabolic disease 2020; In press

Abstract

Patients with Fabry disease (FD) have a high prevalence of depressive symptoms and can suffer from cognitive impairment, negatively affecting their life. The course of cognitive functioning and depressive symptoms in FD is unknown. The aim of this prospective cohort study was to describe changes in cognitive functioning and depressive symptoms and to identify related variables in patients with FD over one year. Assessments were conducted twice, using a neuropsychological test battery and the Centre of Epidemiological Studies Depression scale (CESD).

Eighty-one patients were included of which 76 patients (94%) completed both assessments (age: 44 years, 34% men, 75% classical phenotype). A significant decrease in cognitive functioning was found in four patients (5%), with patients regressing from excellent to average/good. Changes were not related to sex, phenotype, stroke, IQ or CESD scores. CESD scores ≥16 were present in 29 patients (38%) at baseline. Using the reliable change index a decrease in CESD scores was found in six patients (8%). Decreased CESD scores were independently related to employing a positive and problem solving coping style and increased CESD scores to an avoiding and brooding coping style and worsening health perception.

We found no major changes in cognitive functioning in patients with FD during one year follow-up making it an unsuitable outcome in FD treatment trials. Considering the high prevalence of persistent depressive symptoms, assessment of depressive symptoms should be part of routine follow-up. Altering coping styles and health perception may improve psychological wellbeing in FD. In Fabry disease (FD; OMIM 301500), a rare X-inherited lysosomal storage disorder, mutations in the GLA-gene result in a deficiency of α -galactosidase A activity (enzyme commission no. 3.2.1.22). Consequently, globotriaosylceramide and related compounds accumulate in various cell types, which often results in damage to the kidneys, heart and brain ¹. Strong predictors of disease progression in FD are age, sex and phenotype: older men with a classical disease phenotype have the highest complication risk while young women with a non-classical disease phenotype often do not display organ involvement ².

Patients with FD are at risk for cognitive impairment ³⁻⁵ and depressive symptoms are present in a large proportion of patients ^{3,6,7}. People diagnosed with a major depressive disorder show more cognitive impairment compared to controls from the general population ⁸. In FD, however, no relation between cognitive impairment and depressive symptoms could be established ^{4,5,9}, but cognitive impairment is associated with male sex, a classical phenotype, a lower IQ ⁴ and stroke ^{4,5}.

Previous work on depressive symptoms in FD has shown a relation to pain and social factors such as economic status ^{3, 6}. Conversely, the relation of depressive symptoms to renal, cardiac or cerebral involvement is less prominent and patients' subjective health perception is probably more important ^{3, 6, 7}. Differences in coping, the process of cognitive and behavioral efforts to manage daily hassles and stressors ¹⁰, might influence the impact of subjective health perception on the psychological well-being of FD patients. In a recent study, we found that patients' use of an avoiding and brooding coping style was related to more depressive symptoms while positivity and problem solving was related to less depressive symptoms ⁷.

Since most studies on depressive symptoms and cognitive functioning in FD have been cross-sectional, little is known about their course over time. Follow-up data on depressive symptoms and cognitive functioning provide insight in the course of FD and offer an opportunity to explore variables that might be related to changes. This knowledge can guide decisions of treating physicians, might be of interest for future trials designs (especially patient reported outcomes) and may identify modifiable variables to decrease depressive symptoms or prevent cognitive decline.

The aim of this study was twofold: 1) to assess changes in both depressive symptoms and cognitive functioning after one year follow-up and 2) to explore disease related variables as well as coping styles in relation to changes in depressive symptoms and cognitive functioning.

Methods

Study design and rationale

Baseline data on cognitive functioning and depressive symptoms have been published elsewhere ^{4, 7}. The Amsterdam University Medical Center (location Academic Medical Center (AMC)) is the national referral center for FD. All Dutch adult (≥18 years old) FD patients were screened for eligibility ⁴. Eighty-one patients (52.6%) were assessed at baseline and after one year all included patients were approached for a follow-up assessment (**Figure 1**). Both baseline and follow-up assessment included the same neuropsychological tests and questionnaires. The baseline assessments were completed between July 2016 and May 2017 and the follow-up assessments between May 2017 and May 2018. Between baseline and follow-up, patients received care as usual.

This study did not include an intervention. However, some patients were referred to their general practitioners or to local psychologists as not communicating potentially relevant depressive symptoms (Center of Epidemiological Studies Depression scale (CESD) score ≥16) was considered unethical and potentially harmful, see **Supplemental methods: data collection and referral**. Psychological interventions (pharmacological or non-pharmacological) between baseline and follow-up were registered.

A one year follow-up interval was chosen as (1) the course of depressive symptoms and cognitive functioning in FD is unknown as follow-up data are scarce ^{9, 11}, and (2) this would be an achievable follow-up time for international trials, thus showing changes in cognitive functioning or depressive symptoms would provide evidence that these could potentially be used as a reliable outcome.

Phenotype

Patients were phenotypically characterized as having classical or non-classical FD using preset criteria ^{4, 12}. This study was conducted in accordance with the Declaration of Helsinki ¹³ and was approved by the local human ethics committee. All patients provided informed consent before inclusion.

Neuropsychological test battery

The neuropsychological test battery consisted of 16 subtests representing the following cognitive domains: language, memory, visuospatial perception, attention and executive functioning and processing speed (**Supplemental methods: Supplemental table 1**). If available, different test versions were used for baseline and follow-up to minimize training effects. The neuropsychological test battery was composited by a licensed clinical neuropsychologist (*GJG*). Included subtests are commonly used in neuropsychological

research in both the general population as well as in neurodegenerative diseases ¹⁴ and many have been used in earlier studies on cognitive functioning in patients with FD ³ (see ⁴ for a more elaborate description of the subtests). Raw test scores were converted to T-scores (mean of 50, standard deviation of 10) using normative data from Dutch healthy populations with a median sample size of 471 (range 121-1000). Most T-scores were adjusted for age, sex and education.

Additionally, the Dutch adult reading test (DART) provided an estimate of intelligence at baseline ¹⁵ and the test of memory malingering (TOMM) was used to assess malingering at baseline and follow-up ¹⁶.

Depressive symptoms

Depressive symptoms were measured using the CESD ¹⁷. The CESD is a 20-item selfadministered scale, has been validated in the Dutch population ¹⁸ and has previously been used in FD patients ⁶. The total score ranges from 0 to 60 and scores \geq 16 indicate the presence of depressive symptoms and that a depressive disorder may be present ^{17, 19}.

Coping

Coping was assessed using the Utrecht Coping List (UCL), a questionnaire consisting of 47 items which can be combined to seven subscales ²⁰. Since power was limited due to the sample size, we used an exploratory factor analysis to reduce the number of subscales to three. The three coping styles mainly employed in our FD population were: "avoidance and brooding", "positivity and problem solving" and "seeking social support and comfort" (for more information on the exploratory factor analysis see: ⁷). Scores per coping style were calculated for both baseline and follow-up using the Anderson-Rubin method ²¹. This resulted in mean scores per coping style of 0 and a change in score of 1 per standard deviation increase or decrease. For both baseline and follow-up, most scores will range between -2 to 2 and higher scores indicate more employment of this coping style.

Pain

Pain was quantified using the Brief Pain Inventory (BPI) severity subscale ²². Pain score was averaged from four items: pain right now, average, worst and least pain. Each item ranged from 0 (absence of pain) to 10 (worst pain imaginable).

Quality of life

Quality of life was assessed using the short-form 36 health survey (SF-36), which consists of 36 items ²³. It can be divided in eight different scales with scores ranging from 0-100 and higher scores indicating better functioning. For our analyses we focused on the "subjective health perception" scale and "self-rated social functioning" scale.

Clinical characteristics and complications

Kidney involvement was evaluated by calculating the estimated glomerular filtration rate (eGFR) ²⁴. Left ventricular hypertrophy (LVH) was rated as present or absent on MRI or echocardiography (if MRI was unavailable) ²⁵⁻²⁷. Cardiac and renal complications were rated as present or absent. We created an ordinal scale rating cardiac and renal involvement (range 0-2): (0) No renal or cardiac involvement, (1) cardiac involvement (presence of LVH) and/or renal involvement (eGFR <60ml/min/1.73m²) and (2) cardiac and/or renal complications (**Supplemental methods: Clinical characteristics and complications**).

Stroke was diagnosed by a neurologist using a combination of clinical symptoms and MRI. The diagnosis depressive disorder was made by a patient's general practitioner, psychologist or psychiatrist and was extracted from clinical letters and verified during the interview phase of the baseline and follow-up assessment.

Brain MRI

Brain involvement was rated on MRIs acquired during routine follow-up (Philips Ingenia, Philips Medical Systems, Best, The Netherlands), using a standardized protocol ⁴. MRIs were rated by two neuroradiologists (*MRL* rated basilar artery diameter (BAD), *MGFL* rated white matter lesions (WMLs)). Deep and periventricular WMLs were rated using the Fazekas scale on FLAIR, resulting in a score ranging from 0 (no WMLs) to 6 (confluent deep and periventricular WMLs) ²⁸. The BAD was calculated as a mean of measurements in three slices (caudal, intermediate, rostral) on axial T2.

Statistical methods

R (version 3.5.1) was used for statistical analysis ²⁹. P-values <0.05 were considered statistically significant unless stated otherwise.

Cognitive domain scores were calculated by averaging T-scores on tests measuring a similar cognitive domain, for the domains language, memory, visuospatial perception, attention and executive functioning and processing speed (**Supplemental methods: Supplemental table 1**).

Whole group baseline and follow-up CESD and neuropsychological test scores were compared using paired t-tests or the Wilcoxon signed rank-test. Effect sizes of differences between baseline and follow-up were evaluated using cohen's d or a non-parametric equivalent ³⁰. In both, scores between 0.2 to 0.5, 0.5 to 0.8 and >0.8 indicate small, medium and large effects, respectively.

To evaluate if changes on individual patient level were reliable and clinically relevant we calculated a reliable change index (RCI) per patient for both the CESD score and the neuropsychological test results, with the latter adjusted for multiple testing. The RCI gives an indication whether the change within a patient is greater than what could be expected by measurement error alone ³¹ and is a reliable measure of change ³², see **Supplemental Methods: Statistical Methods**.

At baseline the following parameters independently correlated with cognitive impairment: male sex, a classical disease phenotype, a history of stroke and lower IQ as estimated with the DART ⁴. We assessed whether changes in neuropsychological domain scores (T-scores follow-up minus T-scores baseline) were related to any of these variables using MANOVA's, Kruskal-Wallis tests and Kendall's Tau b. Considering the multiple relations tested we set the p-value at <0.01.

For depressive symptoms, the following parameters were associated with a higher CESD score at baseline: avoidant and brooding coping scale score, positivity and problem solving coping scale score, BPI pain severity score and SF-36 health perception score ⁷. Two multiple linear models were created. In model 1 changes in CESD scores (CESD score follow-up minus CESD score baseline) were related to changes in these variables. In extended model 2, changes in variables that were identified in an explorative analysis as potentially relevant in relation to CESD scores at baseline were added ⁷. These were: loneliness, SF-36 social functioning scores and cardiac and/or renal involvement.

To evaluate the potential effects of patients lost to follow-up we used multiple imputation by chained equations (package: mice ³³) to impute missing data and reran several analyses. The results presented in this study are the original unimputed data.

For additional information on the RCI, assumption testing multiple linear models and multiple imputation please see **Supplemental methods: Statistical methods**.

Results

Patient participation

No differences with respect to age, sex, phenotype, Fazekas score and stroke were found between the 81 included patients and the 73 non-participants (**Figure 1**) at baseline ⁴. Seventy-six patients (93.8%) completed the follow-up assessment after a mean interval of 1.1 (±0.1) year (**Figure 1**). The five patients lost to follow-up assessment did not differ in age, sex, cognitive domain scores and CESD-score at baseline and were excluded from all analyses.

Patient characteristics

Of the 76 patients completing both assessments 26 were men (34.2%), 57 had a classical phenotype (75.0%) and mean age was 44.3 years (**Table 1**).

During follow-up three patients experienced a stroke, two of which had had one or more strokes in the past. Six patients developed a new cardiac complication. No new renal events occurred. Eight patients were started on enzyme replacement therapy between baseline and follow-up.



Figure 1 Flow chart of non-participants, in- and excluded patients and loss-to follow-up. AMC = Academic Medical Center, FD = Fabry disease

Follow-up cognitive functioning

There were no signs of underachievement in any of the patients based on the TOMM score. The Rey Auditory Verbal Learning Test immediate recall, delayed recall and the letter fluency T-scores increased between baseline and follow-up, while the Rivermead Behavioural Memory Test immediate recall and delayed recall decreased (**Table 2**). Effect sizes were small to medium.

Four patients (5.3%) showed reliable decrease in cognitive functioning, two women and one man with classical disease and one woman with non-classical disease (age range: 19-41 years). Changes were from excellent to good/average and from good to average. None had a history of stroke or extensive WMLs. Follow-up CESD scores were similar in two patients (+0 and +1) and increased in two others (+6, +11).

Variables related to cognitive changes

We found no significant relations between changes on neuropsychological domain scores and sex, phenotype, a history of stroke, estimated IQ, baseline Fazekas scores or changes in CESD scores (**Supplemental results: Supplemental table 2**).

Follow-up CESD scores

At baseline 29 patients (38.2%) scored \geq 16 on the CESD and 22 patients (28.9%) had a history of depressive disorder (**Table 3**). Eighteen patients (23.7%) had psychological counselling between baseline and follow-up, mostly from the group scoring above the CESD cut-off at baseline (51.7%, n = 15). Between baseline and follow-up a new depressive disorder was diagnosed in six patients (7.9%) by their general practitioner or psychologist/psychiatrist. Five of these patients scored above the CESD cut-off at the baseline assessment and were subsequently referred to their general practitioner or psychologist/psychiatrist for further analyses. One patient had a CESD score of 15 at the baseline assessment and sought help with increasing depressive symptoms between baseline and follow-up. At follow-up 22 patients (29.3%) scored above the CESD cut-off.

Changes in CESD scores

Overall, no significant difference was found when comparing CESD scores between baseline and follow-up (p = 0.096, effect size: 0.14).

A change in CESD score of 13.6 points was calculated as reliable change. Six patients showed reliable decrease of the CESD score and one patient showed reliable increase (**Figure 2**). All six patients showing reliable decrease had a CESD score >16 at baseline and <16 at follow-up. Of the six patients with a new diagnosis of depressive disorder between baseline and follow-up, one had a reliable decrease in CESD score (-17 points) with CESD scores changes in the other five ranging from -9 to +8 points.

	All	Men		Women	
		Classical	Non-classical	Classical	Non-classical
Patients, n (%)	76	17 (22.4%)	9 (11.8%)	40 (52.6%)	10 (13.2%)
Age in years, mean (±SD)	44.3 (±14.3)	38.6 (±13.5)	60.5 (±10.2)	43.1 (±13.6)	43.9 (±13.0)
ERT at any time before baseline, n (%)	45 (59.2%)	17 (100.0%)	3 (33.3%)	24 (60.0%)	1 (5.0%)
Years treated with ERT, median(range)	8.8 (0.1-16.0)	12.4 (1.5-16.0)	12.5 (6.4-14.2)	8.1 (0.1-13.6)	0.3
Antidepressant use, n (%)	7 (9.2%)	1 (5.9%)	2 (22.2%)	3 (7.5%)	1 (10.0%)
Estimated IQ†, median (range)	94 (68-133)	89 (83-114)	84 (68-133)	95 (82-121)	100 (84-121)
Years of education, mean (±SD)	13.8 (±3.0)	14.4 (±2.8)	13.6 (±5.2)	13.4 (±2.6)	14.9 (±1.8)
Unemployed, n (%)	28 (36.8%)	9 (52.9%)	3 (33.3%)	13 (32.5%)	3 (30.0%)
Unfit for work ^{\$} , n (%)	19 (25.0%)	7 (41.2%)	2 (22.2%)	9 (22.5%)	1 (10.0%)
Single#, n (%)	28 (36.8%)	9 (52.9%)	3 (33.3%)	13 (32.5%)	3 (30.0%)
Left ventricular hypertrophy, n (%)	42 (55.3%)	13 (76.5%)	3 (33.3%)	22 (55.0%)	4 (40.0%)
eGFR in ml/min/1.73m2, median (range)	95.4 (11.4-141.0)	105.6 (25.4-141.0)	77.3 (11.4-109.9)	93.4 (45.6-131.1)	95.4 (73.6-118.3)
eGFR<60 ml/min/1.73m2, n (%)	10 (13.2%)	2 (11.8%)	3 (33.3%)	5 (11.6%)	0 (0.0%)
Fazekas score‡, median (range)	1 (0-6)	0 (0-6) 0	1 (0-3)	1 (0-6)	0.5 (0-2)
BAD* in mm, median (range)	3.6 (2.5-5.6)	4.2 (3.1-5.6)	3.6 (3.3-4.3)	3.6 (2.5-5.6)	3.2 (2.5-3.6)
Complications, n (%)	27 (33.3%)	7 (41.2%)	6 (54.5%)	14 (32.6%)	0 (0.0%)
Cardiac, n (%)	14 (17.3%)	4 (23.5%)	4 (36.4%)	6 (14.0%)	0 (0.0%)
Renal, n (%)	4 (4.9%)	1 (5.9%)	2 (18.2%)	1 (2.3%)	0 (0.0%)
Stroke, n (%)	9 (11.8%)	2 (11.8%)	2 (22.2%)	5 (12.5%)	0 (0.0%)
-					

Continuous variables are presented as median (range) or mean (±SD) and discrete variables as number (percentages). † The IQ-score was estimated using the Dutch Adult Reading Test, \$ Includes three patients regarded partially unfit for work, # Unmarried, divorced or widowed, ‡ MRIs were unavailable in seven patients (three non-classical men, four classical women) due to presence of an MRI non-compatible pacemaker or ICD (n=6) and due to claustrophobia (n=1)

BAD = basilar artery diameter, ERT = enzyme replacement therapy, eGFR = estimated glomerular filtration rate, IQ = intelligence quotient

Table 1 Patient characteristics at baseline

Neuropsychological tests and domains	Baseline T-score	Follow-up T-score	Median or mean change score (95% Cl for mean scores)	p-value	Effect size*	Reliable decrease, n (%)
Language	49.5 (32-63)	51.5 (33.5-65.0)	2	0.093	0.14	
BNT	49 (37-63)	53 (37-63)	4	0.370	-0.07	2 (2.6%)
WAIS-IV: S	50 (27-72)	53 (27-72)	σ	0.140	-0.12	3 (4.0%)
Memory	53.9 (±9.5)	53.4 (±9.4)	-0.5 (-1.9 to 0.8)	0.422	-0.09	
RAVLT ir	51.8 (±11.4)	55.9 (±11.5)	4.1 (2.2 to 6.0)	<0.001	0.48	0 (0.0%)
RAVLT dr	52.4 (±10.5)	54.9 (±10.5)	2.5 (0.6 to 4.3)	0.008	0.31	3 (3.9%)
RBMT ir	56.3 (±11.0)	51.5 (±11.2)	-4.8 (-6.7 to -2.8)	<0.001	-0.56	6 (7.9%)
RBMT dr	55.0 (±11.5)	51.1 (±12.1)	-3.9 (-6.2 to -1.7)	<0.001	-0.40	8 (10.5%)
Visuospatial perception	55 (32.5-67.0)	54 (28.0-65.5)		0.406	0.07	
WAIS-IV: BD	50.1 (±10.9)	50.9 (±11.6)	0.8 (-1.0 to 2.5)	0.375	0.10	4 (5.3%)
ILO	61 (29-61)	61 (30-61)	0	0.266	-0.09	3 (3.9%)
Processing speed	54.1 (±8.1)	53.8 (±8.4)	-0.3 (-1.5 to 0.9)	0.599	-0.06	
TMT A	54.1 (±9.5)	53.8 (±9.9)	-0.3 (-2.7 to 2.1)	0.806	-0.03	5 (6.6%)
Stroop W	55.5 (34-79)	55.5 (30-93)	0	0.018	-0.19	7 (9.2%)
Stroop C	51.3 (±11.8)	52.0 (±10.5)	0.8 (-0.8 to 2.3)	0.322	0.11	3 (3.9%)
Attention and executive functioning	49.0 (±7.5)	50.0 (±8.6)	1.0 (-0.1 to 2.1)	0.07	0.21	
TMT B	51 (-1-74)	52 (-10-70)	1	0.389	0.07	4 (5.3%)
Stroop CW	50 (32-84)	51.5 (25-76)	1.5	0.022	0.19	3 (3.9%)
Fluency A	49.7 (±11.3)	50.1 (±11.4)	0.4 (-1.7 to 2.6)	0.706	0.04	2 (2.6%)
Fluency O	47.4 (±11.3)	47.6 (±12.9)	0.3 (-2.0 to 2.5)	0.828	0.03	4 (5.3%)
Fluency L	46.5 (±10.0)	49.4 (±11.4)	3.0 (1.3 to 4.7)	<0.001	0.40	1 (1.3%)
-scores are presented as median (range) o	r mean (±SD). Reliał	ble decrease is preser	nted as n (%) with n = 75 at WAIS	-IV: S and I	VAIS-IV: BD ai	nd n = 76 at the other tests.

Table 2 Comparison baseline and follow-up T-scores neuropsychological tests and domains

P-values <0.01 were considered statistically significant.

RAVLT = Rey Auditory Verbal Learning Test, RBMT = Rivermead Behavioural Memory Test, Stroop C = Color, Stroop CW = Color, Word, Stroop W = Words, TMT = Trail Making * For normally distributed data cohen's d was calculated and in case of non-normality a nonparametric equivalent BD = Block Design, BNT = Boston Naming Test, CI = confidence interval, dr = delayed recall, Fluency A = Animal, Fluency L = Letter, Fluency O = Occupation, ir = immediate recall, JLO = Judgement of Line Orientation, Test, WAIS-IV: S = Wechsler Adult Intelligence Scale IV: Similarities

	All	Men		Women	
		Classical	Non- classical	Classical	Non- classical
Baseline					
CESD, median (range)	11 (0-44)	11 (0-40)	12 (0-23)	12.5 (0-44)	7.5 (0-20)
CESD≥16, n (%)	29 (38.2%)	7 (41.2%)	3 (33.3%)	16 (40.0%)	3 (30.0%)
Depressive disorder*, n (%)	22 (28.9%)	3 (17.6%)	3 (33.3%)	12 (30.0%)	4 (40.0%)
Antidepressant use, n (%)	7 (9.2%)	1 (5.9%)	2 (22.2%)	3 (7.5%)	1 (10.0%)
Follow-up					
CESD, median (range)	8 (0-38)	6 (0-37)	11 (1-30)	9 (0-38)	5 (1-24)
CESD≥16, n (%)	22 (29.3%)	5 (29.4%)	2 (25.0%)	12 (30.0%)	3 (30.0%)
Newly diagnosed depressive disorder [#] , n (%)	6 (7.9%)	3 (17.6%)	0 (0.0%)	3 (7.5%)	0 (0.0%)
Psychological counseling after baseline, n (%)	18 (23.7%)	4 (23.5%)	1 (11.1%)	13 (32.5%)	0 (0.0%)
New antidepressant use, n (%)	1 (1.3%)	1 (5.9%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)

Table 3 Depressive symptoms and psychological follow-up

Continuous variables are presented as median (range) and discrete variables as number (percentages). * (History of) depressive disorder as diagnosed by a psychologist, psychiatrist or general practitioner, # Newly diagnosed depressive disorder by a psychologist, psychiatrist or general practitioner. CESD = Center for Epidemiologic Studies Depression scale



Figure 2 Changes in CESD scores between baseline and follow-up. The CESD scores at baseline and follow-up are visualized using two boxplots showing the median, interquartile range and total range. A scatterplot is projected over the boxplots with patients divided by the presence or absence of reliable change. Thick grey lines display the change in score in patients with reliable change, thin grey lines display change in scores in the remaining patients. There is considerable overlap in CESD scores, resulting in overlap within the scatters.

Variables related to the CESD change score

We created two multiple linear models evaluating potentially relevant variables in relation to the change in CESD scores. Model 1 significantly explained 27.4% of the variance in change scores (95%CI: 11.9 – 44.0%, F(4,69) = 6.52, p = 0.0002) (**Table 4**). CESD score changes were negatively related to changes in SF36 health perception scores and changes in positivity and problem solving scores, meaning that an increase in SF-36 health perception and more use of positivity and problem solving between baseline and follow-up were related to a decrease in CESD scores during follow-up. CESD scores changes were positively related to changes in avoidance and brooding scores, meaning that more use of avoidance and brooding during follow-up was related to an increase in CESD scores during follow-up.

None of the added variables in model 2 were significantly related to changes in CESD scores (**Table 4**). Model 1 was preferred over model 2 as it was simpler and explained an equal amount of the variance (after adjusting R² for number of variables).

In sensitivity analyses, removing two influential patients, the relation between the change in CESD score and the change in the SF-36 health perception score became less prominent (B: -0.09, 95%CI: -0.21 – 0.03, p = 0.14) (**Supplemental results: assumption checking and sensitivity analyses**).

We found no differences in the change in CESD scores between patients that did and did not receive psychological counselling between evaluations, regardless of whether their baseline score was above the cut off (\geq 16).

Missing data and multiple imputation

Using imputed data we compared baseline and follow-up cognitive domain scores and reran the multiple linear models relating variables to changes in CESD scores (**Supplemental results: multiple imputation**). Results were highly similar to the nonimputed analyses (**Table 2, Table 4**).

	Model 1				Model 2			
Independent variables	B (95% CI)	SE B	В	p-value	B (95% CI)	SE B	В	p-value
Change in BPI severity	-0.11 (-1.30 to 0.88)	0.55	-0.04	0.7050	0.02 (-2.21 to 3.34)	0.57	0.00	0.9762
Change in SF-36 health perception	-0.13 (-0.26 to -0.00)	0.07	-0.22	0.0452	-0.09 (-0.22 to 0.08)	0.07	-0.12	0.3330
Change in avoidance and brooding	3.02 (0.51 to 5.53)	1.26	0.27	0.0192	2.84 (0.17 to 5.43)	1.32	0.25	0.0372
Change in positivity and problem solving	-4.37 (-6.94 to -1.79)	1.29	-0.40	0.0012	-4.14 (-6.95 to -1.61)	1.34	-0.40	0.0021
Loneliness at follow-up					0.76 (-4.78 to 6.05)	2.71		0.8145
Change in SF-36 social functioning					-0.05 (-0.14 to 0.04)	0.05	-0.14	0.2699
Cardiac and/or renal involvement								
eGFR<60ml/min and/or presence of LVH at baseline					-3.11 (-6.98 to 0.77)	1.94		0.1140
Cardiac or renal complications at baseline					-2.71 (-7.48 to 2.07)	2.39		0.2618
Intercept	-1.24				0.57			
F-value	6.52			0.0002	3.72			0.0012
R ²	27.4% (11.9 to 44.0)				31.4% (14.1 to 43.7)*			
Adjusted R ²	23.7%				23.4%			

Table 4 Summary of multiple linear regression model relating change in CESD score to potentially relevant variables

B = beta coefficients, β = standardized beta coefficients for continuous variables, BPI = Brief Pain Inventory, CESD = Centre for Epidemiologic Studies Depression scale, eGFR = estimated glomerular filtration rate, LVH = left ventricular hypertrophy, SE = standard Error, SF-36 = Short Form-36 Health Survey * Bootstrapping for 95%CI was performed without "Loneliness at follow-up" due to lack of variation in this variable

This is the largest longitudinal cohort study to date following the short term course of cognitive and psychological functioning in patients with FD. While cognitive impairment is present in FD patients ³⁻⁵, we found no major changes in cognitive functioning during one year of follow-up and did not identify factors related to changes in cognitive functioning. Changes in depressive symptoms were more variable and were related to changes in use of coping styles, and to patients' own health perception.

Four patients (5%) showed a reliable decrease in cognitive functioning according to our preset criteria. Most T-scores in these four patients decreased from excellent to good/ average. In addition, the patient characteristics of these four patients did not correspond with our previously hypothesized risk groups (e.g. only one man with a classical phenotype, no patients with stroke or severe WMLs). We hypothesize that the decrease in these patients is not directly related to FD itself, however, the low number of patients with reliable decrease prevents strong conclusions. The only previously published follow-up study of cognitive functioning in FD also showed no cognitive decline after eight years, but was hampered by size (n=14) and loss to follow-up ⁹. The methodology applied here is sensitive enough to detect short term changes as exemplified by a trial evaluating the effect of deep brain stimulation in patients with Parkinson's disease in which 34% of included patients showed a reliable decrease in cognitive functioning over one year using similar criteria ³⁴.

Twenty-nine patients (38%) had depressive symptoms at baseline and six patients (8%) showed a reliable decrease in depressive symptoms between baseline and follow-up. Six patients were diagnosed with a new depressive disorder between baseline and followup by their general practitioner or psychologist/psychiatrist, five of which were referred after discussing their increased CESD scores. This could be explained by depressive disorder being underdiagnosed in FD, which has been suggested in FD⁶. Surprisingly, we found no differences in changes in CESD scores between patients that were counseled between baseline and follow-up for depressive symptoms and those that were not. Our findings might reflect general findings of depressive symptoms in a chronic disease population: remission may occur but depressive symptoms are generally more persistent in patients with a chronic disease when compared to those without ³⁵. Nevertheless, improvement may be achieved using a patient or disease adapted approach. In a small longitudinal study in FD patients a sustained decrease in depressive symptoms was achieved after employing individually tailored psychological interventions ¹¹. In contrast to the intervention study, we did not employ a standardized referral or intervention for all patients. Rather, as Dutch FD patients are spread throughout the country they were

referred to local healthcare practitioners. Since depressive symptoms may thus persist for prolonged periods of time, patients with FD might need specialized psychological interventions since rare inherited metabolic diseases present unique problems ^{36, 37} ideally offered by psychologists embedded in multidisciplinary care teams ³⁸.

Potential factors of interest for psychological interventions in patients with FD are coping styles. A decrease in depressive symptoms was independently related to an increased use of positivity and problem solving while an increase in depressive symptoms was independently related to increased avoidance and brooding. While causality cannot be inferred from this study and these relations might be bi-directional, similar relations between coping styles and depressive symptoms have been published for other chronic disorders ³⁹⁻⁴¹. Moreover, coping intervention studies show potential to improve outcomes in chronic illnesses ⁴² and could therefore also be investigated in the FD population. In addition, adjusting perception of illness, referring to a patients' interpretation of a diseases' causes, symptoms, consequences, timeline and controllability (locus of control) ⁴³ can be useful, as has been shown in patients with myocardial infarction ⁴⁴.

Strengths of this study include the large sample size, the use of established neuropsychological tests, the low loss-to follow up and the evaluation of the effects of patients lost to follow-up using imputed data. This study has several limitations. Firstly, interpretation of the results is limited by the lack of a control group. Despite using large normative samples to evaluate neuropsychological test results, the effects of repeated testing (such as learning effects) could not be fully controlled for, although parallel test versions were used if available. Secondly, depressive symptoms were assessed using the CESD without simultaneous assessment of the DSM-V criteria for depressive disorder. Therefore, we were unable to analyze whether increased CESD scores reflected a current depressive disorder or were increased due to chronic pain or anxiety ⁴⁵. Thirdly, the effect of enzyme replacement therapy and other medications such as antidepressants on depressive symptoms or cognitive functioning in FD is unknown. Considering the indication bias in cohort studies (more severely affected patients will generally receive more and earlier treatment), we expected no verifiable effect of these treatments and regarded the analyses as unreliable and therefore did not include these in this study. Nevertheless, despite treatment with both enzyme replacement therapy and antidepressants, cognitive impairment was clearly present and depressive symptoms were widespread and persistent ^{3, 4, 7}. Fourthly, since time of day was not standardized and seasonal affective disorder was not controlled for, we cannot rule out their effects on the neuropsychological test results ^{46, 47}. As patients were assessed after one year, meaning that their baseline and follow-up assessment were both in the same season, the effect of seasonal affective disorder on the changes in neuropsychological test results are expected to be small. Lastly, there is some evidence that both cognitive impairment and depressive symptoms might be already present in pediatric FD patients ^{48,49}. Since we did not include patients <18 years old in our study population, we cannot exclude that early neuro- and psychologic development is affected in FD. Future studies should evaluate these early life effects of FD as this might also be important in relation to the timing of interventions to reduce or prevent depressive symptoms and cognitive impairment.

To conclude, no major changes in cognitive functioning were found over one year follow up and we did not identify patients at risk for cognitive decline. Hence, we do not recommend the use of cognitive functioning as a functional outcome for intervention trials in patients with FD. The fact that depressive symptoms may persist for longer periods of time, mandates assessment of depressive symptoms during routine follow-up. Future studies should explore whether individually tailored psychological interventions focused on combining adjustment of coping styles and illness perception in FD patients improve depressive symptoms.

References

- 1. Zarate YA and Hopkin RJ. Fabry's disease. *Lancet (London, England)* 2008; 372: 1427-1435. DOI: 10.1016/s0140-6736(08)61589-5.
- 2. Arends M, Wanner C, Hughes D, et al. Characterization of Classical and Nonclassical Fabry Disease: A Multicenter Study. *Journal of the American Society of Nephrology* 2017; 28: 1631. DOI: 10.1681/ASN.2016090964.
- 3. Bolsover FE, Murphy E, Cipolotti L, et al. Cognitive dysfunction and depression in Fabry disease: a systematic review. *Journal of inherited metabolic disease* 2014; 37: 177-187. DOI: 10.1007/ s10545-013-9643-x.
- Körver S, Geurtsen GJ, Hollak CEM, et al. Predictors of objective cognitive impairment and subjective cognitive complaints in patients with Fabry disease. *Scientific Reports* 2019; 9: 188. DOI: 10.1038/s41598-018-37320-0.
- Loeb J, Feldt-Rasmussen U, Madsen CV, et al. Cognitive Impairments and Subjective Cognitive Complaints in Fabry Disease: A Nationwide Study and Review of the Literature. *JIMD Rep* 2018; 41: 73-80. DOI: 10.1007/8904_2018_103.
- Cole AL, Lee PJ, Hughes DA, et al. Depression in adults with Fabry disease: a common and under-diagnosed problem. *Journal of inherited metabolic disease* 2007; 30: 943-951. DOI: 10.1007/s10545-007-0708-6.
- 7. Körver S, Geurtsen GJ, Hollak CEM, et al. Depressive symptoms in Fabry disease: the importance of coping, subjective health perception and pain. *Orphanet Journal of Rare Diseases* 2020; 15: 28. DOI: 10.1186/s13023-020-1307-y.
- Rock PL, Roiser JP, Riedel WJ, et al. Cognitive impairment in depression: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Psychological medicine* 2014; 44: 2029-2040. DOI: 10.1017/s0033291713002535.
- Lelieveld IM, Bottcher A, Hennermann JB, et al. Eight-Year Follow-Up of Neuropsychiatric Symptoms and Brain Structural Changes in Fabry Disease. *PloS one* 2015; 10: e0137603. DOI: 10.1371/journal.pone.0137603.
- 10. Park CL. Meaning, Coping, and Health and Well-Being. In: Folkman S (ed) *The Oxford Handbook of Stress, Health, and Coping.* Oxford: Oxford Library of Psychology, 2011, pp.227-241.
- 11. Ali N, Gillespie S and Laney D. Treatment of Depression in Adults with Fabry Disease. *JIMD Rep* 2018; 38: 13-21. DOI: 10.1007/8904_2017_21.
- 12. Smid BE, van der Tol L, Cecchi F, et al. Uncertain diagnosis of Fabry disease: consensus recommendation on diagnosis in adults with left ventricular hypertrophy and genetic variants of unknown significance. *International journal of cardiology* 2014; 177: 400-408. DOI: 10.1016/j. ijcard.2014.09.001.
- 13. World Medical Association Declaration of Helsinki: ethical principles for medical research involving human subjects. *Jama* 2013; 310: 2191-2194. DOI: 10.1001/jama.2013.281053.
- 14. Salmon DP and Bondi MW. Neuropsychological Assessment of Dementia. *Annual Review of Psychology* 2008; 60: 257-282. DOI: 10.1146/annurev.psych.57.102904.190024.
- 15. Schmand B, Bakker D, Saan R, et al. [The Dutch Reading Test for Adults: a measure of premorbid intelligence level]. *Tijdschrift voor gerontologie en geriatrie* 1991; 22: 15-19.
- 16. Rees LM, Tombaugh TN, Gansler DA, et al. Five validation experiments of the Test of Memory Malingering (TOMM). *Psychological Assessment* 1998; 10: 10-20. DOI: 10.1037/1040-3590.10.1.10.
- 17. Radloff LS. The CES-D Scale: A Self-Report Depression Scale for Research in the General Population. *Applied Psychological Measurement* 1977; 1: 385-401. DOI: 10.1177/014662167700100306.
- 18. Bouma J, Ranchor AV, Sanderman R, et al. Het meten van symptomen van depressie met de CES-D. Een handleiding. In: NCG, (ed.). 2 ed.: UMCG, 2012.
- 19. Vilagut G, Forero CG, Barbaglia G, et al. Screening for Depression in the General Population with the Center for Epidemiologic Studies Depression (CES-D): A Systematic Review with Meta-Analysis. *PloS one* 2016; 11: e0155431. DOI: 10.1371/journal.pone.0155431.
- 20. Schreurs PJ, Tellegen B and Willige GV. Gezondheid, stress en coping: de ontwikkeling van de Utrechtse coping-lijst. [Health, stress and coping: The development of the Utrechtse Coping Scale.]. *Gedrag: Tijdschrift voor Psychologie* 1984; 12: 101-117.
- 21. Grice JW. Computing and evaluating factor scores. *Psychological methods* 2001; 6: 430-450.
- 22. Cleeland CS and Ryan KM. Pain assessment: global use of the Brief Pain Inventory. *Annals of the Academy of Medicine, Singapore* 1994; 23: 129-138.

- 23. Ware JE, Jr. and Sherbourne CD. The MOS 36-item short-form health survey (SF-36). I. Conceptual framework and item selection. *Medical care* 1992; 30: 473-483.
- 24. Clinical Practice Guideline for the Evaluation and Management of Chronic Kidney Disease. Kidney International Supplements.
- 25. Lang RM, Badano LP, Mor-Avi V, et al. Recommendations for cardiac chamber quantification by echocardiography in adults: an update from the American Society of Echocardiography and the European Association of Cardiovascular Imaging. *Journal of the American Society of Echocardiography : official publication of the American Society of Echocardiography* 2015; 28: 1-39. e14. DOI: 10.1016/j.echo.2014.10.003.
- 26. Petersen SE, Aung N, Sanghvi MM, et al. Reference ranges for cardiac structure and function using cardiovascular magnetic resonance (CMR) in Caucasians from the UK Biobank population cohort. *Journal of Cardiovascular Magnetic Resonance* 2017; 19: 18. DOI: 10.1186/s12968-017-0327-9.
- 27. Myerson SG, Bellenger NG and Pennell DJ. Assessment of left ventricular mass by cardiovascular magnetic resonance. *Hypertension (Dallas, Tex : 1979)* 2002; 39: 750-755.
- 28. Fazekas F, Chawluk JB, Alavi A, et al. MR signal abnormalities at 1.5 T in Alzheimer's dementia and normal aging. *AJR American journal of roentgenology* 1987; 149: 351-356. DOI: 10.2214/ ajr.149.2.351.
- 29. Team RC. R: A language and environment for statistical computing. 3.5.1 ed. Vienna, Austria: R Foundation for Statistical Computing, 2018.
- 30. Field A. Non-parametric tests. *Discovering Statistics using R*. 3rd ed.: Sage Publications Ltd., 2012, pp.653-695.
- 31. Jacobson NS and Truax P. Clinical significance: a statistical approach to defining meaningful change in psychotherapy research. *Journal of consulting and clinical psychology* 1991; 59: 12-19.
- 32. Frerichs RJ and Tuokko HA. A comparison of methods for measuring cognitive change in older adults. *Arch Clin Neuropsychol* 2005; 20: 321-333. DOI: 10.1016/j.acn.2004.08.002.
- 33. van Buuren S and Groothuis-Oudshoorn K. mice: Multivariate Imputation by Chained Equations in R. *Journal of Statistical Software; Vol 1, Issue 3 (2011)* 2011. DOI: 10.18637/jss.v045.i03.
- Odekerken VJJ, Boel JA, Geurtsen GJ, et al. Neuropsychological outcome after deep brain stimulation for Parkinson disease. *Neurology* 2015; 84: 1355. DOI: 10.1212/ WNL.00000000001419.
- 35. Stegenga BT, Kamphuis MH, King M, et al. The natural course and outcome of major depressive disorder in primary care: the PREDICT-NL study. *Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol* 2012; 47: 87-95. DOI: 10.1007/s00127-010-0317-9.
- 36. von der Lippe C, Diesen PS and Feragen KB. Living with a rare disorder: a systematic review of the qualitative literature. *Molecular genetics & genomic medicine* 2017; 5: 758-773. DOI: 10.1002/mgg3.315.
- 37. von der Lippe C, Frich JC, Harris A, et al. Experiences of Being Heterozygous for Fabry Disease: a Qualitative Study. *Journal of genetic counseling* 2016; 25: 1085-1092. DOI: 10.1007/s10897-016-9941-1.
- 38. Ortiz A, Germain DP, Desnick RJ, et al. Fabry disease revisited: Management and treatment recommendations for adult patients. *Molecular Genetics and Metabolism* 2018; 123: 416-427. DOI: 10.1016/j.ymgme.2018.02.014.
- 39. Nolen-Hoeksema S, Wisco BE and Lyubomirsky S. Rethinking Rumination. *Perspectives on psychological science : a journal of the Association for Psychological Science* 2008; 3: 400-424. DOI: 10.1111/j.1745-6924.2008.00088.x.
- 40. Penley JA, Tomaka J and Wiebe JS. The association of coping to physical and psychological health outcomes: a meta-analytic review. *Journal of behavioral medicine* 2002; 25: 551-603.
- Visser MM, Heijenbrok-Kal MH, Spijker AV, et al. Coping, problem solving, depression, and health-related quality of life in patients receiving outpatient stroke rehabilitation. *Archives of physical medicine and rehabilitation* 2015; 96: 1492-1498. DOI: 10.1016/j.apmr.2015.04.007.
- 42. de Ridder D and Schreurs K. Developing interventions for chronically ill patients: is coping a helpful concept? *Clinical psychology review* 2001; 21: 205-240.
- 43. Broadbent E, Petrie KJ, Main J, et al. The Brief Illness Perception Questionnaire. *Journal of Psychosomatic Research* 2006; 60: 631-637. DOI: 10.1016/j.jpsychores.2005.10.020.
- 44. Sararoudi RB, Motmaen M, Maracy MR, et al. Efficacy of illness perception focused intervention on quality of life, anxiety, and depression in patients with myocardial infarction. *J Res Med Sci* 2016; 21: 125-125. DOI: 10.4103/1735-1995.196607.
- 45. Carleton RN, Thibodeau MA, Teale MJN, et al. The Center for Epidemiologic Studies Depression Scale: A Review with a Theoretical and Empirical Examination of Item Content and Factor Structure. *PloS one* 2013; 8: e58067. DOI: 10.1371/journal.pone.0058067.

- Blatter K and Cajochen C. Circadian rhythms in cognitive performance: methodological constraints, protocols, theoretical underpinnings. *Physiology & behavior* 2007; 90: 196-208. DOI: 10.1016/j.physbeh.2006.09.009.
- 47. Merikanto I, Lahti T, Castaneda AE, et al. Influence of seasonal variation in mood and behavior on cognitive test performance among young adults. *Nordic Journal of Psychiatry* 2012; 66: 303-310. DOI: 10.3109/08039488.2011.633618.
- 48. Bugescu N, Alioto A, Segal S, et al. The neurocognitive impact of Fabry disease on pediatric patients. American journal of medical genetics Part B, Neuropsychiatric genetics : the official publication of the International Society of Psychiatric Genetics 2015; 168b: 204-210. DOI: 10.1002/ajmg.b.32297.
- 49. Bugescu N, Naylor PE, Hudson K, et al. The Psychosocial Impact of Fabry Disease on Pediatric Patients. *J Pediatr Genet* 2016; 5: 141-149. DOI: 10.1055/s-0036-1584357.

Supplemental methods

Content

- · Data collection and referral
- · Clinical characteristics and complications
- · Statistical methods
- o Supplemental table 1 Neuropsychological test information

Data collection and referral

Follow-up of FD patients in the Academic Medical Center is adjusted for enzyme replacement therapy (ERT) treatment status and disease phenotype and ranges from half yearly to once every two years. Clinical data are collected in a local database and can be accessed for research. Follow-up includes cardiac imaging (echocardiography and MRI), cerebral imaging (MRI) and blood work (kidney function). ERT treatment status, renal and cardiac parameters and complications were extracted from our local clinical database and cross-checked with patients' electronic health records.

Patients' baseline results were discussed with a licensed clinical neuropsychologist (*G*/*G*). If results indicated significant depressive symptoms (Center of Epidemiological Studies Depression scale (CESD) score \geq 16), we considered not intervening to be unethical as this could have potentially negative effects on patients' health. In these cases we discussed the results with the patient and, if preferred by the patient, we communicated the results with their general practitioner or psychologist/psychiatrist. We think that this would be the "natural course" of action if a depressive symptoms questionnaire is included in the standard follow-up of FD as in clinical practice referrals would be quite subjective, with the wants and needs of the individual patient in mind.

Clinical characteristics and complications

We calculated estimated glomerular filtration rate (eGFR) using the CKD-EPI formula ¹. Left ventricular mass index (LVMi) was measured on MRI ², without papillary muscles and adjusted for body surface area (Dubois formula) and on echocardiography using the cube formula, adjusted for height^{2,7} ³. Cutoffs for LVH were >72 g/m² or >49 g/m^{2,7} in men and >55 g/m² or >47 g/m^{2,7} in women on MRI and echocardiography, respectively ^{4,5}.

Cardiac complications were present if any of the following events occurred: atrial fibrillation, any other rhythm disturbance or heart failure requiring hospitalization, pacemaker or ICD implantation, myocardial infarction, percutaneous coronary intervention or coronary artery bypass surgery. Renal complications were rated as present if a patient had a history of renal replacement therapy, kidney transplantation or an eGFR <15 ml/min.

The ordinal scale rating cardiac and renal involvement was created for the multiple regression in relation to depressive symptoms for three reasons. Firstly, FD specific severity scores often combine both measures of organ involvement and subjective health perception. We wanted to separate the effects of both as we found that subjective health perception is probably of more importance compared to organ involvement in relation to depressive symptoms in FD ⁶. Secondly, FD is a rare disease and the multiple

regression had limited power. Including parameters related to organ involvement such as eGFR and LMVi separately would have required to leave out other variables which were also of interest (such as a history of stroke or coping styles). Thirdly, we regarded stepwise single linear regression to preselect variables for multiple regression inferior to theory driven multiple regression. The combined scale includes only organ involvement, used limited power and was theory driven.

Statistical methods

Baseline characteristics and outcomes of patients that were lost to follow-up were compared to patients that completed both assessments using Fishers exact test and the Mann-Whitney U test for binary (sex and phenotype) and continuous (age, total CESD-score, cognitive domain scores) variables, respectively.

Baseline and follow-up scores were compared using paired t-tests or the Wilcoxon signed rank-test. With 21 variables (neuropsychological test and domain scores), this increases the risk of type-I errors. Considering this, but also taking the explorative nature of this study into account we set the p-value at <0.01 for the neuropsychological comparisons.

The reliable change index is calculated as follows: (score follow-up minus score baseline)/ standard error of the difference between the scores ^{7,8}. Reliable change of the CESD score was defined as a change of >1.645 on the RCI (in a normal distribution, this represents the ~5% lowest and ~5% highest scores). To reduce the risk of type-I error reliable cognitive change was defined as a change of >1.645 on the RCI for at least three neuropsychological tests and RCI scores on neuropsychological tests assessing a similar cognitive process were treated as a single deficient test score. Considering the risk of family-wise error rate given the large number of neuropsychological tests, RCI scores changes >1.645 on neuropsychological tests assessing a similar cognitive process were treated as a single deficient test score. This applied to the fluencies (letter, animal, occupation), immediate recall tests (Rey auditory verbal learning test, Rivermead behavioral memory test), delayed recall (Rey auditory verbal learning test, Rivermead behavioral memory test), processing speed (trail making test A, Stroop word, Stroop color), executive functioning (trail making test B, Stroop color-word) and visuospatial skills (judgement of line orientation, block design).

The effect of sex and phenotype on changes in neuropsychological T-scores (T-scores follow-up minus T-scores baseline) was evaluated using MANOVAs. MANOVAs can combine multiple dependent variables: in this study all changes in scores of neuropsychological tests assessing a single cognitive domain. If multivariate normality and homogeneity of covariance matrices were violated, we used the Kruskal-Wallis test

to compare changes in domain scores divided by sex and phenotype. The effect of a history of stroke, IQ-scores, Fazekas scores and changes in CESD scores on changes in scores per cognitive domain was evaluated using Kendall's Tau.

Considering the loss of power and information in dichotomizing the CESD score ⁹ and the explorative nature of this study, we found the use of the continuous CESD score justifiable to explore potential relations of interest.

For the multiple linear models relating variables to changes in CESD scores we tested the following assumptions: possible outliers and influential points were assessed using standardized residuals and Cook's distance. If influential points and outliers were present we reran the analyses excluding these points and compared R² and beta's to the original model. Multicollinearity was assessed using variance inflation factor. Homoscedasticity, linearity and multivariate normality were visually inspected using scale-location plots, residuals versus fitted value plots and a Q-Q plot of the studentized residuals. Lastly, independence of errors was tested using the Durbin-Watson test.

We calculated 95% confidence intervals of R² (unadjusted) using ordinary non-parametric bootstrapping with bias corrected acceleration. An adjusted R² was also calculated, penalized for the number of included independent variables, using Pratt's formula ¹⁰. Lastly, standardized beta-coefficients were calculated, improving comparability of continuous independent variables. Standardized beta-coefficients reflect how many standard deviations (SD) the dependent variable will change if the independent variables changes one SD.

Missing data were imputed using multiple imputation by chained equations (package: mice ¹¹). Missing values are filled in with plausible values in multiple copies of the same dataset. The copies are identical for the non-missing data entries, but differ in imputed values. These differences result from uncertainty in the imputation. During analyses the copies of the dataset are pooled ¹¹. The theoretical framework on which pooling after multiple imputation is based is designed for parametric tests. Testing the influence of missing data was therefore restricted to parametric tests.

Intelligence estimationDutch adult reading testWords correctly read out loadAge. sex.NoLanguageBoston Naming TestDrawings recognized-NoLanguageBoston Naming TestDrawings recognized-NoMemoryRBMT: story immediate recallParts of story immediately recalledAge. sex. educationYesRBMT: story delayed recallParts of story recalled after 15 minutesAge. sex. educationYesRAVLT immediate recallParts of story recalled after 15 minutesAge. sex. educationYesRAVLT immediate recallRecalled words after 20 minutes in 1 trialAge. sex. educationYesVisuospatialWAIS-IV: Block designTimely matched patternsAge. sex. educationYesVisuospatialUdgement of line orientationCorrectly matched line pairsAge. sex. educationYesVisuospatialUdgement of line orientationCorrectly matched line pairsAge. sex. educationYesProcessing speedTrial making test part ATime to completeAge. sex. educationYesStroop wordTime to completeAge. sex. educationYesAttention andTrail making test part BTime to completeAge. sex. educationYesAttention andTrail making test part BTime to completeAge. sex. educationYesAttention andTrail making test part BTime to completeAge. sex. educationYesAttention andTrail making test part BTime to completeAge. sex. educationYes <th>Cognitive domain</th> <th>Neuropsychological tests</th> <th>Scoring system</th> <th>T-score corrected (age, sex, education)</th> <th>Alternative versions</th>	Cognitive domain	Neuropsychological tests	Scoring system	T-score corrected (age, sex, education)	Alternative versions
LanguageBoston Naming TestDrawings recognized-NoMemoryKal5-IV: SimilaritiesSimilarities recognizedAgeNoMemoryRBMT: story immediate recallAmst of story immediately recalledAgeNoMemoryRBMT: story immediate recallParts of story immediately recalledAge, sex, educationYesRAVLT immediate recallImmediately recalled words in 5 trialsAge, sex, educationYesRAVLT delayed recallImmediately recalled words after 15 minutesAge, sex, educationYesVisuospatialWAI5-IV: Block designTimely matched patternsAge, sex, educationYesVisuospatialWAI5-IV: Block designTimely matched patternsAge, sex, educationYesVisuospatialUdgement of line orientationCorrectly matched line pairsAge, sex, educationYesVisuospatialUdgement of line orientationTime to completeAge, sex, educationYesVisuospatialUdgement of line orientationTime to completeAge, sex, educationYesVisuospatialUdgement of line orientationTime to completeAge, sex, educationYesVisuospatialTrail making test part ATime to completeAge, sex, educationYesVisuospatialTrail making test part BTime to completeAge, sex, educationYesVistor patternTime to completeAge, sex, educationYesVistor patternTime to completeAge, sex, educationYesVistor patternTime to compl	Intelligence estimation	Dutch adult reading test	Words correctly read out load	Age, sex	No
WAIS-IV: SimilaritiesSimilarities recognizedAgeNoMemoryRBMT: story immediate recallParts of story immediately recalledAge, sex, educationYesRBMT: story delayed recallParts of story recalled after 15 minutesAge, sex, educationYesRAVLT immediate recallParts of story recalled after 15 minutesAge, sex, educationYesRAVLT immediate recallImmediately recalled words after 20 minutes in 1 trialAge, sex, educationYesRAVLT delayed recallImmediately recalled words after 20 minutes in 1 trialAge, sex, educationYesVisuospatialWAIS-IV: Block designTimely matched patternsAge, sex, educationYesUdgement of line orientationCorrectly matched line pairsAge, sex, educationYesProcessing speedTrail making test part ATime to completeAge, sex, educationYesStroop wordTrail making test part BTime to completeAge, sex, educationNoAttention andTrail making test part BTime to completeAge, sex, educationNoAttention andTrail making test part BTime to completeAge, sex, educationNoAttention andTrail making test part BTime to completeAge, sex, educationNoAttention andTrail making test part BTime to completeAge, sex, educationNoAttention andTrail making test part BTime to completeAge, sex, educationNoAttention andTrail making test part BTime to completeAge, sex, ed	Language	Boston Naming Test	Drawings recognized	1	No
MemoryRBMT: story immediate recallParts of story immediately recalledRequises, educationYesRBMT: story delayed recallParts of story recalled after 15 minutesAge, sex, educationYesRAVLT immediate recallImmediately recalled words in 5 trialsAge, sex, educationYesRAVLT delayed recallImmediately recalled words in 5 trialsAge, sex, educationYesRAVLT delayed recallRecalled words after 20 minutes in 1 trialAge, sex, educationYesVisuospatialWAIS-IV: Block designTimely matched patternsAge, sex, educationYesUsuospatialUdgement of line orientationCorrectly matched line pairsAge, sex, educationYesPerceptionJudgement of line orientationCorrectly matched line pairsAge, sex, educationYesPerceptionTrail making test part ATime to completeAge, sex, educationYesStroop wordTime to completeAge, sex, educationYesAttention andTrail making test part BTime to completeAge, sex, educationYesAttention andTrail making test part BTime to completeAge, sex, educationYesAttention andTrail making test part BTime to completeAge, sex, educationYesAttention andTrail making test part BTime to completeAge, sex, educationYesAttention andTrail making test part BTime to completeAge, sex, educationYesAttention andTrail making test part BTime to completeAge, sex		WAIS-IV: Similarities	Similarities recognized	Age	No
RBMT: story delayed recallParts of story recalled after 15 minutesRes, educationYesRAVLT immediate recallImmediately recalled words in 5 trialsRes, educationYesRAVLT delayed recallRecalled words after 20 minutes in 1 trialRes, educationYesRAVLT delayed recallRecalled words after 20 minutes in 1 trialRes, educationYesVisuospatialWAIS-IV: Block designTimely matched patternsReg, sex, educationYesVisuospatialUdgement of line orientationCorrectly matched line pairsReg, sex, educationYesVisuospatialTrail making test part ATime to completeReg, sex, educationNoStroop wordTrim to completeReg, sex, educationNoStroop colorTime to completeReg, sex, educationNoAttention andTrail making test part BTime to completeReg, sex, educationNoAttention andTrail making test part BTime to completeReg, sex, educationNoStroop color-wordTime to completeReg, sex, educationNoFluency animalsNumber of focupations In 1 minuteReg, sex, educationNoFluency letterNumber of occupations In 1 minuteReg, sex, educationNoFluency letterNumber of words with 3 lettersReg, sex, educationNoFluency letterNumber of words with 3 lettersReg, sex, educationNoFluency letterNumber of words with 3 lettersReg, sex, educationNoFluency letterNumber	Memory	RBMT: story immediate recall	Parts of story immediately recalled	Age, sex, education	Yes
RAVLT immediate recallImmediately recalled words in 5 trialsAge, sex, educationYesRAVLT delayed recallRealled words after 20 minutes in 1 trialAge, sex, educationYesNisuospatialWAIS-IV: Block designTimely matched patternsAgeNoVisuospatialWAIS-IV: Block designTimely matched patternsAge, sex, educationYesVisuospatialUdgement of line orientationCorrectly matched patternsAge, sex, educationYesProcessing speedTrail making test part ATime to completeAge, sex, educationNoStroop wordTime to completeAge, sex, educationNoStroop colorTime to completeAge, sex, educationNoAttention andTrail making test part BTime to completeAge, sex, educationNoAttention andTrail making test part BTime to completeAge, sex, educationNoAttention andTrail making test part BTime to completeAge, sex, educationNoAttention andTrail making test part BTime to completeAge, sex, educationNoAttention andTrail making test part BTime to completeAge, sex, educationNoAttention andTrail making test part BTime to completeAge, sex, educationNoAttention andTrail making test part BTime to completeAge, sex, educationNoAttention andTrail making test part BNumber of for completeAge, sex, educationNoFluency occupationNumber of f		RBMT: story delayed recall	Parts of story recalled after 15 minutes	Age, sex, education	Yes
RAVLT delayed recallRecalled words after 20 minutes in 1 trialAge, sex, educationYesVisuospatialWAIS-IV: Block designTimely matched patternsAgeNoUdgement of line orientationUudgement of line orientationCorrectly matched line pairsAge, sex, educationYesPercoessing speedTrail making test part ATime to completeAge, sex, educationYesStroop wordTime to completeAge, sex, educationNoAttention andTrail making test part BTime to completeAge, sex, educationYesAttention andTrail making test part BTime to completeAge, sex, educationYesAttention andTrail making test part BTime to completeAge, sex, educationYesAttention andTrail making test part BTime to completeAge, sex, educationYesAttention andTrail making test part BTime to completeAge, sex, educationYesAttention andTrail making test part BNumber of animals in 1 minuteAge, sex, educationYesHuency occupationNumber of occupations in 1 minuteAge, sex, educationNoYesHuency letterNumber of words with 3 lettersAge, sex, educationNoYesHuency letterNumber of words with 3 lettersAge, sex, educationNo		RAVLT immediate recall	Immediately recalled words in 5 trials	Age, sex, education	Yes
VisuospatialWAIS-IV: Block designTimely matched patternsAgeNoPerceptionJudgement of line orientationCorrectly matched line pairsAge, sex, educationYesProcessing speedTrail making test part ATime to completeAge, sex, educationYesStroop wordTime to completeAge, sex, educationNoStroop colorTime to completeAge, sex, educationNoAttention andTrail making test part BTime to completeAge, sex, educationNoAttention andTrail making test part BTime to completeAge, sex, educationNoAttention andTrail making test part BTime to completeAge, sex, educationNoAttention andTrail making test part BTime to completeAge, sex, educationNoAttention andTrail making test part BTime to completeAge, sex, educationNoAttention andTime to completeAge, sex, educationNoPluency animalsNumber of animals in 1 minuteAge, sex, educationNoFluency occupationNumber of occupations in 1 minuteAge, sex, educationNoFluency letterNumber of words with 3 lettersAge, sex, educationNoFluency letterNumber of words with 3 lettersAge, sex, educationNoPluency letterNumber of words with 3 lettersAge, sex, educationNoPluency letterNumber of words with 3 lettersAge, sex, educationNo		RAVLT delayed recall	Recalled words after 20 minutes in 1 trial	Age, sex, education	Yes
perceptionJudgement of line orientationCorrectly matched line pairsAge, sex, educationYesProcessing speedTrail making test part ATime to completeAge, sex, educationYesStroop wordTime to completeAge, sex, educationNoStroop colorTime to completeAge, sex, educationNoAttention andTrail making test part BTime to completeAge, sex, educationNoAttention andTrail making test part BTime to completeAge, sex, educationNoAttention andTrail making test part BTime to completeAge, sex, educationNoAttention andTrail making test part BTime to completeAge, sex, educationNoProcentive functioningStroop color-wordTime to completeAge, sex, educationNoFluency animalsNumber of animals in 1 minuteAge, sex, educationNoFluency occupationNumber of occupations in 1 minuteAge, sex, educationNoFluency letterNumber of words with 3 lettersAge, sex, educationNoFluency letterNumber of words with 3 lettersAge, sex, educationNo	Visuospatial	WAIS-IV: Block design	Timely matched patterns	Age	No
Processing speedTrail making test part ATime to completeAge, sex, educationYesStroop wordTime to completeAge, sex, educationNoStroop colorTime to completeAge, sex, educationNoAttention andTrail making test part BTime to completeAge, sex, educationNoStroop color-wordTime to completeAge, sex, educationNoStroop color-wordTime to completeAge, sex, educationNoFluency animalsNumber of animals in 1 minuteAge, sex, educationNoFluency occupationNumber of accupations in 1 minuteAge, sex, educationNoFluency letterNumber of words with 3 lettersAge, sex, educationNoFluency letterNumber of words with 3 lettersAge, sex, educationNo	perception	Judgement of line orientation	Correctly matched line pairs	Age, sex	Yes
Stroop wordTime to completeAge, sex, educationNoStroop colorTime to completeAge, sex, educationNoAttention andTrail making test part BTime to completeAge, sex, educationYesAttention andTrail making test part BTime to completeAge, sex, educationNoAttention andTrail making test part BTime to completeAge, sex, educationNoAttention andTime to completeAge, sex, educationNoFluency animalsNumber of animals in 1 minuteAge, sex, educationNoFluency occupationNumber of occupations in 1 minuteAge, sex, educationNoFluency letterNumber of words with 3 lettersAge, sex, educationNo	Processing speed	Trail making test part A	Time to complete	Age, sex, education	Yes
Stroop color Time to complete Age, sex, education No Attention and Trail making test part B Time to complete Age, sex, education Yes Stroop color-word Time to complete Age, sex, education Yes Eluency animals Number of animals in 1 minute Age, sex, education No Fluency occupation Number of occupations in 1 minute Age, sex, education No Fluency offeter Number of occupations in 1 minute Age, sex, education No		Stroop word	Time to complete	Age, sex, education	No
Attention andTrail making test part BTime to completeAge, sex, educationYesexecutive functioningStroop color-wordTime to completeAge, sex, educationNoFluency animalsNumber of animals in 1 minuteAge, sex, educationNoFluency occupationNumber of occupations in 1 minuteAge, sex, educationNoFluency letterNumber of words with 3 lettersAge, sex, educationNo		Stroop color	Time to complete	Age, sex, education	No
executive functioning Stroop color-word Time to complete Age, sex, education No Fluency animals Number of animals in 1 minute Age, sex, education No Fluency occupation Number of occupations in 1 minute Age, sex, education No Fluency letter Number of words with 3 letters Age, sex, education Yes	Attention and	Trail making test part B	Time to complete	Age, sex, education	Yes
Fluency animals Number of animals in 1 minute Age, sex, education No Fluency occupation Number of occupations in 1 minute Age, sex, education No Fluency letter Number of words with 3 letters Age, sex, education Yes	executive functioning	Stroop color-word	Time to complete	Age, sex, education	No
Fluency occupation Number of occupations in 1 minute Age, sex, education No Fluency letter Number of words with 3 letters Age, sex, education Yes		Fluency animals	Number of animals in 1 minute	Age, sex, education	No
Fluency letter Number of words with 3 letters Age, sex, education Yes		Fluency occupation	Number of occupations in 1 minute	Age, sex, education	No
		Fluency letter	Number of words with 3 letters	Age, sex, education	Yes

Supplemental table 1 Neuropsychological test information

RAVLT = Rey Auditory Verbal Learning Test, RBMT = Rivermead Behavioural Memory Test, WAIS-IV = Wechsler Adult Intelligence Scale

Chapter 8 Cognitive functioning and depressive symptoms: a follow-up study
Supplementary results

Content

- · Assumptions testing and sensitivity analyses multiple linear models
- Multiple imputation
- o Analytical choices
- o Results sensitivity analyses imputed data
- Supplemental table 2 Relation between changes in cognitive domain scores and relevant variables
- o Supplemental table 3 Multiple linear regression model after imputation
- **Supplemental table 4-7** Baseline and follow-up neuropsychological raw scores and T-scores

Assumption testing multiple linear regression models and sensitivity analyses

In both model 1 and model 2 two patients could be marked as influential outliers using standardized residuals and Cook's distance and potentially had disproportionate impact on the model. These two patients had the largest increase and decrease in CESD score between baseline and follow-up. Removing the two patients from model 1 resulted in a decrease of R² from 27.4% to 20.6%. Both avoidance and brooding and positivity and problem solving remained independently related to changes in the CESD score, however the relation to changes in the SF-36 health perception score was less prominent (B: -0.09. 95%CI: -0.21 - 0.03, p = 0.14).

Model 1 and 2 showed no multicollinearity or heteroscedasticity. Multivariate normality and independence of errors were acceptable.

Multiple imputation

Analytical choices

Beside the five patients lost to follow-up the following data was missing: one woman used three neuropsychological tests in her job setting (Dutch Adult Reading test (DART), two Wechsler Adult Intelligence Scale subtests). We therefore skipped these tests in her baseline and follow-up assessment. Follow-up questionnaires of one patient were lost in the mail.

The variables used for the imputation of the cognitive domain scores were:

Sex, phenotype, age at baseline, CESD-score at baseline, change in CESD score, history of depressive symptoms, DART IQ-score at baseline, history of stroke and all baseline and follow-up cognitive domain scores.

The variables used for the imputation of the changes in CESD scores, changes in Utrecht Coping List (UCL) coping style scores, changes in brief pain inventory (BPI) pain scores and changes in short form-36 (SF-36) subscale scores were:

Sex, phenotype, age at baseline, history of depressive symptoms, CESD-score at baseline, changes in CESD scores, avoidance and brooding baseline score, changes in avoidance and brooding score, positivity and problem solving baseline score, changes in positivity and problem solving score, BPI pain severity score baseline, changes in BPI pain severity score, SF-36 health perception baseline score, changes in SF-36 health perception score, SF-36 social functioning baseline score, changes in SF-36 social functioning score, cardiac and/or renal involvement, loneliness at follow-up

All parameters were imputed using the predictive mean matching method. The number of dataset copies was set at 15 and the number of iterations at 10. For an example of imputed data please see **Supplemental figure 1**.



Supplemental figure 1 Multiple imputation of the changes in Centre for Epidemiologic Studies Depression scale score (CESDCh). The y-axis represents the change score (follow-up minus baseline). The x-axis represents the original data (0) and the 15 imputed datasets (1-15). Original measurements are shown with blue circles, imputed values in red.

Results sensitivity analyses imputed data

Using the multiple imputation paired t-test we compared cognitive domain scores that followed a normal distribution. We found no differences between baseline and follow-up in the imputed data for the attention and executive functioning domain (mean difference (95%CI): 1.0 (-0.1 to 2.2), p = 0.082), memory domain (mean difference (95%CI): -0.6 (-1.9 to 0.8), p = 0.407) and processing speed domain (mean difference (95%CI): -0.2 (-1.4 to 1.0), p = 0.730). Differences were highly similar to the non-imputed data (**Table 2**).

The pooled multiple linear regression model relating changes in CESD scores to potentially relevant variables showed highly similar results in beta's and explained variance (**Supplemental table 3**) when compared to the non-imputed data (**Table 4**).

Language $\chi^2_1 = 70, p = 0.07$ $T = -0.15, p = 0.01, p = 0.03, p = 0.26$ $T = -0.03, p = 0.25$ $T = -0.03, p = 0.25$ $T = -0.03, p = 0.25$ $T = -0.03, p = 0.02, p = 0.05$ $T = -0.03, p = 0.05$ $T = -0.12, p = 0.02$ $T = -0.13, p = 0.02$ $T = -0.03, p = 0.02$ $T = -0.12, p =$	Cognitive domains	Sex and phenotype	Stroke	ğ		Changes in CESD scores	Fazeka	s score
Memory V = 0.2, p = 0.23 T = -0.03, p = 0.75 T = -0.03, p = 0.25 T = -0.03, p = 0.25 T = -0.03, p = 0.35 T = -0.13, p = 0.02 T = -0.03, p = 0.35 T = -0.03, p = 0.35 T = -0.13, p = 0.03 T = -0.14, p = 0.14 T = -0.14, p = 0.14 T = -0.14, p = 0.14 T = -0.05, p = 0.44 T = -0.05, p = 0.44 T = -0.14, p = 0.14 T	Language	$\chi^2 = 7.0$, p = 0.07	T = -0.15, p = 0.11	T = 0.09, p =	0.26	T = -0.01, p = 0.90	T = -0.0	3, p = 0.80
Visuospatial perception $\chi^{2} = 1.8$, p = 0.61 T = -0.05, p = 0.35 T = -0.07, p = 0.39 T = 0.05, p = 0.56 T = -0.07, p = 0.13 T = -0.19, p = 0.02 T = -0.07, p = 0.04 T = -0.07, p = 0.04 T = -0.06, p = 0.44 T = -0.06, p = 0.44 T = -0.06, p = 0.04 T = -0.06, p = 0.04 T = -0.07, p = 0.04 T = -0.07, p = 0.04 T = -0.06, p = 0.04 T = -0.06, p = 0.04 T = -0.07, p = 0.04 T = -0.06, p = 0.04 T = -0.06, p = 0.04 T = -0.07, p = 0.04 T = -0.07, p = 0.04 T = -0.06, p = 0.04 T = -0.07, p = 0.04 T = -0.06, p = 0.04 T = -0.07, p = 0.04 T = -0.07, p = 0.04 T = -0.06, p = 0.04 T = -0.06, p = 0.04 T = -0.07, p = 0.04 T = -0.01, p = 0.05, p = 0.04 T = -0.01, p = 0.04 T = -0.07, p = 0.04, T = 0.01, p = 0.04, T = 0.0	Memory	V = 0.2, p = 0.23	T = -0.03, p = 0.75	T = 0.03, p =	: 0.74	T = -0.09, p = 0.25	T = 0.05	, p = 0.61
Processing speed V = 0.12, p = 0.42 T = 0.03, p = 0.35 T = -0.12, p = 0.02, p = 0.02 T = -0.12, p = 0.01, p = 0.86 T = -0.01, p = 0.02, p = 0.44 T = -0.01, p = 0.86 T = -0.05, p = 0.02 T = -0.05, p = 0.44 T = 0.01, p = 0.86 T = -0.05, p = 0.44 T = 0.05, p = 0.44 T = 0.01, p = 0.86 T = -0.05, p = 0.44 T = 0.01, p = 0.86 T = -0.05, p = 0.44 T = 0.01, p = 0.86 T = -0.07, p = 0.44 T = 0.01, p = 0.86 T = -0.07, p = 0.44 T = 0.01, p = 0.86 T = -0.07, p = 0.44 T = 0.01, p = 0.86 T = -0.05, p = 0.44 T = 0.01, p = 0.86 T = -0.07, p = 0.44 T = 0.01, p = 0.86 T = -0.07, p = 0.44 T = 0.01, p = 0.86 T = -0.07, p = 0.44 T = 0.01, p = 0.44 T = 0.05, p = 0.44 <t< td=""><td>Visuospatial perception</td><td>$\chi^2 = 1.8$, p = 0.61</td><td>T = -0.05, p = 0.60</td><td>T = -0.07, p =</td><td>= 0.39</td><td>T = 0.05, p = 0.56</td><td>T = -0.16</td><td>, p = 0.10</td></t<>	Visuospatial perception	$\chi^2 = 1.8$, p = 0.61	T = -0.05, p = 0.60	T = -0.07, p =	= 0.39	T = 0.05, p = 0.56	T = -0.16	, p = 0.10
Attention and executive functioning $\chi^2 = 1.9$, $p = 0.59$ $T = 0.01$, $p = 0.86$ $T = 0.06$, $p = 0.44$ $T = 0.01$, $p = 0.86$ $T = -0.06$, $p = 0.44$ $T = 0.01$, $p = 0.86$ $T = -0.06$, $p = 0.44$ $T = 0.01$, $p = 0.14$	Processing speed	V = 0.12, p = 0.42	T = 0.09, p = 0.35	T = -0.12, p =	= 0.13	T = -0.19, p = 0.02	T = -0.10), p = 0.27
The relation between sex and phenotype and changes in domain scores was tested using a MANOVA (presented as Pillar's trace (V) and p-value). Relations between IQ, stroke, changes in CESD scores, fazekas scores and changes in cognitive don tested using kendall's tau (presented as tau (T) and p-value). CESD = Centre of Epidemiological Studies Depression scale, IQ = intelligence quotient CESD = Centre of Epidemiological Studies Depression scale, IQ = intelligence quotient CESD = Centre of Epidemiological Studies Depression scale, IQ = intelligence quotient CESD = Centre of Epidemiological Studies Depression scale, IQ = intelligence quotient CESD = Centre of Epidemiological Studies Depression scale, IQ = intelligence quotient CHADE Model 1 Model 1 Model 2 Independent variables B (95% cI) SE B p-value B (95% cI) SE Change in BPI severity -0.16 (-1.29 to 0.97) 0.58 0.07 (-0.22 to 0.03) 0.1 Change in avoidance and brooding 2.39 (0.46 to 5.53) 1.42 0.005 (-0.12 to 0.03) 0.1 Change in positivity and problem solving -4.11 (-6.91 to -1.32) 1.42 0.006 (-0.12 to 0.03) 0.2 Change in SF-36 health perception 2.39 (0.46 to 5.53) 1.242 0.007 (-0.22 to 0.03) 0.2 Change in sovoidance and brooding -4.11 (-6.91 to -	Attention and executive functioning	$\chi^2 = 1.9$, p = 0.59	T = -0.07, p = 0.44	T = 0.01, p =	0.86	T = -0.06, p = 0.44	T = 0.04	, p = 0.69
sum test (presented as chi-squared (χ^2) and <i>p</i> -value). Relations between IQ, stroke, changes in CESD scores, Fazekas scores and changes in cognitive don tested using Kendell's tau (presented as tau (7) and <i>p</i> -value). CESD = Centre of Epidemiological Studies Depression scale, IQ = intelligence quotient Supplemental table 3 Summary of multiple linear regression model after imputation relating changes in CESD scores to potentially relevant va Model 1 Model 1 Model 2 Model	The relation between sex and phenotype a	nd changes in domain sco.	res was tested using a	MANOVA (pre	sented as	Pillai's trace (V) and p-value) or Kruska	'l-Wallis rank
CESD = Centre of Epidemiological Studies Depression scale, IQ = intelligence quotient Supplemental table 3 Summary of multiple linear regression model after imputation relating changes in CESD scores to potentially relevant version scale, IQ = intelligence quotient Model 1 Model 2 Change in BPI severity Change in BPI severity Change in BPI severity Change in SF-36 health perception Change in SF-36 social functioning	sum test (presented as chi-squared (χ^2) and tested using Kondall's training tested as	1 p-value). Relations betwe	en IQ, stroke, changes	in CESD score	s, Fazeka	s scores and changes in cogni	tive domaii	i scores were
Supplemental table 3 Summary of multiple linear regression model after imputation relating changes in CESD scores to potentially relevant variables Model 1 Model 1 Model 1 Model 2 Independent variables B (95% cl) SE p-value B (95% cl) SE Independent variables B (95% cl) SE p-value B (95% cl) SE Change in BPI severity 0.09 (-1.06 to 1.24) 0.16 Change in SF-36 health perception -0.14 (-0.27 to -0.01) 0.07 (-0.22 to 0.08) 0.07 Change in SF-36 health perception -0.14 (-0.27 to -0.01) 0.07 (-0.22 to 0.08) 0.07 Change in SF-36 health perception -4.11 (-6.31 to -1.32) 1.42 0.005 (-0.15 to 0.23) 0.2 Change in SF-36 social functioning 2.99 (0.46 to 5.53) 1.24 0.06 (-0.15 to 0.03) 0.05 Change in SF-36 social functioning Closs ocial functioning Closs ocial functioning Ch	CESD = Centre of Epidemiological Studies D	epression scale, IQ = intelli	igence quotient					
Supplemental table 3 Summary of multiple linear regression model after imputation relating changes in CESD scores to potentially relevant volution in the integret of the i								
Model 1 Model 2 Independent variables Model 2 Independent variables B (95% CI) SE B p-value B (95% CI) SE Independent variables B (95% CI) SE B p-value B (95% CI) SE Independent variables 0.09 (-1.06 to 1.24) 0.09 (-1.06 to 1.24) 0.15 0.00 (-1.06 to 1.24) 0.15 Change in SF-36 health perception -0.14 (-0.27 to -0.01) 0.07 0.0386 -0.07 (-0.22 to 0.08) 0.15 Change in svoidance and brooding 2.99 (0.46 to 5.53) 1.29 0.0238 2.68 (0.12 to 5.23) 1.32 Change in positivity and problem solving -4.11 (-6.91 to -1.32) 1.42 0.0052 -4.01 (-6.75 to -1.25) 1.4 Change in SF-36 social functioning -3.14 (-6.91 to -1.32) 1.42 0.0052 -4.01 (-6.75 to 0.03) 0.0 Change in SF-36 social functioning -3.14 (-6.91 to -1.32) 1.42 0.006 (-0.15 to 0.03) 0.0 Cardiac and/or renal involvement -3.14 (-6.81 to 0.03) 0.0 -3.14 (-6.86 to 0.59) 1.5 Cardiac or renal complications at baseline	supplemental table 3 summary of mult	cipie linear regression mo	одеі аттег ітритатіоп	relating char	iges in Cr	le scores to potentially rel	evant varia	DIes
Independent variables B (95% CI) SE B p-value B (95% CI) SE Change in BPI severity -0.16 (-1.29 to 0.97) 0.58 0.7797 0.09 (-1.06 to 1.24) 0.1 Change in BPI severity -0.16 (-1.29 to 0.97) 0.58 0.7797 0.09 (-1.06 to 1.24) 0.1 Change in BPI severity -0.14 (-0.27 to -0.01) 0.07 0.0386 -0.07 (-0.22 to 0.08) 0.0 Change in avoidance and brooding 2.99 (0.46 to 5.53) 1.29 0.0238 2.68 (0.12 to 5.23) 1.3 Change in positivity and problem solving -4.11 (-6.91 to -1.32) 1.42 0.0052 -4.01 (-6.76 to -1.25) 1.4 Loneliness at follow-up -1.142 0.0052 -4.01 (-6.75 to -1.25) 1.4 Change in SF-36 social functioning -4.11 (-6.91 to -1.32) 1.42 0.0052 -4.01 (-6.75 to 0.03) 0.0 Cardiac and/or renal involvement -6.78 to 0.13 0.005 -0.07 (-0.25 to 0.03) 0.0 Cardiac or renal complications at baseline -3.14 (-6.81 to 0.03) 0.0 -0.06 (-0.15 to 0.03) 0.0 Cardiac or renal complication			Model 1			Model 2		
Change in BPI severity -0.16 (-1.29 to 0.97) 0.58 0.7797 0.09 (-1.06 to 1.24) 0.1 Change in SF-36 health perception -0.14 (-0.27 to -0.01) 0.07 0.0386 -0.07 (-0.22 to 0.08) 0.0 Change in avoidance and brooding 2.99 (0.46 to 5.53) 1.29 0.07 0.0386 -0.07 (-0.22 to 0.08) 0.0 Change in avoidance and brooding 2.99 (0.46 to 5.53) 1.29 0.0522 -4.01 (-6.76 to -1.25) 1.4 Change in positivity and problem solving -4.11 (-6.91 to -1.32) 1.42 0.0052 -4.01 (-6.76 to -1.25) 1.4 Loneliness at follow-up Change in SF-36 social functioning -4.11 (-6.91 to -1.32) 1.42 0.0052 -4.01 (-6.75 to -1.25) 1.4 Cardiac and/or renal involvement -4.11 (-6.91 to -1.32) 1.42 0.006 (-0.15 to 0.03) 0.0 Cardiac and/or renal involvement -4.01 to -1.32 1.42 0.006 (-0.15 to 0.03) 0.0 Cardiac or renal complications at baseline -3.14 (-6.86 to 0.59) 1.5 -2.64 (-7.31 to 2.02) 2.3 Intercept -1.30 -1.30 -1.30 -3.14 (-6.86 to 0.59) 1.2 Cardiac or renal complications at ba	Independent variables		B (95% CI)	SE B	p-valu	e B (95% CI)	SE B	p-value
Change in SF-36 health perception -0.14 (-0.27 to -0.01) 0.07 0.0386 -0.07 (-0.22 to 0.08) 0.0 Change in avoidance and brooding 2.99 (0.46 to 5.53) 1.29 0.0238 2.68 (0.12 to 5.23) 1.3 Change in positivity and problem solving 2.99 (0.46 to 5.53) 1.42 0.052 -4.01 (-6.76 to -1.25) 1.4 Loneliness at follow-up -4.11 (-6.91 to -1.32) 1.42 0.0052 -4.01 (-6.76 to -1.25) 1.4 Change in positivity and problem solving -4.11 (-6.91 to -1.32) 1.42 0.0052 -4.01 (-6.76 to -1.25) 1.4 Loneliness at follow-up cardiac and/or renal involvement -4.11 (-6.91 to -1.32) 1.42 0.0052 -4.01 (-6.75 to 0.03) 0.0 Cardiac and/or renal involvement -6.76 sto 0.59 1.5 -3.14 (-6.86 to 0.59) 1.5 Cardiac or renal complications at baseline -1.30 -2.64 (-7.31 to 2.02) 2.3 Intercept -1.30 -1.30 -2.64 (-7.31 to 2.02) 2.3	Change in BPI severity		-0.16 (-1.29 to 0.97)	0.58	0.7797	0.09 (-1.06 to 1.24)	0.59	0.8803
Change in avoidance and brooding 2.99 (0.46 to 5.53) 1.29 0.0238 2.68 (0.12 to 5.23) 1.3 Change in positivity and problem solving -4.11 (-6.91 to -1.32) 1.42 0.0052 -4.01 (-6.76 to -1.25) 1.4 Loneliness at follow-up -4.01 (-6.76 to -1.25) 1.42 0.0052 -4.01 (-6.76 to -1.25) 1.4 Loneliness at follow-up -6.70 (-6.29 to 4.89) 2.8 -0.70 (-6.29 to 4.89) 2.8 Change in SF-36 social functioning -0.06 (-0.15 to 0.03) 0.0 -0.06 (-0.15 to 0.03) 0.0 Cardiac and/or renal involvement -3.14 (-6.86 to 0.59) 1.5 -2.64 (-7.31 to 2.02) 2.5 Intercept -1.30 -1.30 -2.64 (-7.31 to 2.02) 2.3	Change in SF-36 health perception		-0.14 (-0.27 to -0.01	0.07 (0.0386	-0.07 (-0.22 to 0.08)	0.08	0.3409
Change in positivity and problem solving -4.11 (-6.91 to -1.32) 1.42 0.0052 -4.01 (-6.76 to -1.25) 1.4 Loneliness at follow-up -0.70 (-6.29 to 4.89) 2.8 2.8 Loneliness at follow-up -0.70 (-6.29 to 4.89) 2.8 Change in SF-36 social functioning -0.06 (-0.15 to 0.03) 0.0 Cardiac and/or renal involvement -3.14 (-6.86 to 0.59) 1.9 GFR<60ml/min and/or presence of LVH at baseline	Change in avoidance and brooding		2.99 (0.46 to 5.53)	1.29	0.0238	2.68 (0.12 to 5.23)	1.30	0.0438
Loneliness at follow-up -0.70 (-6.29 to 4.89) 2.8 Change in SF-36 social functioning -0.06 (-0.15 to 0.03) 0.0 Cardiac and/or renal involvement -0.06 (-0.15 to 0.03) 0.0 Cardiac and/or renal involvement -3.14 (-6.86 to 0.59) 1.5 Cardiac or renal complications at baseline -3.14 (-6.86 to 0.59) 1.5 Intercept -1.30 -2.64 (-7.31 to 2.02) 2.5	Change in positivity and problem solvin	8	-4.11 (-6.91 to -1.32	1.42	0.0052	-4.01 (-6.76 to -1.25)	1.41	0.0058
Change in SF-36 social functioning -0.06 (-0.15 to 0.03) 0.0 Cardiac and/or renal involvement -3.14 (-6.86 to 0.59) 1.5 cGFR<60ml/min and/or presence of LVH at baseline	Loneliness at follow-up					-0.70 (-6.29 to 4.89)	2.85	0.8056
Cardiac and/or renal involvement -3.14 (-6.86 to 0.59) 1.5 eGFR<60ml/min and/or presence of LVH at baseline Cardiac or renal complications at baseline Intercept 1.26 1.26 1.26 1.26 1.26 1.26 1.26 1.26	Change in SF-36 social functioning					-0.06 (-0.15 to 0.03)	0.04	0.1735
eGFR<60ml/min and/or presence of LVH at baseline	Cardiac and/or renal involvement							
Cardiac or renal complications at baseline -2.64 (-7.31 to 2.02) 2.3 Intercept -1.30 1.26	eGFR<60ml/min and/or presence of	^c LVH at baseline				-3.14 (-6.86 to 0.59)	1.90	0.1035
-1.30 -1.26	Cardiac or renal complications at ba	aseline				-2.64 (-7.31 to 2.02)	2.38	0.2701
	Intercept		-1.30			1.26		
7/.1% (10/ 10 45.2) 21.3% (11/ 10 45.2) 71.3% (11/ 10 45.2)	R ²		27.1% (10.7 to 45.2)			31.8% (14.6 to 50.0)		

Supplemental table 2 Relation between changes in cognitive domain scores and relevant variables

B = beta coefficients, BPI = Brief Pain Inventory, CESD = Centre for Epidemiologic Studies Depression scale, eGFR = estimated glomerular filtration rate, LVH = left ventricular hypertrophy, SE = standard Error, SF-36 = Short Form-36 Health Survey

	AII	Men		Women	
		Classical	Non-classical	Classical	Non-classical
Intelligence estimation					
DART, median (range)	82.2 (45.8-105)	77.2 (68.8-96.2)	71 (45.8-105)	82.9 (68.2-99.8)	86.1 (70-99.6)
Language					
BNT, median (range)	27.5 (19-30)	28.5 (21-30)	26.5 (21-30)	27.5 (19-29.5)	27.25 (19.5-30)
WAIS-IV: S, median (range)	24 (10-34)	24 (18-34)	20 (14-28)	24 (10-31)	29 (18-34)
Memory					
RAVLT ir, median (range)	53 (21-71)	48 (21-70)	53 (22-60)	53 (21-69)	56.5 (50-71)
RAVLT dr, median (range)	12 (2-15)	11 (2-15)	11 (3-13)	12 (4-15)	12.5 (10-15)
RBMT ir, median (range)	24 (8.5-35.5)	28 (9-34)	22.5 (8.5-31.5)	23.25 (11-34.5)	24.5 (15-35.5)
RBMT dr, median (range)	19.75 (0.5-32)	21 (4-32)	19.5 (6-28.5)	19.25 (0.5-31.5)	19.5 (12.5-31)
Visuospatial perception					
WAIS-IV BD, median (range)	41 (16-65)	46 (20-62)	28 (20-45)	43 (16-65)	49.5 (24-63)
JLO, median (range)	29 (14-33)	29 (25-30)	26 (18-30)	30 (14-33)	29.5 (24-33)
Processing speed					
TMT A, median (range)	23 (13-74)	26 (18-41)	30 (18-74)	23 (14-50)	20.5 (13-37)
Stroop W, median (range)	36 (26-74)	36 (30-46)	40 (34-74)	36 (26-50)	38 (28-48)
Stroop C, median (range)	50 (32-100)	56 (46-76)	54 (40-100)	50 (32-68)	50 (38-60)
Attention and executive functionin	8				
TMT B, median (range)	60 (27-370)	63 (41-97)	77 (62-200)	56 (27-370)	53.5 (39-99)
Stroop CW, median (range)	82 (46-214)	86 (66-122)	112 (68-214)	78 (46-132)	77 (56-92)
Fluency A, median (range)	24 (10-38)	25 (13-38)	24 (10-31)	24 (13-35)	27.5 (14-35)
Fluency O, median (range)	18 (4-29)	16 (9-26)	16 (9-22)	17 (4-29)	21 (12-26)
Fluency L, median (range)	34.5 (7-61)	31 (12-55)	30 (7-51)	36.5 (20-61)	31.5 (23-59)
W wariables are presented as median (ranga)				

Supplemental table 4 Baseline raw neuropsychological test scores

All variables are presented as median (range). Fluency A = Animal, BD = Block Design, BNT = Boston Naming Test, Stroop C = Color, Cl = confidence interval, Stroop CW = Color-Word, DART = Dutch Adult Reading Test, dr = delayed recall, ir = immediate recall, JLO = Judgement of Line Orientation, Fluency L = Letter, Fluency O = Occupation, RAVLT = Rey Auditory Verbal Learning Test, RBMT = Rivermead Behavioural Memory Test, TMT = Trail Making Test, Stroop W = Words, WAIS-IV: S = Wechsler Adult Intelligence Scale IV: Similarities

	AII	Men		Women	
		Classical	Non-classical	Classical	Non-classical
Language					
BNT, median (range)	27.5 (19-30)	28.5 (21-30)	26.5 (21-30)	27.5 (19-29.5)	27.25 (19.5-30)
WAIS-IV: S, median (range)	24 (10-34)	24 (18-34)	20 (14-28)	24 (10-31)	29 (18-34)
Memory					
RAVLT ir, median (range)	53 (21-71)	48 (21-70)	53 (22-60)	53 (21-69)	56.5 (50-71)
RAVLT dr, median (range)	12 (2-15)	11 (2-15)	11 (3-13)	12 (4-15)	12.5 (10-15)
RBMT ir, median (range)	24 (8.5-35.5)	28 (9-34)	22.5 (8.5-31.5)	23.25 (11-34.5)	24.5 (15-35.5)
RBMT dr, median (range)	19.75 (0.5-32)	21 (4-32)	19.5 (6-28.5)	19.25 (0.5-31.5)	19.5 (12.5-31)
Visuospatial perception					
WAIS-IV BD, median (range)	41 (16-65)	46 (20-62)	28 (20-45)	43 (16-65)	49.5 (24-63)
JLO, median (range)	29 (14-33)	29 (25-30)	26 (18-30)	30 (14-33)	29.5 (24-33)
Processing speed					
TMT A, median (range)	23 (13-74)	26 (18-41)	30 (18-74)	23 (14-50)	20.5 (13-37)
Stroop W, median (range)	36 (26-74)	36 (30-46)	40 (34-74)	36 (26-50)	38 (28-48)
Stroop C, median (range)	50 (32-100)	56 (46-76)	54 (40-100)	50 (32-68)	50 (38-60)
Attention and executive functioning					
TMT B, median (range)	60 (27-370)	63 (41-97)	77 (62-200)	56 (27-370)	53.5 (39-99)
Stroop CW, median (range)	82 (46-214)	86 (66-122)	112 (68-214)	78 (46-132)	77 (56-92)
Fluency A, median (range)	24 (10-38)	25 (13-38)	24 (10-31)	24 (13-35)	27.5 (14-35)
Fluency O, median (range)	18 (4-29)	16 (9-26)	16 (9-22)	17 (4-29)	21 (12-26)
Fluency L, median (range)	34.5 (7-61)	31 (12-55)	30 (7-51)	36.5 (20-61)	31.5 (23-59)
411 variables are presented as median (range)					

Supplemental table 5 Follow-up raw neuropsychological test scores

All variables are presented as median (range).

Fluency A = Animal, BD = Block Design, BNT = Boston Naming Test, Stroop C = Color, CI = confidence interval, Stroop CW = Color-Word, dr = delayed recall, ir = immediate recall, JLO = Judgement of Line Orientation, Fluency L = Letter, Fluency O = Occupation, RAVLT = Rey Auditory Verbal Learning Test, RBMT = Rivermead Behavioural Memory [rest, TMT = Trail Making Test, Stroop W = Words, WAIS-IV: S = Wechsler Adult Intelligence Scale IV: Similarities

	AII	Men		Women	
		Classical	Non-classical	Classical	Non-classical
Language	49.5 (32.0-63.0)	51.5 (39.5-62.0)	45.5 (36.0-61.5)	48.8 (32.0-59.5)	55.0 (42.0-63.0)
BNT, median (range)	50.0 (37-63)	54.0 (39-63)	46.0 (39-63)	50.0 (37-59)	47.5 (37-63)
WAIS-IV: S, median (range)	50.0 (27-72)	50.0 (40-72)	44.0 (33-60)	50.0 (27-63)	59.0 (40-70)
Memory	55.0 (22.8-71.5)	54.5 (22.8-69.5)	55.3 (38.5-64.3)	54.8 (24.8-71.5)	57.8 (42.8-71.0)
RAVLT ir, median (range)	52.0 (16-72)	49.0 (18-65)	57.0 (32-66)	52.0 (16-68)	57.5 (47-72)
RAVLT dr, median (range)	53.0 (21-71)	48.0 (21-69)	54.0 (34-64)	53.0 (27-71)	56.0 (44-64)
RBMT ir, median (range)	57.0 (27-81)	59.0 (27-73)	57.0 (34-68)	57.0 (34-81)	58.0 (41-75)
RBMT dr, median (range)	55.0 (22-76)	54.0 (25-76)	59.0 (41-69)	54.0 (22-74)	56.5 (39-75)
Visuospatial perception	54.0 (28.0-65.5)	54.5 (44.5-64.0)	48.0 (36.5-54.0)	55.8 (28.0-65.5)	58.5 (47.0-65.5)
WAIS-IV BD, median (range)	50.0 (27-72)	50.0 (33-67)	43.0 (34-50)	52.0 (27-72)	60.0 (33-70)
ILO, median (range)	61.0 (29-61)	61.0 (52-61)	52.0 (33-61)	61.0 (29-61)	61.0 (48-61)
Processing speed	53.7 (32.3-74.7)	49.7 (42.0-60.0)	55.7 (40.3-74.7)	52.7 (32.3-63.3)	54.3 (45.7-70.3)
TMT A, median (range)	56.0 (34-77)	51.0 (38-61)	55.0 (34-63)	56.0 (34-77)	59.5 (43-71)
Stroop W, median (range)	56.0 (34-84)	56.0 (41-69)	51.0 (41-61)	60.0 (37-84)	54.0 (41-77)
Stroop C, median (range)	52.0 (29-88)	47.0 (29-59)	53.0 (29-88)	53.0 (33-71)	52.0 (39-71)
Attention and executive functioning	48.8 (25.6-66.8)	45.6 (35.2-58.8)	46.6 (37.2-55.4)	50.2 (25.6-66.0)	52.6 (40.2-66.8)
TMT B, median (range)	51.0 (-1-74)	47.0 (33-58)	49.0 (35-54)	51.0 (-1-74)	51.0 (42-59)
Stroop CW, median (range)	50.0 (32-84)	48.0 (39-60)	43.0 (33-61)	51.0 (32-84)	53.5 (45-71)
Fluency A, median (range)	50.0 (29-75)	48.0 (29-75)	54.0 (29-61)	50.0 (29-69)	57.0 (29-69)
Fluency O, median (range)	50.0 (17-69)	43.0 (24-64)	50.0 (38-57)	48.0 (17-69)	56.0 (36-67)
Fluency L, median (range)	45.0 (25-71)	42.0 (25-64)	43.0 (27-60)	50.0 (33-71)	43.5 (36-68)

Suppelemental table 6 Baseline T-scores neuropsychological tests

All variables are presented as median (range).

Fluency A = Animal, BD = Block Design, BNT = Boston Naming Test, Stroop C = Color, CI = confidence interval, Stroop CW = Color-Word, dr = delayed recall, ir = immediate recall, JLO = Judgement of Line Orientation, Fluency L = Letter, Fluency O = Occupation, RAVLT = Rey Auditory Verbal Learning Test, RBMT = Rivermead Behavioural Memory Test, TMT = Trail Making Test, Stroop W = Words, WAIS-IV: S = Wechsler Adult Intelligence Scale IV: Similarities

	AII	Men		Women	
		Classical	Non-classical	Classical	Non-classical
Language	51.5 (33.5-65)	53.5 (37.5-65)	44 (35-57.5)	51 (33.5-62.5)	55 (43-61.5)
BNT, median (range)	53 (37-63)	54 (38-63)	45 (37-63)	51.5 (37-63)	51.5 (39-63)
WAIS-IV: S, median (range)	53 (30-73)	53 (33-73)	43 (33-57)	53 (30-67)	60 (40-67)
Memory	54.25 (19.5-69)	55.5 (19.5-68.75)	54.25 (40-61.75)	53.1 (28.8-63.5)	61.75 (48.75-69)
RAVLT ir, median (range)	57 (18-75)	54 (18-68)	57 (41-69)	57 (19-72)	70 (54-75)
RAVLT dr, median (range)	57 (19-70)	50 (21-67)	57 (40-70)	57 (19-69)	63.5 (56-69)
RBMT ir, median (range)	51 (20-76)	54 (20-73)	50 (32-60)	50.5 (27-76)	55.5 (43-70)
RBMT dr, median (range)	52 (19-75)	54 (19-75)	54 (40-59)	51 (27-70)	56.5 (41-73)
Visuospatial perception	55 (32.5-67)	60.5 (42.5-67)	49.5 (40-55.5)	54 (32.5-65.5)	59.25 (47.5-64)
WAIS-IV BD, median (range)	50 (30-77)	60 (33-73)	43 (33-50)	49 (30-77)	59 (43-67)
JLO, median (range)	61 (30-61)	61 (48-61)	56 (43-61)	61 (30-61)	61 (52-61)
Processing speed	53.2 (36-78)	51.3 (40-61.7)	48.3 (36-63)	57.2 (36-78)	51 (39.3-67.3)
TMT A, median (range)	54 (31-79)	51 (42-62)	53 (31-62)	56.5 (31-79)	52.5 (31-70)
Stroop W, median (range)	55.5 (30-93)	53 (36-71)	45 (30-57)	58.5 (31-93)	52.5 (44-65)
Stroop C, median (range)	52 (27-76)	47 (31-66)	54 (27-71)	54 (33-76)	49.5 (33-67)
Attention and executive functioning	51 (17.6-66.4)	49.2 (33.2-63.4)	44.8 (37.8-64.4)	52.8 (17.6-64.4)	51.5 (39.2-66.4)
TMT B, median (range)	52 (-10-70)	50 (34-65)	45 (33-58)	54.5 (-10-70)	52 (39-59)
Stroop CW, median (range)	51.5 (25-76)	50 (37-69)	45 (32-63)	54.5 (25-76)	54.5 (48-72)
Fluency A, median (range)	50 (23-75)	54 (31-71)	46 (33-75)	50 (23-69)	54 (35-71)
Fluency O, median (range)	49 (19-79)	45 (19-74)	50 (33-79)	49 (19-67)	54.5 (26-62)
Fluency L, median (range)	49 (23-74)	44 (31-74)	42 (23-59)	54 (30-73)	51 (31-74)
All variables are presented as median (range).					

Supplemental table 7 Follow-up T-scores neuropsychological tests

AI

Fluency A = Animal, BD = Block Design, BNT = Boston Naming Test, Stroop C = Color, Cl = confidence interval, Stroop CW = Color-Word, dr = delayed recall, ir = immediate recall, JL0 = Judgement of Line Orientation, Fluency L = Letter, Fluency O = Occupation, RAVLT = Rey Auditory Verbal Learning Test, RBMT = Rivermead Behavioural Memory Test, TMT = Trail Making Test, Stroop W = Words, WAIS-IV: S = Wechsler Adult Intelligence Scale IV: Similarities

Supplemental references

- 1. Clinical Practice Guideline for the Evaluation and Management of Chronic Kidney Disease. Kidney International Supplements.
- 2. Myerson SG, Bellenger NG and Pennell DJ. Assessment of left ventricular mass by cardiovascular magnetic resonance. *Hypertension (Dallas, Tex : 1979)* 2002; 39: 750-755.
- Lang RM, Badano LP, Mor-Avi V, et al. Recommendations for cardiac chamber quantification by echocardiography in adults: an update from the American Society of Echocardiography and the European Association of Cardiovascular Imaging. *Journal of the American Society of Echocardiography : official publication of the American Society of Echocardiography* 2015; 28: 1-39. e14. DOI: 10.1016/j.echo.2014.10.003.
- 4. Lang RM, Bierig M, Devereux RB, et al. Recommendations for chamber quantification: a report from the American Society of Echocardiography's Guidelines and Standards Committee and the Chamber Quantification Writing Group, developed in conjunction with the European Association of Echocardiography, a branch of the European Society of Cardiology. *Journal of the American Society of Echocardiography : official publication of the American Society of Echocardiography 2005*; 18: 1440-1463. DOI: 10.1016/j.echo.2005.10.005.
- Petersen SE, Aung N, Sanghvi MM, et al. Reference ranges for cardiac structure and function using cardiovascular magnetic resonance (CMR) in Caucasians from the UK Biobank population cohort. *Journal of Cardiovascular Magnetic Resonance* 2017; 19: 18. DOI: 10.1186/s12968-017-0327-9.
- 6. Körver S, Geurtsen GJ, Hollak CEM, et al. Depressive symptoms in Fabry disease: the importance of coping, subjective health perception and pain. *Orphanet Journal of Rare Diseases* 2020; 15: 28. DOI: 10.1186/s13023-020-1307-y.
- Jacobson NS and Truax P. Clinical significance: a statistical approach to defining meaningful change in psychotherapy research. *Journal of consulting and clinical psychology* 1991; 59: 12-19.
- Duff K. Evidence-based indicators of neuropsychological change in the individual patient: relevant concepts and methods. *Arch Clin Neuropsychol* 2012; 27: 248-261. DOI: 10.1093/arclin/ acr120.
- 9. Naggara O, Raymond J, Guilbert F, et al. Analysis by Categorizing or Dichotomizing Continuous Variables Is Inadvisable: An Example from the Natural History of Unruptured Aneurysms. *American Journal of Neuroradiology* 2011; 32: 437. DOI: 10.3174/ajnr.A2425.
- Yin P and Fan X. Estimating R 2 Shrinkage in Multiple Regression: A Comparison of Different Analytical Methods. *The Journal of Experimental Education* 2001; 69: 203-224. DOI: 10.1080/00220970109600656.
- 11. van Buuren S and Groothuis-Oudshoorn K. mice: Multivariate Imputation by Chained Equations in R. *Journal of Statistical Software; Vol 1, Issue 3 (2011)* 2011. DOI: 10.18637/jss.v045.i03.



9

SUMMARY AND GENERAL DISCUSSION



Summary

It has long been known that cerebral involvement is common in Fabry disease (FD). Moreover, depressive symptoms are frequently present and mild cognitive impairment has been shown in FD patients. Nevertheless, decades later, many questions remain and published research in FD focusses mainly on heart and kidney related outcomes. The relation between symptoms experienced by patients, such as depressive symptoms, memory or attention deficits and brain involvement on MRI is largely unknown. Additionally, it is unclear which cognitive domains are affected, which patients are at risk and how cognitive functioning changes over time. Moreover, almost 20 years after the approval of enzyme replacement therapy (ERT), the effect on the cerebral manifestations of FD is still debated. Pivotal trials did not include cerebral imaging and were not powered to detect differences in cerebral events. Later published studies on the effect of ERT on cerebral FD manifestations often yielded limited information because of small sample sizes, lack of follow-up, poor methodological quality and did not incorporate sex and phenotype related differences. The caveats in the knowledge of the relation between FD and cerebral disease and the potential effect of ERT complicate counseling and treatment of FD patients.

In light of these questions, this thesis aimed to incorporate patients' illness perception (e.g. depressive symptoms, quality of life, coping) into the physicians' practice (e.g. MRIs of the brain, blood test results, treatment). To maximize the yield of the studies, we focused on large sample sizes and long follow-up duration, robust methodology and incorporation of sex and phenotype related differences. We aimed to identify important objective variables of cerebral disease, depressive symptoms and cognitive impairment and connect them to subjective symptoms of patients with Fabry disease. In addition, insight in the therapeutic effectiveness of ERT on the progression of cerebral involvement in FD was studied, which can support the appropriate use of this expensive treatment.

Cerebral involvement in Fabry disease

In **Chapter 2** we systematically reviewed all published studies on white matter lesions (WMLs) in patients with FD, with a focus on the prevalence, severity, location, progression, effect of ERT, related patient characteristics and potential clinical consequences of WMLs. Forty-six studies were included, with a total of 1276 patients with FD. In 46% of these patients WMLs were present and 16% had substantial confluent WMLs. WMLs in male patients with FD occurred at a younger age and were more severe compared to WMLs in female patients. Patients with classical FD had a higher risk of WMLs compared to non-classical patients. In patients treated with ERT, 25% showed WML progression during a follow-up time of three years. Patients with moderate to severe WMLs seemed to have

a higher stroke risk compared to patients with mild WMLs. Other relations between WMLs and clinical symptoms have been studied scarcely. Studies using modern imaging techniques, such as diffusion weighted imaging, showed involvement of the normal appearing white matter surrounding WMLs. This suggested that WMLs might be a tip of the iceberg of FD related changes in the brain. Unexpectedly, we found no relation between either cardiovascular risk factors, cardiac involvement or renal involvement and WMLs.

Consequently, the study described in **Chapter 3** aimed to find which patients are at risk for progression of WMLs and cerebral infarctions on MRI and what the effects were of changes in disease and treatment variables. A total of 852 MRI scans of 149 patients were assessed by two neuroradiologists on the presence of infarctions, presence and severity of WMLs and basilar artery diameter (BAD). Progression of WMLs and infarctions was mainly related to increasing age, male sex and having a classical FD phenotype. Both infarctions and WMLs progressed, regardless of ERT status. Additionally, progression could not be explained by other variables such as hypertension, dyslipidemia, atrial fibrillation or changes in kidney function, left ventricular mass or BAD.

Chapter 2 and 3 provide a sobering view of the treatability and manageability of WMLs and infarctions in FD. Patients should be clearly informed that WMLs will increase with age, despite treatment with ERT. Men with classical FD have a high risk of developing cerebral infarctions. Cardiovascular risk factors are probably of limited importance in progression of FD related WMLs and infarctions.

Quality of life, depressive symptoms and cognitive functioning in Fabry disease

In **Chapter 4**, we assessed the effect of different disease stages, complications, pain, age, sex and phenotype on quality of life (QoL) in FD patients. The data were gathered by Maarten Arends in the context of his PhD thesis work, in an international collaboration between three centers of excellence. QoL data were available from 286 Dutch and United Kingdom FD patients. QoL was worse in older men with a classical FD phenotype, compared to those with non-classical FD. Patients with higher pain scores, a history of cardiac complications or a history of stroke also reported lower QoL. Treatment with ERT did not appear to affect QoL. Considering this, adequate assessment and treatment of pain might improve QoL in FD patients.

For **Chapters 5-8** we used data of 81 Dutch FD patients who were assessed twice, with a year interval using a neuropsychological test battery and several questionnaires, which focused mainly on cognitive functioning, depressive symptoms and coping.

In **Chapter 5** the prevalence and profile of cognitive impairment in FD patients and their relation to disease manifestations and characteristics were evaluated, using data from the first assessment. Cognitive impairment was present in 16% of FD patients and was mostly mild. It mainly affected the executive functioning domain and processing speed. Subjective cognitive complaints of memory, executive functioning and attention were present in almost two-thirds of the FD patients. There was no relation between cognitive impairment and subjective cognitive complaints. Subjective cognitive complaints were related to both a history of depressive disorder and to higher scores on a depressive symptom questionnaire. Cognitive impairment, on the other hand, was related to male sex, classical FD phenotype, lower estimated IQ and a history of stroke. There was a univariate relation between severe WMLs and cognitive impairment, but this was not found in the multivariate analyses.

These results suggest that in our FD patient population cognitive impairment is subtle and is mainly seen in men with classical FD. In clinical practice, if subjective cognitive complaints negatively affect a patient's daily life, a neuropsychological test battery can be considered, especially in men with a classical disease phenotype and in patients with a history of stroke. Neuropsychological assessment should always be combined with the assessment of current depressive symptoms and a history of depressive symptoms.

Since the assessment of cognitive functioning is time and labor intensive, we evaluated the accuracy of the mini mental state examination (MMSE), a short screener for cognitive impairment, in FD in **Chapter 6**. We found that the MMSE did not accurately screen for cognitive impairment in FD, with poor sensitivity-specificity trade-off at all cutoffs. The majority of patients scoring below cutoffs did not have cognitive impairment. The application of the MMSE in clinical practice would therefore lead to unnecessary referrals for additional neuropsychological testing. Future studies could focus on screening tools designed to detect mild (executive) impairment in FD.

In **Chapter 7** we focused on the relation between depressive symptoms and coping styles in patients with FD. In addition, other variables that were potentially important in relation to depressive symptoms in FD were identified, using a systematic search of published literature. Coping styles employed by FD patients were "avoidance and brooding", "positivity and problem solving" and "seeking social support". Depressive symptoms were frequently present in our FD cohort (38%).

Higher depressive symptom scores were related to higher pain scores, worse health perception, more avoidance and brooding en less positivity and problem solving. Psychological counseling of FD patients can be adapted to improve coping styles and should be aimed at improving health perception.

In **Chapter 8** we investigated whether cognitive functioning and depressive symptoms changed during one year. At the follow-up assessment, 76 FD patients (94%) were available for re-evaluation. Changes in cognitive functioning and depressive symptoms were analyzed on an individual level and at group level. No major changes in cognitive functioning were found and we did not identify patients at risk for cognitive decline. Depressive symptoms were frequently present at both baseline (38%) and follow-up (29%). A major decrease in depressive symptoms was seen in six patients and a major increase in one patient. An increase in depressive symptoms was related to increased employment of an avoidant and brooding coping style and decreased use of positivity and problem solving. Considering the minimal changes in cognitive functioning over one year, we do not recommend using it as an outcome in clinical trials evaluating the effect of new treatment options. To evaluate the progression of cognitive impairment in FD patients, we recommend a longer follow-up time. Assessment of depressive symptoms using a questionnaire should be included in routine follow-up of FD patients.

Lastly, in **Chapter 9** we provided a summary of this thesis, followed by a discussion of the results in context of existing knowledge. Firstly, we speculate on the potential explanations of the lack of relation between WMLs in FD and cognitive functioning. Also, the importance of age, sex and phenotype in relation to progression in FD is stressed, while depressive symptoms have a different etiology. Evaluation of ERT effectiveness in cohort studies is discussed, with focus on major limitations and biases.

Secondly, recommendations for clinical practice are given. The follow-up frequency of cerebral manifestations in FD patients can be individually adjusted to risks for clinically relevant progression. Follow-up of relevant cerebral involvement on MRI is illustrated and the use of cerebral involvement in the decision on initiation and cessation of ERT is questioned. Lastly, current knowledge gaps are addressed and suggestions for future studies are given. Other variables (next to age, sex and phenotype) in relation to the progression of WMLs and stroke should be explored. Longitudinal cohort studies should focus on imaging biomarkers in relation to relevant clinical outcomes, which can be incorporated in future RCTs evaluating new FD specific treatments.

General discussion

Incorporating patients' illness perceptions into the physicians' practice

Patients with Fabry disease (FD) are at risk for white matter lesions (WMLs), transient ischemic attacks (TIAs) and strokes already from a young age ^{1, 2}. Psychological and cognitive impairment and an overall decreased quality of life (QoL) are common as well ^{3,4}. In FD, clinical cohort studies and enzyme replacement therapy (ERT) trials have mainly focused on objective disease parameters, which provide support for the way physicians evaluate disease severity, progression and response to interventions (e.g. results from cerebral MRIs, blood tests, echocardiography). Outcomes as experienced by FD patients (e.g. depressive symptoms, health perception, quality of life) have been studied scarcely, while physicians and patients may have different perceptions of an illness. The differences in perception between a physicians' and patients' understanding of a disease can limit communication, treatment adherence and comprehension of the impact of the disease 5. Incorporating patients' illness perceptions into the physicians' practice may reduce the difference in perspective between physicians' and patients' understanding of a disease, shifting focus in clinical practice and research to outcomes which are most relevant to patients. In this thesis, we therefore investigated the patients' perceptions (depressive symptoms, health perception) and the physicians' practice (cerebral MRIs, blood tests) and explored how these are related.

Cerebral involvement, cognitive functioning, quality of life and depressive symptoms: exploring the connections

In this thesis, it was shown that WMLs, cerebral infarctions, cognitive impairment and subjective cognitive complaints and depressive symptoms are all prevalent in patients with FD. As we investigated these outcomes simultaneously, we were able to explore their interrelation.

Cerebral involvement

In the general population, WMLs and infarctions on MRI are linked to a higher rate of clinical stroke ^{6,7}, cognitive decline ^{8,9}, depressive disorder ¹⁰ and death ^{8,10}. Clinical stroke itself also gives a higher rate of cognitive decline ¹¹, depressive disorder ¹² and death ¹³.

In Fabry disease, as described in **chapters 2-5**, **chapter 7 and 8**, clinical stroke was related to the presence of cognitive impairment and decreased QoL, but not to depressive symptoms or changes in cognitive functioning. An increase in WMLs was associated with a higher risk of developing an infarction on MRI and a higher prevalence of TIA and clinical stroke. However, an increase in WMLs was not associated with (changes in) cognitive functioning, subjective cognitive complaints or depressive symptoms.

In this thesis, comparable to previous work in FD³, the majority of the FD patients with cognitive impairment, were classified as having mild constraints. The mild executive functioning and attention deficits and mildly decreased information processing speed in FD³ fits the profile of mild vascular cognitive impairment ¹⁴. Four of the FD patients studied in this thesis were classified as having severe cognitive impairment, all with a history of stroke. In retrospect, three of these patients could have been classified as having a vascular like dementia considering the severity of cognitive impairment, its impact on their daily life and the history of stroke ¹⁵.

The lack of connection found between WMLs and other outcomes in this thesis might have several explanations. Firstly, although a relatively large cohort of patients was investigated, lack of statistical power is still a problem in a rare disease such as FD. Most relations between WMLs and other outcomes in the general population were shown in large meta-analyses ^{7,8,10}. Theoretically, this might be further complicated by individual differences in "brain reserve", the resilience of the brain to withstand pathology ¹⁶, and "cognitive reserve", the ability to efficiently use cognitive networks ^{16, 17}. Markers for brain reserve, such as brain size or neuronal structural integrity ¹⁸, were not assessed in this thesis. A previous study found a decreased intracranial volume (approximately 8%) in FD patients compared to controls ¹⁹. Hypothetically, this would mean that, overall, brain reserve of FD patients could be somewhat decreased compared to the general population. It is unknown whether there are inter individual differences in brain volume within FD patients related to disease severity. IQ, a marker for cognitive reserve, was linked to cognitive impairment in this thesis, fitting the cognitive reserve hypothesis. It is probable that, comparable to the general population, differences in brain and cognitive reserves in FD patients influence the ability to withstand cerebral damage (such as WMLs). The "threshold" of WML severity after which cognitive decline becomes apparent will be different in individual FD patients. Therefore, relations between the severity of WMLs and cognitive functioning will probably be difficult to determine without taking markers for brain and cognitive reserve into account. Lastly, WMLs have been described as a "tip of the iceberg" of cerebral damage in the general population ²⁰. Beyond the regions with WMLs on structural imaging, signs of early cellular and axonic damage have been shown in "normal appearing white matter", using diffusion weighted imaging ²¹. In multiple sclerosis and vascular dementia, DWI markers have been shown to explain cognitive impairment, independently of WMLs ^{22, 23}. In FD, changes in DWI markers are also present in normal appearing white matter (literature review Chapter 2). Whether DWI markers are of importance in relation to cognitive functioning in FD has not yet been studied.

During one year of follow up, we found no relevant changes in cognitive functioning. Neither in the whole patient group, nor in men with classical disease, nor in patients with a history of stroke. Probably, a one-year follow-up time period is too short to detect relevant differences in cognitive functioning in a slowly progressive disease such as FD. Since we did not include a control group, we cannot rule out a learning effect, the changes in test performance attributed to repeated test exposure, potentially masking small changes in cognitive functioning ²⁴. However, to reduce this risk we alternated test forms, if available. Undoubtedly, longer follow-up times are needed for more stringent conclusions.

Cognitive functioning and depressive symptoms

The presence of a major depressive disorder has a clear link to impairment in executive functioning and attention in the general population ²⁵, domains of cognitive functioning that are affected in FD patients as well ³. In the general population it has also been shown that cognitive impairment persists after depressive symptoms decrease ^{25, 26}. In contrast, we found no relation between (changes in) cognitive functioning and (changes in) depressive symptom severity in FD patients. FD patients with and without a history of depressive disorder had comparable cognitive functioning. The following factors could have contributed to these findings.

Firstly, in this thesis we assessed depressive symptoms using the Center for Epidemiological Studies Depression Scale (CESD). The CESD was developed to measure depressive symptomatology in the general population ²⁷ and has been used mainly as a screening tool for major depressive disorder ²⁸. However, its validity might be reduced in patients with pain, chronic diseases and anxiety ²⁹. Thus, an increased score on the CESD does not necessarily reflect a diagnosis of major depressive disorder, possibly explaining the lack of relation found between cognitive impairment and depressive symptoms in FD patients. Secondly, a history of major depressive disorder in our FD cohort was defined as "diagnosed by a general practitioner, psychologist or psychiatrist". In the general population, persistent cognitive impairment has been shown more evidently in patients with recurrent or late onset major depressive disorder ²⁶. As we did not further specify the "type" of major depressive disorder, we cannot rule out that cognitive impairment between subtypes of major depressive disorder in FD might differ as well.

We also showed that subjective cognitive complaints were not related to cognitive impairment but were related to both depressive symptoms and a history of major depressive disorder. In the general population, the relation between subjective cognitive complaints and cognitive impairment is controversial ³⁰, while the link between subjective cognitive impairment and both depressive symptoms or a history of major depressive

disorder has been shown more clearly ³¹. Cognitive impairment in major depressive disorder can be split into (1) cognitive impairment as measured using neuropsychological tests and (2) cognitive biases including increased focus on negative stimuli ³². The latter might be part of the explanation why FD patients with more depressive symptoms or a history of major depressive disorder reported more subjective cognitive complaints: "normal" forgetfulness or searching for words might be interpreted in a negative context. In other words: perceived cognitive functioning is not the same as actual cognitive functioning ³¹.

Cerebral involvement, cognitive functioning, quality of life and depressive symptoms: The importance of age, sex and phenotype

In this thesis, age, sex and disease phenotype were strongly related to progression of WMLs and infarctions on MRI, QoL and the presence of cognitive impairment. These findings fit into the growing body of evidence showing the importance of age, sex and phenotype in progression of all FD related organ involvement ³³. Generally, older men with a classical disease phenotype have a high risk of complications while (younger) women with a non-classical disease phenotype generally have a low risk.

It is not surprising that sex is an important variable in relation to progression of an X-linked disease such as FD. Similarly, the finding that age is strongly related to progression of cerebral involvement in a chronic disease such as FD is not groundbreaking. Also, structured phenotypical classification ^{33, 34} has gained more attention in recent guidelines as an important predictor of disease progression ³⁵. However, in the vast majority of, even recently published FD studies (e.g. ³⁶⁻³⁹), only one or two of these factors are taken into account when assessing outcomes that have been previously shown to be related to age, sex as well as phenotype. It is probable that this results in erroneous conclusions, which is especially problematic in trials assessing new (and often expensive) treatments.

Organ involvement and cardiovascular risk factors

After taking age, sex and phenotype into account, we did not find any relation between either cardiac or renal organ involvement or cerebrovascular risk factors and cerebral involvement on MRI. This led us to speculate that most progression happens due to aging and severity of the disease itself (the latter shown by the importance of sex and phenotype) and that additional effects of cardiac or renal involvement or cardiovascular risk factors might be small to negligible in comparison. A potential explanation for the lack of relation between cerebrovascular risk factors and progression of WMLs and infarctions on MRI could be the observational nature of our studies. Follow-up of FD patients in the outpatient clinic also includes the evaluation of cerebrovascular risk factors ³⁵. If a FD patient is diagnosed with hypertension, antihypertensive treatment

is initiated and blood pressure is monitored strictly. This has a protective effect on the progression of WMLs in the general population ^{40, 41}, potentially masking the true effects of hypertension on the brain in FD. Nevertheless, pathophysiology of small vessel disease in FD is in all probability different from the general population ⁴² and the effects of cerebrovascular risk factor management have not been systematically assessed in FD. In our view, the severity of WMLs in many FD patients without cerebrovascular risk factors or with strict cerebrovascular risk management suggests that in most patients these will not be the main contributor of cerebral disease progression.

It surprised us that we did not find any relation between renal and cardiac involvement, cerebrovascular risk factors and progression of WMLs and infarctions on MRI as major individual differences in progression risk remained after correction for age, sex and phenotype. This means that prognostication according to age, sex and phenotype is probably still inaccurate. In **chapter 3** we found that within the group of men with a classical disease phenotype, higher lysoGb3 levels and nonsense mutations were related to an increased risk of WML progression, after correction for age. Higher lysoGb3 levels might be a representation of minor differences in residual enzyme levels, potentially resulting in differences in disease severity. Nonsense mutations are associated with more severe FD compared to missense mutations ⁴³. It is therefore likely that a part of the unexplained risk of progression within subgroups after correction for age, sex and phenotype is due to additional differences in disease severity.

Depressive symptoms, the exception to the rule

In contrast to the other main outcomes in this thesis, severity of depressive symptoms in FD was not related to age, sex or disease phenotype, despite major differences in disease severity, in sex and phenotype defined subgroups. Depressive symptoms were observed in an equal proportion of women with non-classical disease, with no to minimal FD related complications, and severely affected men with classical FD. We did find that individual differences in coping styles were related to (changes in) depressive symptoms. We hypothesize that individual differences in coping influence the ability of FD patients to adapt to the likelihood of disease progression in a genetic disorder such as FD. As FD progresses it poses consecutive stressors on individuals, requiring constant adjustments to new situations. As described in **Chapter 1**, stressors are appraised by patients according to predictability, controllability and expectancies, which are all complicated in FD by the lack of precise prediction of the disease progression for an individual patient and the lack of adequate treatment options. Due to the many unknowns, health related changes might easily be considered as threatening for FD patients and uncertainties about the future probably affect mental health as well. The individual differences in the adjustment to a chronic disease as FD might also be reflected in differences in FD patients' subjective health perception. Previous published work in FD patients, as reviewed in **Chapter 7**, and our current studies showed that subjective health perception appears to be more important in relation to depressive symptoms, compared to organ involvement or FD related complications. It is likely that the relation between depressive symptoms and health perception goes both ways: more depressive symptoms probably results in a worse health perception and a worse health perception may result in more depressive symptoms. While cardiac and renal involvement says something about current disease status, subjective health perception probably involves a broader depiction of patients' ideas about their current and future health, the perceived social implications and their experiences with the healthcare system ^{44, 45}. The finding that other factors than the disease itself explained a major part of depressive symptoms in FD patients, matches the pattern in other chronic disease patient populations ⁴⁶.

We also assessed the effect of psychological counseling in our follow-up study. After the baseline assessment we referred several patients to local psychologists, but found no differences in depressive symptom severity between referred and non-referred patients after one year. As we did not randomize the referrals it is probable that these were biased. For example, to referral of patients with more obvious level of suffering, while patients who were likely to show improvement without counseling might not get referred. Altogether, while some patients do show clinically relevant improvement in depressive symptoms, and a previous study showed that personalized counseling improved depressive symptoms in FD ⁴⁷, future studies should focus on which patients might benefit from counseling and whether psychological counseling aimed to adjust coping styles or health perception in FD can improve depressive symptoms.

Treatment with enzyme replacement therapy

The assessment of ERT efficacy and effectiveness in cohort studies is suboptimal. Unfortunately, none of the trials assessing the efficacy of ERT in FD patients included cerebral MRIs as a primary outcome ⁴⁸⁻⁵⁸ or were powered to detect differences in clinical TIA and/or stroke rate. The two RCTs that did include cerebral MRIs in their study protocol ^{53, 59} showed no difference in progression of MRI abnormalities between patients treated with agalsidase alfa and beta ⁵³ and no difference in WML progression between patients treated with agalsidase beta and a placebo ⁵⁹. None of the recently published, currently active or planned trials for new FD treatments includes cerebral MRIs in their primary or secondary outcomes (**Chapter 1**). In this thesis, both WMLs and infarctions progressed despite treatment with ERT in the whole group as well as in "early treated" patients. We also found no effect of ERT on QoL, cognitive impairment or depressive symptoms. Analyzing the effect of ERT in cohort studies is mainly limited by treatment bias. Patients with (suspected) severe FD will be treated earlier and follow-up will be more rigorous compared to patients with less severe FD. To overcome the treatment biases in analyses, many FD studies have resorted to the comparison of treated patients to historically untreated cohorts (mostly before the availability of ERT). Although this might be the best available option, it is probable that this comparison is also flawed. Compared to the pre-ERT era, current FD care is more standardized and protocolized. Standardized care generally results in improved outcomes 60-62. Also, the availability of ERT increased the interest in FD screening studies and resulted in recognition of milder cases 63, further complicating the comparison of current cohorts to the mostly severely affected historic cases ^{64, 65}. In this thesis we were not able to compare cognitive functioning or depressive symptoms to untreated FD cohorts, as there are no cohort studies assessing depressive symptoms or cognitive functioning from the pre-ERT era. There are three cerebral MRI studies including only untreated patients 66-68. As these three studies were >15 years ago, we expected the differences between our and the historic MRI assessments insurmountable and therefore did not pursue the comparison to these historical cohorts.

For **Chapter 3** we explored whether creating a variable "years treated" with ERT could provide more information on the effect of treatment. In an ideal world, receiving treatment for a longer period of time (and from an earlier age) would result in less disease progression. However, due to multicollinearity between age and years treated (and age being an important factor in relation to disease progression, thus non-removable) this was no reliable alternative.

Lastly, there is some evidence that agalsidase beta results in a better (biochemical) treatment response compared to algalsidase alfa ^{69, 70}. Again, comparing both types of ERT is limited by treatment bias. In the Amsterdam UMC, disease progression while being treated with agalsidase alfa is a reason to switch to the higher dosed agalsidase beta. Currently, agalsidase alfa prescription is restricted to specific cases, meaning that most patients will be treated with agalsidase alfa and beta. Therefore, we did not differentiate between treatment with agalsidase alfa and beta in this thesis.

Considering the abovementioned limitations, including the absence of an untreated cohort for comparison, it is impossible to conclude whether ERT altered the disease course. Nevertheless, we showed that despite being treated with ERT, progression of WMLs is seen in many patients, infarctions still occur, QoL is low and depressive symptoms are prevalent. The current treatment and management of FD patients, including ERT, therefore is insufficient. Discussions on the importance of FD specific treatments crossing the blood brain barrier can only be conducted in a meaningful way if relevant outcomes measures for cerebral involvement of FD are included in future trials.

Clinical implications

Follow-up frequency

In international FD treatment guidelines, recommended (cerebral) follow-up frequency is generally the same for all FD patients, independent of patients characteristics and risk of FD related complications ^{35, 71}. In **Chapter 3** we proposed an age, sex and phenotype dependent follow-up frequency for cerebral MRIs, with more stringent follow-up frequency in patients with higher risk of complications. Since cardiac and renal progression and complication risks are also strongly related to age, sex and phenotype ³³, a similar adjustment in follow-up frequency could be considered for follow-up of kidney and heart involvement. Overall, this reduces the number of visits in patients with an expected low risk of clinically meaningful changes in organ involvement, reducing the burden of unnecessary testing on both patients and the medical system.

Cerebral imaging

Guidelines with recommendations for cerebral imaging in FD patients have been published ^{42, 72}. Markers that seem to be most relevant for clinical follow-up in FD are WMLs and (silent) infarctions on MRI. In this thesis we used the Fazekas and Scheltens scale for the follow-up of WMLs. As these were initially designed for cross-sectional assessment of WMLs severity ^{73, 74}, we do not recommend these in a clinical follow-up setting. Alternatively, WMLs progression scales are also available and might provide a less crude assessment of progression ^{75, 76}. Potentially, automatically assessed white matter lesion load might be a feasible option for clinical practice as well ⁷⁷.

Prevention of cerebrovascular events

There are no studies evaluating the effects of antiplatelet therapy in patients with FD. Increased markers of coagulation have been shown in FD patients, but it is unknown whether this contributes to the TIAs, strokes or development of WMLs ^{78,79}. Nevertheless, as recommended for renal and cardiac primary and secondary prevention in FD, guidelines for the general population should be adhered to for primary and secondary prevention of WMLs, TIAs and strokes ^{6,80}, carefully considering the risk of side effects of antiplatelet drugs and the expected effects per individual patient. Generally, in patients with moderate to severe WMLs in whom the expected 10-year risk of (coronary heart disease or) stroke is \geq 10% the start of acetylsalicylic acid should be considered ⁸⁰. Secondary prevention using antiplatelet therapy seems to be justifiable in FD patients after a TIA or stroke. Progression of WMLs on MRI might prompt more aggressive monitoring as this seems to be related to a higher risk of infarction. Patients with new infarctions on MRI should be interviewed for potentially missed (clinical) stroke symptoms. Patients with new infarctions on MRI, especially those in a subgroup with

low risk for infarctions (such as women with a non-classical phenotype and younger patients), should be referred to a neurologist for careful evaluation of other causes ⁸¹.

As discussed, the contribution of cerebrovascular risk factors in FD patients to cerebral disease severity is unknown, but overall expected to be limited. Nevertheless, primary and secondary preventive effects of the treatment of hypertension, treatment of dyslipidemia and glycemic control in type 2 diabetes have been firmly established in the general population ^{6,80}. As side-effects of most common treatments for cerebrovascular risk factors are mild, the potential small benefit for the brain (but also the heart and kidney) should be aimed for in FD patients. Moreover, effect size of these interventions in subgroups with a lower risk of FD related cerebral progression might be greater. Nevertheless, expected effects and uncertainties should be explained to individual patients and not be overestimated, with a lenient view on cerebrovascular risk factor target values in individual cases.

Cognitive functioning and depressive symptoms

If patients mention subjective cognitive complaints, which negatively affect their daily lives, a referral for neuropsychological testing should be considered. Especially men with a classical disease phenotype and patients with a history of stroke seem to be at risk for cognitive impairment. As neuropsychological testing is labor intensive and exhaustive for patients, we also assessed the screening abilities of the Mini Mental State Examination (MMSE) for cognitive impairment in FD. However, the MMSE was unable to accurately screen for cognitive impairment in FD patients and is therefore not suitable to pre-select patients at risk for cognitive impairment. Neuropsychological testing should be combined with screening for depressive symptoms and assessment of psychiatric history, as these are likely to contribute to subjective cognitive complaints. In addition, we advise to include a depressive symptoms questionnaire (such as the CESD) in clinical follow-up as depressive symptoms are prevalent in all subgroups of FD patients and may persist over longer periods of time. In patients suffering from depressive symptoms, referral for psychological counseling should be discussed with the patient. It is to be expected that psychologists integrated in the multidisciplinary care teams might be able to identify the needs and challenges of FD patients more accurately, compared to psychologists without specific knowledge of FD ^{35, 44, 45}.

Other patient reported outcomes

We recommend follow-up of both pain and QoL in the outpatient clinic. In this thesis, pain was related to decreased QoL and depressive symptoms. In FD, pain is often assessed using the brief pain inventory (BPI) ⁸² or FD specific pain questionnaires, the latter focusing on FD related neuropathic pain ⁸³. Since treatment of FD specific neuropathic

pain differs from "regular" pain treatment ⁸⁴, a differentiation should be made (as much as possible). The diagnosis of FD related neuropathic pain is mainly based on the typical presentation and symptomology ⁸², but can be confirmed in atypical cases by somatosensory evaluation and a skin biopsy ⁸⁵. While antiepileptic drugs are the treatment of choice for neuropathic pain ⁸⁴, "regular" pain should be treated according to published stepwise algorithms ^{86, 87}.

QoL in FD is assessed with generic and widely used questionnaires, mainly the 36-Item Short Form Health Survey (SF-36) and the EuroQol 5D (EQ-5D), as FD specific QoL questionnaires are not available ⁴. The EQ-5D can provide a quick overview of a patients QoL. The SF-36 is more comprehensive and can be divided in a physical and mental component. Decreased QoL should prompt further exploration of potentially contributing factors.

Generally, the use of questionnaires in longitudinal follow-up in clinical practice could be facilitated using digital tools. Information visualization systems can display individual patients' questionnaire results in comparison to reference populations, highlighting the most important changes and problems that require attention ⁸⁸.

Enzyme replacement therapy

As discussed, the effectiveness of ERT on the brain is not known, but disease progression and complications occur despite treatment. Initiation and cessation criteria for ERT have been published, stating that the start of ERT may be considered in patients with WMLs and should be considered in patients with TIA or stroke, independent of sex and phenotype ⁸⁹. In clinical practice, if severe (irreversible) multi-organ damage is present at the time of FD diagnosis, ERT is generally not initiated. Considering the findings outlined in **chapter 2 and chapter 3** we evaluated the (non) initiation and cessation criteria for ERT.

There are some limitations regarding the current criteria for the presence of (FD related) cerebral involvement which might prompt ERT initiation. Firstly, "presence" or "absence" of WMLs is an insensitive description of FD related cerebral disease severity. Also, the presence of WMLs, TIA or stroke is not FD specific. Secondly, the effect of ERT on WMLs has not been established and progression of WMLs while on treatment is to be expected. The effect of ERT on TIA and stroke has also not been established either, although a reduction of complications (including TIA and stroke) was seen in patients receiving ERT compared to a placebo ⁵¹ and reduction of stroke risk was suggested in a meta-analysis ⁷⁰.

Initiation of enzyme replacement therapy

Generally, cardiac and renal involvement should direct the decision to start ERT. In men with a classical disease phenotype, we recommend removing WMLs, TIAs and strokes from the decision to start ERT, since ERT initiation should be considered at an early age in this subgroup, independently of the presence of organ involvement. In women with a classical phenotype and men or women with a non-classical phenotype, (1) more severe WMLs than should be expected for their age (as assessed by a neuroradiologist) or TIA/stroke at a young age, (2) without other (potential) explanations for these WMLs, TIA or stroke could be indicative of (relatively) severe FD. This should prompt strict assessment of cardiac and renal involvement, plasma lysoGb3 concentration and disease expression in the family. If the additional assessments highlight a high risk of future organ involvement, ERT should be considered. It is unknown whether patients with severe cerebral disease, without renal or cardiac involvement, high lysoGb3 or severe disease in the family, have a higher risk of FD related complications in the future. Cerebral disease, without any additional arguments for relatively severe FD should not result in the start of ERT.

Non-initiation and cessation of enzyme replacement therapy

Irreversible cardiac or renal involvement should guide the decision of non-initiation and cessation of ERT. Presence of multiple infarctions on MRI, progression of severe confluent WMLs or having a history with multiple strokes should not be used as criteria for non-initiation or cessation of ERT, but severe cognitive or physical disability due to severe cerebral involvement should.

Important outcomes for future studies and future study directions

Age, sex and phenotype

We propose that all FD studies exploring new outcomes should initially evaluate the relation to age, sex and phenotype (simultaneously) before testing any other relation. All FD studies regarding renal, cardiac or cerebral outcomes should correct for age, sex and phenotype before exploring the effect of other variables.

Stroke

Clinical stroke is a relevant clinical outcome in FD, as it has been most thoroughly studied. Stroke prevention may have the potential to preserve QoL and cognitive functioning. However, it seems unfeasible to use stroke as an outcome in randomized controlled trials. For example, in **Chapter 3**, seven out of 149 patients developed a first time TIA or stroke during a median follow-up time of seven years. In comparison, all published FD trials included less than 100 patients and (blinded) follow-up time generally lasted six months. Using power calculations, we showed it is unlikely that future trials will be able to detect differences in infarctions on MRI. For large multicenter, industry-independent databases including hundreds or potentially thousands of patients over a longer time period, clinical stroke might be a more feasible endpoint.

Previous randomized controlled trials have also used "cerebrovascular events" as an outcome, combining TIAs and strokes ⁵⁸. This increased the number of events, therewith decreasing the needed sample size and follow-up time. However, the diagnosis of a TIA is notoriously difficult as many other diseases can mimic the presentation ⁹⁰. While diagnosing a TIA requires cerebral imaging to exclude tissue ischemia ⁹¹, the diagnosis is often based on clinical interviewing in FD studies ^{56, 92, 93}. Therefore, when using TIA as an outcome, the international diagnostic criteria should be strictly adhered to.

Future studies should explore the presentation and clinical consequences of stroke in FD patients, using (adaptations of) well known scales and classifications used in general stroke research. It is unknown whether functional disability after stroke in FD is similar compared to that in stroke patients in the general population. Scales, such as the Modified Ranking Scale, are widely used in stroke research ⁹⁴ might be valuable to assess post stroke functioning in FD patients as well.

FD seems to affect both the large and small cerebral arteries. It has also been speculated that atrial fibrillation might be an important cause of stroke in FD ⁴², although we did not find a relation between atrial fibrillation and progression of infarctions. Classifying subtypes of stroke in FD using established criteria might show differences in stroke etiology ⁹⁵ and risk factors ⁹⁶ per stroke subtype, which could influence individual diagnostic follow-up and secondary prevention. This would require large international collaborations as the number of FD patients with strokes in the Netherlands will be too low for subtype analyses. Lastly, prospective studies using more sophisticated assessment of risk factors (e.g. internal loop recorder for the assessment of atrial fibrillation) can improve the understanding of which FD patients are at risk for stroke and why.

Neuropsychological testing

Considering the lack of changes in cognitive functioning during one-year follow-up, we do not recommend using neuropsychological test battery outcomes as endpoints in short term FD trials. We are planning to reassess the FD patient cohort from **Chapter 8**, approximately five years after the baseline assessment, to analyze if FD patients are

at risk for cognitive decline and if so, at what rate cognitive decline occurs. Cognitive screeners sensitive to mild impairment in processing speed and executive functioning should be explored to see if FD patients needing neuropsychological evaluation can be pre-selected.

Patient reported outcomes

Although pain has been recognized as an important and disabling factor in FD, high quality research on the treatment of FD neuropathic pain is a lacking ⁸⁴ and should be a focus of future trials testing not only FD specific treatments but also different anti-epileptic drugs. The effect of pain treatment on QoL and depressive symptoms would be of interest as well.

As we were the first to explore coping styles in FD, our findings should be confirmed in FD patients in other countries/cultures. Moreover, the interrelation between pain, coping and depressive symptoms is likely complex and unraveling this interrelation could provide more insight in the possibilities to decrease depressive symptoms. A single interventional pilot study explored personalized psychological counseling in FD patients, although it is unclear what kind of counseling was provided ⁴⁷. Considering the work of this thesis, future psychological counseling studies in FD might compare counseling with and without adjustment to coping styles and could be targeted at changing health perception.

Given the potential inflation of CESD scores in patients with chronic diseases and/ or pain ²⁹, it is uncertain whether FD patients with increased CESD scores should be regarded as having a major depressive disorder or if other factors contribute to these scores as well. It would be interesting to combine qualitative research with depressive symptom questionnaires, while simultaneous assessing the DSM-V criteria for major depressive disorder to discover important themes related to depressive symptoms and the prevalence of major depressive disorder in FD patients. This could provide opportunities to further tailor psychological counseling on an individual basis.

Cerebral imaging

In this thesis, we proposed that a large group of FD patients with a non-classical phenotype, especially women, have a similar WML and infarction burden compared to the general population. If this is supported by future studies, female patients with non-classical disease could be reassured that their risk of cerebral involvement is largely unchanged compared to the general population. This may also decrease unnecessary treatment with ERT in groups with low complication risks.

More sophisticated assessment of potential risk factors in prospective studies can improve the understanding of the remaining differences between WML and infarction severity after correcting for age, sex and phenotype. Whether small differences in residual enzyme activity might explain some of the remaining differences in disease severity within the group of men with a classical FD phenotype has to be shown in future research.

Lastly, the relation between WMLs and infarctions on MRI in FD and potential clinical consequences is largely unknown and should be further explored. However, this should not be restricted to WMLs or infarction only. We suggest that the search for relevant biomarkers for cerebral manifestations of FD on cerebral MRI should be intensified, including their relation with (future) clinical outcome parameters. Prospective cohort studies or trials with sophisticated imaging techniques simultaneously assessing patient reported outcomes could provide more insight in the relative importance of different imaging parameters such as cerebral blood flow or DWI markers ⁷². Inclusion of these relevant biomarkers for cerebral outcomes in future trials needs to be encouraged by the European Medicines Agency and the Food and Drug Administration.

Currently, we are longitudinally exploring the relation between WMLs and DWI parameters. As discussed, it has been shown in the general population that WMLs are the "tip of the iceberg" ²⁰ and that pathological changes can be found in regions appearing as normal white matter on structural MRIs. If DWI parameters change before the occurrence of WMLs, patients at risk for WMLs might be identified in an earlier stage.

Improving perceptions

In conclusion, we believe that this thesis may improve communication between doctors and patient, guides the appropriate use of ERT and gives clear directions for future research. Research in rare diseases is difficult due to low numbers of patients and the heterogeneity of disease phenotypes. International, large, industry-independent databases can increase the number of patients included in rare disease studies, resolving (some of) these problems. We also make a plea for longitudinal studies, with smart designs (with the potential to decrease the needed number of patients ⁹⁷) and robust methodology and reporting to improve comparability and interpretability of results.

References

- 1. Marchesoni C, Cisneros E, Pfister P, et al. Brain MRI findings in children and adolescents with Fabry disease. *Journal of the neurological sciences* 2018; 395: 131-134. DOI: 10.1016/j. jns.2018.10.009.
- 2. Sims K, Politei J, Banikazemi M, et al. Stroke in Fabry disease frequently occurs before diagnosis and in the absence of other clinical events: natural history data from the Fabry Registry. *Stroke* 2009; 40: 788-794. DOI: 10.1161/strokeaha.108.526293.
- 3. Bolsover FE, Murphy E, Cipolotti L, et al. Cognitive dysfunction and depression in Fabry disease: a systematic review. *Journal of inherited metabolic disease* 2014; 37: 177-187. DOI: 10.1007/ s10545-013-9643-x.
- 4. Arends M, Hollak CEM and Biegstraaten M. Quality of life in patients with Fabry disease: a systematic review of the literature. *Orphanet journal of rare diseases* 2015; 10: 77-77. DOI: 10.1186/s13023-015-0296-8.
- 5. Ha JF and Longnecker N. Doctor-patient communication: a review. Ochsner J 2010; 10: 38-43.
- Smith EE, Saposnik G, Biessels GJ, et al. Prevention of Stroke in Patients With Silent Cerebrovascular Disease: A Scientific Statement for Healthcare Professionals From the American Heart Association/American Stroke Association. *Stroke* 2017; 48: e44-e71. DOI: 10.1161/str.000000000000116.
- Gupta A, Giambrone AE, Gialdini G, et al. Silent Brain Infarction and Risk of Future Stroke: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. *Stroke* 2016; 47: 719-725. DOI: 10.1161/ STROKEAHA.115.011889.
- 8. Debette S and Markus HS. The clinical importance of white matter hyperintensities on brain magnetic resonance imaging: systematic review and meta-analysis. *BMJ (Clinical research ed)* 2010; 341: c3666. DOI: 10.1136/bmj.c3666.
- 9. Lei C, Deng Q, Li H, et al. Association Between Silent Brain Infarcts and Cognitive Function: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. *Journal of stroke and cerebrovascular diseases* : the official journal of National Stroke Association 2019; 28: 2376-2387. DOI: 10.1016/j. jstrokecerebrovasdis.2019.03.036.
- 10. Rensma SP, van Sloten TT, Launer LJ, et al. Cerebral small vessel disease and risk of incident stroke, dementia and depression, and all-cause mortality: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Neuroscience and biobehavioral reviews* 2018; 90: 164-173. DOI: 10.1016/j. neubiorev.2018.04.003.
- 11. Leys D, Henon H, Mackowiak-Cordoliani MA, et al. Poststroke dementia. *The Lancet Neurology* 2005; 4: 752-759. DOI: 10.1016/s1474-4422(05)70221-0.
- 12. Shi Y, Yang D, Zeng Y, et al. Risk Factors for Post-stroke Depression: A Meta-analysis. *Front Aging Neurosci* 2017; 9: 218-218. DOI: 10.3389/fnagi.2017.00218.
- 13. Brønnum-Hansen H, Davidsen M and Thorvaldsen P. Long-Term Survival and Causes of Death After Stroke. *Stroke* 2001; 32: 2131-2136. DOI: 10.1161/hs0901.094253.
- 14. Harrison SL, Tang EYH, Keage HAD, et al. A Systematic Review of the Definitions of Vascular Cognitive Impairment, No Dementia in Cohort Studies. *Dementia and geriatric cognitive disorders* 2016; 42: 69-79. DOI: 10.1159/000448213.
- 15. Sachdev P, Kalaria R, O'Brien J, et al. Diagnostic criteria for vascular cognitive disorders: a VASCOG statement. *Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord* 2014; 28: 206-218. DOI: 10.1097/ WAD.00000000000034.
- 16. Stern Y. Cognitive reserve: implications for assessment and intervention. *Folia Phoniatr Logop* 2013; 65: 49-54. DOI: 10.1159/000353443.
- 17. Valenzuela MJ and Sachdev P. Brain reserve and cognitive decline: a non-parametric systematic review. *Psychological medicine* 2006; 36: 1065-1073. DOI: 10.1017/s0033291706007744.
- 18. Brickman AM, Siedlecki KL, Muraskin J, et al. White matter hyperintensities and cognition: testing the reserve hypothesis. *Neurobiol Aging* 2011; 32: 1588-1598. DOI: 10.1016/j. neurobiolaging.2009.10.013.
- 19. Pontillo G, Cocozza S, Brunetti A, et al. Reduced Intracranial Volume in Fabry Disease: Evidence of Abnormal Neurodevelopment? *Frontiers in Neurology* 2018; 9: 672.
- 20. de Groot M, Verhaaren BF, de Boer R, et al. Changes in normal-appearing white matter precede development of white matter lesions. *Stroke* 2013; 44: 1037-1042. DOI: 10.1161/ strokeaha.112.680223.

- 21. Bammer R. Basic principles of diffusion-weighted imaging. *European Journal of Radiology* 2003; 45: 169-184. DOI: 10.1016/S0720-048X(02)00303-0.
- 22. Altamura C, Scrascia F, Quattrocchi CC, et al. Regional MRI Diffusion, White-Matter Hyperintensities, and Cognitive Function in Alzheimer's Disease and Vascular Dementia. *J Clin Neurol* 2016; 12: 201-208. DOI: 10.3988/jcn.2016.12.2.201.
- 23. Tóth E, Faragó P, Király A, et al. The Contribution of Various MRI Parameters to Clinical and Cognitive Disability in Multiple Sclerosis. *Frontiers in neurology* 2019; 9: 1172-1172. DOI: 10.3389/fneur.2018.01172.
- 24. Goldberg TE, Harvey PD, Wesnes KA, et al. Practice effects due to serial cognitive assessment: Implications for preclinical Alzheimer's disease randomized controlled trials. *Alzheimer's* & *Dementia: Diagnosis, Assessment & Disease Monitoring* 2015; 1: 103-111. DOI: 10.1016/j. dadm.2014.11.003.
- Rock PL, Roiser JP, Riedel WJ, et al. Cognitive impairment in depression: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Psychological medicine* 2014; 44: 2029-2040. DOI: 10.1017/s0033291713002535.
- 26. Bora E, Harrison BJ, Yücel M, et al. Cognitive impairment in euthymic major depressive disorder: a meta-analysis. *Psychological medicine* 2013; 43: 2017-2026. DOI: 10.1017/S0033291712002085.
- Radloff LS. The CES-D Scale: A Self-Report Depression Scale for Research in the General Population. *Applied Psychological Measurement* 1977; 1: 385-401. DOI: 10.1177/014662167700100306.
- 28. Vilagut G, Forero CG, Barbaglia G, et al. Screening for Depression in the General Population with the Center for Epidemiologic Studies Depression (CES-D): A Systematic Review with Meta-Analysis. *PLoS One* 2016; 11: e0155431-e0155431. DOI: 10.1371/journal.pone.0155431.
- Carleton RN, Thibodeau MA, Teale MJN, et al. The center for epidemiologic studies depression scale: a review with a theoretical and empirical examination of item content and factor structure. *PLoS One* 2013; 8: e58067-e58067. DOI: 10.1371/journal.pone.0058067.
- 30. Burmester B, Leathem J and Merrick P. Subjective Cognitive Complaints and Objective Cognitive Function in Aging: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis of Recent Cross-Sectional Findings. *Neuropsychology Review* 2016; 26: 376-393. DOI: 10.1007/s11065-016-9332-2.
- 31. Zuckerman H, Pan Z, Park C, et al. Recognition and Treatment of Cognitive Dysfunction in Major Depressive Disorder. *Front Psychiatry* 2018; 9: 655-655. DOI: 10.3389/fpsyt.2018.00655.
- 32. Murrough JW, Iacoviello B, Neumeister A, et al. Cognitive dysfunction in depression: Neurocircuitry and new therapeutic strategies. *Neurobiology of Learning and Memory* 2011; 96: 553-563. DOI: 10.1016/j.nlm.2011.06.006.
- Arends M, Wanner C, Hughes D, et al. Characterization of Classical and Nonclassical Fabry Disease: A Multicenter Study. *Journal of the American Society of Nephrology* 2017; 28: 1631. DOI: 10.1681/ASN.2016090964.
- 34. Smid BE, van der Tol L, Cecchi F, et al. Uncertain diagnosis of Fabry disease: consensus recommendation on diagnosis in adults with left ventricular hypertrophy and genetic variants of unknown significance. *International journal of cardiology* 2014; 177: 400-408. DOI: 10.1016/j. ijcard.2014.09.001.
- 35. Ortiz A, Germain DP, Desnick RJ, et al. Fabry disease revisited: Management and treatment recommendations for adult patients. *Molecular Genetics and Metabolism* 2018; 123: 416-427. DOI: 10.1016/j.ymgme.2018.02.014.
- 36. Lenders M, Nordbeck P, Kurschat C, et al. Treatment of Fabry's Disease With Migalastat: Outcome From a Prospective Observational Multicenter Study (FAMOUS). *Clinical Pharmacology* & *Therapeutics* 2020; n/a. DOI: 10.1002/cpt.1832.
- 37. Germain DP, Hughes DA, Nicholls K, et al. Treatment of Fabry's Disease with the Pharmacologic Chaperone Migalastat. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2016; 375: 545-555. DOI: 10.1056/ NEJMoa1510198.
- Augusto João B, Nordin S, Vijapurapu R, et al. Myocardial Edema, Myocyte Injury, and Disease Severity in Fabry Disease. *Circulation: Cardiovascular Imaging* 2020; 13: e010171. DOI: 10.1161/ CIRCIMAGING.119.010171.
- 39. Cianciulli TF, Saccheri MC, Rísolo MA, et al. Mechanical dispersion in Fabry disease assessed with speckle tracking echocardiography. *Echocardiography* 2020; 37: 293-301. DOI: 10.1111/ echo.14592.
- 40. van Middelaar T, Argillander TE, Schreuder F, et al. Effect of Antihypertensive Medication on Cerebral Small Vessel Disease: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. *Stroke* 2018; 49: 1531-1533. DOI: 10.1161/strokeaha.118.021160.

Chapter 9

- 41. Verhaaren Benjamin FJ, Vernooij Meike W, de Boer R, et al. High Blood Pressure and Cerebral White Matter Lesion Progression in the General Population. *Hypertension* 2013; 61: 1354-1359. DOI: 10.1161/HYPERTENSIONAHA.111.00430.
- 42. Kolodny E, Fellgiebel A, Hilz Max J, et al. Cerebrovascular Involvement in Fabry Disease. *Stroke* 2015; 46: 302-313. DOI: 10.1161/STROKEAHA.114.006283.
- 43. Pan X, Ouyang Y, Wang Z, et al. Genotype: A Crucial but Not Unique Factor Affecting the Clinical Phenotypes in Fabry Disease. *PLoS One* 2016; 11: e0161330. DOI: 10.1371/journal.pone.0161330.
- 44. von der Lippe C, Diesen PS and Feragen KB. Living with a rare disorder: a systematic review of the qualitative literature. *Molecular genetics & genomic medicine* 2017; 5: 758-773. DOI: 10.1002/mgg3.315.
- 45. von der Lippe C, Frich JC, Harris A, et al. Experiences of Being Heterozygous for Fabry Disease: a Qualitative Study. *Journal of genetic counseling* 2016; 25: 1085-1092. DOI: 10.1007/s10897-016-9941-1.
- 46. Graham CD, Gouick J, Krahé C, et al. A systematic review of the use of Acceptance and Commitment Therapy (ACT) in chronic disease and long-term conditions. *Clinical Psychology Review* 2016; 46: 46-58. DOI: 10.1016/j.cpr.2016.04.009.
- 47. Ali N, Gillespie S and Laney D. Treatment of Depression in Adults with Fabry Disease. *JIMD Rep* 2018; 38: 13-21. DOI: 10.1007/8904_2017_21.
- 48. Schiffmann R, Kopp JB, Austin HA, 3rd, et al. Enzyme replacement therapy in Fabry disease: a randomized controlled trial. *Jama* 2001; 285: 2743-2749. DOI: 10.1001/jama.285.21.2743.
- 49. Hughes DA, Elliott PM, Shah J, et al. Effects of enzyme replacement therapy on the cardiomyopathy of Anderson-Fabry disease: a randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled clinical trial of agalsidase alfa. *Heart (British Cardiac Society)* 2008; 94: 153-158. DOI: 10.1136/ hrt.2006.104026.
- 50. Eng CM, Guffon N, Wilcox WR, et al. Safety and efficacy of recombinant human alphagalactosidase A replacement therapy in Fabry's disease. *The New England journal of medicine* 2001; 345: 9-16. DOI: 10.1056/nejm200107053450102.
- 51. Banikazemi M, Bultas J, Waldek S, et al. Agalsidase-beta therapy for advanced Fabry disease: a randomized trial. *Annals of internal medicine* 2007; 146: 77-86. DOI: 10.7326/0003-4819-146-2-200701160-00148.
- 52. Bierer G, Balfe D, Wilcox WR, et al. Improvement in serial cardiopulmonary exercise testing following enzyme replacement therapy in Fabry disease. *Journal of inherited metabolic disease* 2006; 29: 572-579. DOI: 10.1007/s10545-006-0361-5.
- 53. Vedder AC, Linthorst GE, Houge G, et al. Treatment of Fabry disease: outcome of a comparative trial with agalsidase alfa or beta at a dose of 0.2 mg/kg. *PLoS One* 2007; 2: e598-e598. DOI: 10.1371/journal.pone.0000598.
- 54. Clarke JT, West ML, Bultas J, et al. The pharmacology of multiple regimens of agalsidase alfa enzyme replacement therapy for Fabry disease. *Genetics in medicine : official journal of the American College of Medical Genetics* 2007; 9: 504-509. DOI: 10.1097/GIM.0b013e318133fb1b.
- 55. Hughes DA, Deegan PB, Milligan A, et al. A randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled, crossover study to assess the efficacy and safety of three dosing schedules of agalsidase alfa enzyme replacement therapy for Fabry disease. *Mol Genet Metab* 2013; 109: 269-275. DOI: 10.1016/j.ymgme.2013.04.015.
- 56. Sirrs SM, Bichet DG, Casey R, et al. Outcomes of patients treated through the Canadian Fabry disease initiative. *Mol Genet Metab* 2014; 111: 499-506. DOI: 10.1016/j.ymgme.2014.01.014.
- 57. Ramaswami U, Bichet DG, Clarke LA, et al. Low-dose agalsidase beta treatment in male pediatric patients with Fabry disease: A 5-year randomized controlled trial. *Molecular Genetics and Metabolism* 2019; 127: 86-94. DOI: 10.1016/j.ymgme.2019.03.010.
- El Dib R, Gomaa H, Carvalho RP, et al. Enzyme replacement therapy for Anderson-Fabry disease. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2016; 7: CD006663-CD006663. DOI: 10.1002/14651858. CD006663.pub4.
- Fellgiebel A, Gartenschlager M, Wildberger K, et al. Enzyme replacement therapy stabilized white matter lesion progression in Fabry disease. *Cerebrovascular diseases (Basel, Switzerland)* 2014; 38: 448-456. DOI: 10.1159/000369293.
- 60. Braunholtz DA, Edwards SJ and Lilford RJ. Are randomized clinical trials good for us (in the short term)? Evidence for a "trial effect". *Journal of clinical epidemiology* 2001; 54: 217-224. DOI: 10.1016/s0895-4356(00)00305-x.

- 61. Downing A, Morris EJ, Corrigan N, et al. High hospital research participation and improved colorectal cancer survival outcomes: a population-based study. Gut 2017; 66: 89-96. DOI: 10.1136/gutinl-2015-311308.
- 62 Purvis T, Hill K, Kilkenny M, et al. Improved in-hospital outcomes and care for patients in stroke research: An observational study. Neurology 2016; 87: 206-213. DOI: 10.1212/ WNL.00000000002834.
- 63. van der Tol L, Smid BE, Poorthuis BJHM, et al. A systematic review on screening for Fabry disease: prevalence of individuals with genetic variants of unknown significance. Journal of medical genetics 2014; 51: 1. DOI: 10.1136/jmedgenet-2013-101857.
- 64 MacDermot KD, Holmes A and Miners AH. Anderson-Fabry disease: clinical manifestations and impact of disease in a cohort of 98 hemizygous males. Journal of medical genetics 2001; 38: 750-760. DOI: 10.1136/jmg.38.11.750.
- 65. MacDermot KD. Holmes A and Miners AH. Anderson-Fabry disease: clinical manifestations and impact of disease in a cohort of 60 obligate carrier females. Journal of medical genetics 2001; 38: 769-775. DOI: 10.1136/jmg.38.11.769.
- 66. Crutchfield KE, Patronas NJ, Dambrosia JM, et al. Quantitative analysis of cerebral vasculopathy in patients with Fabry disease. Neurology 1998; 50: 1746-1749. DOI: 10.1212/wnl.50.6.1746.
- 67. Tedeschi G, Bonavita S, Banerjee TK, et al. Diffuse central neuronal involvement in Fabry disease: a proton MRS imaging study. Neurology 1999; 52: 1663-1667. DOI: 10.1212/ wnl.52.8.1663.
- Gupta S, Ries M, Kotsopoulos S, et al. The Relationship of Vascular Glycolipid Storage to 68. Clinical Manifestations of Fabry Disease: A Cross-Sectional Study of a Large Cohort of Clinically Affected Heterozygous Women. Medicine 2005; 84.
- 69. Arends M, Biegstraaten M, Wanner C, et al. Agalsidase alfa versus agalsidase beta for the treatment of Fabry disease: an international cohort study. Journal of medical genetics 2018; 55: 351-358. DOI: 10.1136/jmedgenet-2017-104863.
- 70. El Dib R, Gomaa H, Ortiz A, et al. Enzyme replacement therapy for Anderson-Fabry disease: A complementary overview of a Cochrane publication through a linear regression and a pooled analysis of proportions from cohort studies. PLoS One 2017; 12: e0173358. DOI: 10.1371/ journal.pone.0173358.
- 71. Eng CM, Germain DP, Banikazemi M, et al. Fabry disease: guidelines for the evaluation and management of multi-organ system involvement. Genetics in medicine : official journal of the American College of Medical Genetics 2006; 8: 539-548. DOI: 10.1097/01.gim.0000237866.70357.c6.
- 72. Cocozza S, Russo C, Pontillo G, et al. Neuroimaging in Fabry disease: current knowledge and future directions. Insights into imaging 2018; 9: 1077-1088. DOI: 10.1007/s13244-018-0664-8.
- 73. Gouw AA, van der Flier WM, van Straaten EC, et al. Reliability and sensitivity of visual scales versus volumetry for evaluating white matter hyperintensity progression. *Cerebrovascular* diseases (Basel, Switzerland) 2008; 25: 247-253. DOI: 10.1159/000113863.
- 74. van den Heuvel DM, ten Dam VH, de Craen AJ, et al. Measuring longitudinal white matter changes: comparison of a visual rating scale with a volumetric measurement. AJNR American journal of neuroradiology 2006; 27: 875-878.
- 75. Gouw AA, van der Flier WM, Fazekas F, et al. Progression of white matter hyperintensities and incidence of new lacunes over a 3-year period: the Leukoaraiosis and Disability study. Stroke 2008: 39: 1414-1420. DOI: 10.1161/strokeaha.107.498535.
- 76. Wahlund LO, Barkhof F, Fazekas F, et al. A new rating scale for age-related white matter changes applicable to MRI and CT. Stroke 2001; 32: 1318-1322. DOI: 10.1161/01.str.32.6.1318.
- 77. Caligiuri ME, Perrotta P, Augimeri A, et al. Automatic Detection of White Matter Hyperintensities in Healthy Aging and Pathology Using Magnetic Resonance Imaging: A Review. *Neuroinformatics* 2015; 13: 261-276. DOI: 10.1007/s12021-015-9260-y.
- 78. Vedder AC, Biro E, Aerts JM, et al. Plasma markers of coagulation and endothelial activation in Fabry disease: impact of renal impairment. Nephrology, dialysis, transplantation : official publication of the European Dialysis and Transplant Association - European Renal Association 2009; 24: 3074-3081. DOI: 10.1093/ndt/gfp263.
- 79. Rombach SM, Twickler TB, Aerts JMFG, et al. Vasculopathy in patients with Fabry disease: Current controversies and research directions. Molecular Genetics and Metabolism 2010; 99: 99-108. DOI: 10.1016/j.ymgme.2009.10.004.

- 80. Meschia JF, Bushnell C, Boden-Albala B, et al. Guidelines for the primary prevention of stroke: a statement for healthcare professionals from the American Heart Association/American Stroke Association. *Stroke* 2014; 45: 3754-3832. DOI: 10.1161/str.00000000000046.
- 81. Kernan WN, Ovbiagele B, Black HR, et al. Guidelines for the prevention of stroke in patients with stroke and transient ischemic attack: a guideline for healthcare professionals from the American Heart Association/American Stroke Association. *Stroke* 2014; 45: 2160-2236. DOI: 10.1161/str.00000000000024.
- 82. Politei JM, Bouhassira D, Germain DP, et al. Pain in Fabry Disease: Practical Recommendations for Diagnosis and Treatment. *CNS Neurosci Ther* 2016; 22: 568-576. DOI: 10.1111/cns.12542.
- 83. Üçeyler N, Magg B, Thomas P, et al. A comprehensive Fabry-related pain questionnaire for adult patients. *PAIN* 2014; 155: 2301-2305. DOI: 10.1016/j.pain.2014.08.024.
- 84. Schuller Y, Linthorst GE, Hollak CEM, et al. Pain management strategies for neuropathic pain in Fabry disease--a systematic review. *BMC Neurol* 2016; 16: 25-25. DOI: 10.1186/s12883-016-0549-8.
- 85. Biegstraaten M, Hollak CEM, Bakkers M, et al. Small fiber neuropathy in Fabry disease. *Molecular Genetics and Metabolism* 2012; 106: 135-141. DOI: 10.1016/j.ymgme.2012.03.010.
- 86. Lynch ME and Watson CPN. The pharmacotherapy of chronic pain: a review. *Pain Res Manag* 2006; 11: 11-38. DOI: 10.1155/2006/642568.
- 87. Wardhan R and Chelly J. Recent advances in acute pain management: understanding the mechanisms of acute pain, the prescription of opioids, and the role of multimodal pain therapy. *F1000Res* 2017; 6: 2065-2065. DOI: 10.12688/f1000research.12286.1.
- Roque FS, Slaughter L and Tkatšenko A. A comparison of several key information visualization systems for secondary use of electronic health record content. *Proceedings of the NAACL HLT 2010 Second Louhi Workshop on Text and Data Mining of Health Documents*. Los Angeles, California: Association for Computational Linguistics, 2010, p. 76–83.
- Biegstraaten M, Arngrímsson R, Barbey F, et al. Recommendations for initiation and cessation of enzyme replacement therapy in patients with Fabry disease: the European Fabry Working Group consensus document. *Orphanet journal of rare diseases* 2015; 10: 36-36. DOI: 10.1186/ s13023-015-0253-6.
- 90. Nadarajan V, Perry RJ, Johnson J, et al. Transient ischaemic attacks: mimics and chameleons. *Pract Neurol* 2014; 14: 23-31. DOI: 10.1136/practneurol-2013-000782.
- 91. Easton JD, Saver JL, Albers GW, et al. Definition and evaluation of transient ischemic attack: a scientific statement for healthcare professionals from the American Heart Association/ American Stroke Association Stroke Council; Council on Cardiovascular Surgery and Anesthesia; Council on Cardiovascular Radiology and Intervention; Council on Cardiovascular Nursing; and the Interdisciplinary Council on Peripheral Vascular Disease. The American Academy of Neurology affirms the value of this statement as an educational tool for neurologists. *Stroke* 2009; 40: 2276-2293. DOI: 10.1161/strokeaha.108.192218.
- 92. Weidemann F, Niemann M, Störk S, et al. Long-term outcome of enzyme-replacement therapy in advanced Fabry disease: evidence for disease progression towards serious complications. *J Intern Med* 2013; 274: 331-341. DOI: 10.1111/joim.12077.
- 93. Lenders M, Schmitz B, Stypmann J, et al. Renal function predicts long-term outcome on enzyme replacement therapy in patients with Fabry disease. *Nephrology Dialysis Transplantation* 2016; 32: 2090-2097. DOI: 10.1093/ndt/gfw334.
- 94. Sulter G, Steen C and Jacques De Keyser n. Use of the Barthel Index and Modified Rankin Scale in Acute Stroke Trials. *Stroke* 1999; 30: 1538-1541. DOI: 10.1161/01.STR.30.8.1538.
- 95. Radu RA, Terecoasă EO, Băjenaru OA, et al. Etiologic classification of ischemic stroke: Where do we stand? *Clinical Neurology and Neurosurgery* 2017; 159: 93-106. DOI: 10.1016/j. clineuro.2017.05.019.
- 96. Ohira T, Shahar E, Chambless Lloyd E, et al. Risk Factors for Ischemic Stroke Subtypes. *Stroke* 2006; 37: 2493-2498. DOI: 10.1161/01.STR.0000239694.19359.88.
- 97. Stunnenberg BC, Raaphorst J, Groenewoud HM, et al. Effect of Mexiletine on Muscle Stiffness in Patients With Nondystrophic Myotonia Evaluated Using Aggregated N-of-1 Trials. *Jama* 2018; 320: 2344-2353. DOI: 10.1001/jama.2018.18020.






APPENDIX

Nederlandse samenvatting

De ziekte van Fabry is een zeldzame X-gebonden, erfelijke lysosomale stapelingsziekte. Een genetische afwijking in het GLA-gen zorgt voor een verminderde activiteit van het enzym α-galactosidase A. Dit leidt tot stapeling van de stof globotriaosylceramide, wat uiteindelijk kan resulteren in complicaties van nieren, hart en hersenen. De gevolgen in de hersenen uiten zich vooral als herseninfarcten en TIA's; *transient ischemic attacks*. Op MRI-scans van de hersenen van Fabry patiënten worden regelmatige kleine infarcten en witte stofafwijkingen aangetroffen. Daarnaast benoemen patiënten in de praktijk een verminderde functie van geheugen, aandacht, concentratie en soms een verslechterde stemming.

Aangezien de ziekte X-gebonden is, verloopt deze anders bij mannen en vrouwen: mannen krijgen gemiddeld eerder én vaker complicaties. Fabry patiënten worden ingedeeld aan de hand van twee fenotypen: een klassiek fenotype en een niet-klassiek fenotype. Patiënten met een klassiek fenotype hebben een hogere kans op complicaties ten opzichte van niet-klassieke patiënten. Vanwege het verschil in natuurlijk beloop is de indeling van patiënten aan de hand van leeftijd, geslacht en fenotype noodzakelijk om zicht te krijgen op de prognose van een patiënt en het potentiële nut van behandeling met enzymtherapie. Oudere mannen met een klassiek fenotype hebben het hoogste risico op complicaties terwijl jongere vrouwen met een niet-klassiek fenotype het laagste risico op complicaties hebben. De behandeling met enzymtherapie lijkt vooral zinvol als er gestart wordt op een jongere leeftijd voordat er onomkeerbare schade ontstaan is, waarbij het profijt voor mannen met een klassiek fenotype het grootst lijkt. Enzymtherapie, een tweewekelijkse intraveneuze toediening van recombinant α-galactosidase A, was tot voor kort de enige ziekte-specifieke behandeling bij de ziekte van Fabry.

Ondanks het feit dat de gevolgen van de ziekte van Fabry al tientallen jaren bekend zijn, blijven er veel vragen bestaan. Veel van de gepubliceerde onderzoeken richten zich op hart en nieren en niet zozeer op de betrokkenheid van de hersenen in het ziekteproces. De relatie tussen symptomen die patiënten met Fabry ervaren, zoals depressieve klachten, geheugen- en aandachtsproblemen, en de met MRI aangetoonde afwijkingen in de hersenen, is grotendeels onbekend. Het is ook onduidelijk welke cognitieve domeinen betrokken zijn, welke patiënten een groter risico lopen om cognitieve stoornissen te krijgen en hoe het beloop van het cognitief functioneren is. Bovendien is het effect van enzymtherapie op de hersenen bij de ziekte van Fabry bijna 20 jaar na de goedkeuring nog steeds een punt van discussie. Tijdens de gerandomiseerde, placebo gecontroleerde studies die hebben geleid tot het toelaten van enzymtherapie werden geen MRIs van de hersenen uitgevoerd en was de steekproefgrootte (en daarmee het onderscheidend vermogen) van de studies onvoldoende om verschillen te vinden in herseninfarcten en TIA's tussen behandelde en onbehandelde patiënten. Later gepubliceerde onderzoeken naar patiënten met de ziekte van Fabry zijn vaak van matige kwaliteit omdat ze (te) klein zijn, de methodiek onduidelijk beschreven is en er geen onderscheid wordt gemaakt aan de hand van geslacht en fenotypen. De vele opstaande vragen over de gevolgen van cerebrale schade en de effectiviteit van enzymtherapie bemoeilijken het bieden van een accurate prognose en een goed onderbouwde behandeling van Fabry patiënten.

Het doel van deze thesis was dan ook om een bijdrage te leveren aan het beantwoorden van deze vragen, waarbij de verbinding gezocht werd tussen ervaringen van patiënten (zoals depressieve klachten, kwaliteit van leven, coping strategieën) en de praktijk van de dokter (zoals MRIs van de hersenen, resultaten van bloedonderzoek). Om deze vragen zo accuraat mogelijk te beantwoorden lag de nadruk op grote patiëntgroepen, robuuste methodologie, longitudinaal onderzoek en het in acht nemen van verschillen tussen de fenotypes en geslacht. De uiteindelijke resultaten kunnen bijdragen aan het voorspellen van de prognose van individuele patiënten door identificatie van belangrijke patiëntkenmerken die gekoppeld zijn aan progressie. Het verhelderen van de rol die enzymtherapie heeft bij progressie van de cerebrale afwijkingen die gevonden worden bij de ziekte van Fabry kan de doelmatige inzet van deze dure therapie stimuleren.

Cerebrale betrokkenheid bij de ziekte van Fabry

Hoofdstuk 2 bevat een systematisch overzicht van alle studies over witte stofafwijkingen bij de ziekte van Fabry, gefocust op de prevalentie, ernst, locatie, progressie, effect van enzymtherapie, gerelateerde patiënt karakteristieken en potentiële gevolgen. In totaal werden er 46 studies met daarin 1276 patiënten met de ziekte van Fabry geanalyseerd. Zesenveertig procent had zichtbare witte stofafwijkingen op de MRI en 16% had uitgebreide samenvloeiende witte stofafwijkingen. Mannen hadden op jongere leeftijd meer toename en uitgebreidere witte stofafwijkingen dan vrouwen. Patiënten met een klassiek fenotype hadden een grotere kans op witte stofafwijkingen ten opzichte van patiënten met een niet klassiek fenotype.

Ondanks behandeling met enzymtherapie namen witte stofafwijkingen bij een kwart van de patiënten toe gedurende drie jaar vervolgonderzoek. Patiënten met matige tot ernstige witte stofafwijkingen hadden een hoger risico op herseninfarcten in vergelijking met patiënten met geringe witte stofafwijkingen. Andere potentiële gevolgen van witte stofafwijkingen zijn nauwelijks bestudeerd bij patiënten met de ziekte van Fabry. Studies waarin moderne scantechnieken gebruikt werden suggereerden dat er ook schade detecteerbaar is buiten de gebieden die nu als witte stofafwijkingen gezien worden op conventionele scans. Met diffusie gewogen opnames werden veranderingen

289

in de beweging van waterstofatomen vastgesteld in hersenweefsel zonder witte stofafwijkingen. Dit kan duiden op vroege schade aan hersencellen en zenuwbanen. Dit suggereerde dat witte stofafwijkingen nog maar het topje van de ijsberg zijn van de schade aan de hersenen bij de ziekte van Fabry. Onverwacht was dat we geen relatie vonden tussen andere patiënt karakteristieken zoals een verhoogde bloeddruk, schade aan de nieren of het harten witte stofafwijkingen.

Om dit beter te begrijpen was het doel van **hoofdstuk 3**: onderzoeken welke patiënten een hoger risico hebben op toename van witte stofafwijkingen en infarcten op MRI scans van de hersenen en evalueren welk effect hart en nieren, cerebrovasculaire risicofactoren en behandeling met enzymtherapie hebben.

Hiervoor zijn door twee neuroradiologen 852 MRI scans van 149 patiënten beoordeeld op de aanwezigheid van infarcten, witte stofafwijkingen en de diameter van de arteria basilaris. Veroudering, het mannelijk geslacht en een klassiek Fabry fenotype waren de belangrijkste factoren in relatie tot toename van zowel infarcten als witte stofafwijkingen. Ondanks behandeling met enzymtherapie namen zowel witte stofafwijkingen als infarcten toe. Toename van witte stofafwijkingen en infarcten was niet gerelateerd aan hypertensie of veranderingen in nierfunctie, linker ventrikel massa of de diameter van de arteria basilaris.

Hoofdstuk 2 en 3 geven een ontnuchterende kijk op de mate van beïnvloedbaarheid door risicofactoren buiten de ziekte van Fabry en de behandelbaarheid van witte stofafwijkingen en infarcten op MRI scans van de hersenen. Patiënten zouden dan ook duidelijk voorgelicht moeten worden over de toename van witte stofafwijkingen bij veroudering, onafhankelijk van behandeling met enzymtherapie. Mannen met een klassiek fenotype hebben een duidelijk verhoogd risico op infarcten. In tegenstelling tot studies in de algemene bevolking lijken cerebrovasculaire risicofactoren zoals hypertensie weinig tot geen invloed te hebben op de progressie van Fabry gerelateerde witte stofafwijkingen en infarcten. Dit past bij ons vermoeden dat de progressie hoofdzakelijk veroorzaakt wordt door de ernst van de ziekte van Fabry zelf en niet zo zeer door bijkomende factoren.

Kwaliteit van leven, depressieve klachten en cognitief functioneren bij de ziekte van Fabry

Hoofdstuk 4 beschrijft de kwaliteit van leven van 286 Fabry patiënten met gegevens uit Nederland en het Verenigd Koninkrijk met nadruk op de invloed van ziektestadia, complicaties, pijn, leeftijd, geslacht en fenotype. Mannen met een klassiek fenotype ervoeren een grotere achteruitgang van kwaliteit van leven ten opzichte mannelijke leeftijdsgenoten met een niet-klassiek fenotype. Daarnaast werd er een verminderde kwaliteit van leven gevonden bij patiënten met meer pijn, na het doormaken van een herseninfarct of na cardiale complicaties. Enzymtherapie was niet gerelateerd aan een betere kwaliteit van leven. Het adequaat uitvragen en behandelen van pijn lijkt een mogelijke strategie om de kwaliteit van leven te verbeteren.

Voor **hoofdstukken 5-8** hebben wij de resultaten gebruikt van de gegevens van 81 Nederlandse Fabry patiënten die tweemaal onderzocht zijn met een neuropsychologische testbatterij en vragenlijsten naar onder andere depressieve klachten en coping.

De prevalentie van cognitieve stoornissen bij de ziekte van Fabry en de betrokken cognitieve domeinen werden geëvalueerd in **hoofdstuk 5** met data van de eerste meting. Cognitieve stoornissen waren aanwezig bij een subgroep van patiënten met de ziekte van Fabry (16%) en waren veelal gering. De executief functioneren en verwerkingssnelheid waren de meest betrokken cognitieve domeinen. Bijna twee derde van de patiënten ervoer klachten van het geheugen, executief functioneren en de aandacht, zogenoemde subjectieve cognitieve klachten. Patiënten met cognitieve stoornissen hadden geen hogere kans op subjectieve cognitieve klachten ten opzichte van patiënten zonder cognitieve stoornissen. Subjectieve cognitieve stoornis in de voorgeschiedenis en met een hoge score op de depressieve klachten vragenlijst. Het risico op cognitieve stoornissen bleek hoger bij mannen met een klassiek Fabry fenotype, bij patiënten met een lager IQ en na een herseninfarct. Het hebben van ernstige witte stofafwijkingen vertoonde geen sterke relatie met de aanwezigheid van cognitieve stoornissen.

Cognitieve stoornissen komen voornamelijk voor bij mannen met een klassiek fenotype en blijken over het algemeen gering te zijn. In de praktijk zou er bij subjectieve cognitieve klachten en een normaal neuropsychologisch onderzoek verder gekeken moeten worden naar actuele (of een verleden van) depressieve klachten.

Het ondergaan van een neuropsychologisch onderzoek is mentaal belastend en vergt tijdsinvestering van zowel patiënt als neuropsycholoog. In **hoofdstuk 6** hebben we daarom gekeken of een korte screenende test, de M*ini Mental State Examination* (MMSE), Fabry patiënten met en zonder cognitieve stoornissen accuraat van elkaar kan onderscheiden. Wij vonden echter geen geschikte afkapwaarde waarbij de MMSE dit onderscheid accuraat kon maken. Het klinische gebruik van de MMSE zou tot inaccurate verwijzingen naar de neuropsycholoog kunnen leiden. Vervolgonderzoek zou ingezet kunnen worden naar andere screenende testen die gevoeliger zijn voor geringe afwijkingen in bijvoorbeeld het executief functioneren.

In **hoofdstuk 7** hebben we ingezoomd op de relatie tussen depressieve klachten en coping stijlen bij patiënten met de ziekte van Fabry. Coping, de cognitieve en gedragsmatige inspanningen die worden ingezet indien situaties als stressvol worden ingeschat, was nog nooit geëvalueerd bij patiënten met de ziekte van Fabry. Ook hebben we gezocht in eerder gepubliceerde onderzoeken welke andere factoren samengaan met depressieve klachten bij de ziekte van Fabry. Uit analyse van de vragenlijsten bleek dat de coping stijlen "vermijden en piekeren", "positiviteit en probleem oplossend gedrag" en "sociale steun zoeken" voornamelijk toegepast werden door de Fabry patiënten in dit cohort. Veel patiënten ervoeren depressieve klachten (38%).

Patiënten met meer pijnklachten, een negatievere ziekteperceptie, die meer vermeden en piekerden en minder positiviteit en probleem oplossend gedrag toonden, hadden meer depressieve klachten. De psychologische begeleiding van patiënten met de ziekte van Fabry met depressieve klachten zou in de toekomst kunnen worden aangepast aan de coping stijlen van individuele patiënten en kan gericht worden op het beïnvloeden van ziekteperceptie.

In **hoofdstuk 8** hebben wij gekeken of er veranderingen waren in het cognitief functioneren en depressieve klachten van Fabry patiënten na één jaar. Zesenzeventig patiënten (94%) waren beschikbaar voor het vervolgonderzoek. Voor zowel cognitief functioneren als depressieve klachten hebben we op groepsniveau maar ook op individueel niveau gekeken of er veranderingen waren ten opzichte van de eerste meting. We vonden geen opvallende veranderingen in cognitief functioneren na één jaar, niet op groepsniveau en niet op individueel niveau. Depressieve klachten waren veel aanwezig bij zowel de eerste meting (38%) als bij de tweede meting (29%). Depressieve klachten veranderden wel in enige mate, waarbij zes patiënten een relevante afname lieten zien en één patiënt een relevante toename. Op groepsniveau was toename van depressieve klachten gerelateerd aan meer gebruik van een "vermijdende en piekerende" coping stijl, een verslechterende ziekteperceptie en minder "positiviteit en probleem oplossend" gedrag. De afwezigheid van veranderingen in cognitief functioneren na één jaar in deze relatief grote groep Fabry patiënten maakt cognitief functioneren geen goede uitkomstmaat voor gerandomiseerd (medicijn)onderzoek. Om het effect van Fabry op cognitief functioneren beter te kunnen bestuderen is een langere volgduur nodig. Gezien de hoge aantallen Fabry patiënten met depressieve klachten raden wij aan deze klachten te meten met een vragenlijst bij een bezoek aan de polikliniek.

In **hoofdstuk 9** wordt de thesis samengevat en worden de resultaten in de context van huidige kennis bediscussieerd. Allereerst speculeren we over de mogelijke reden waarom bij patiënten met de ziekte van Fabry geen relatie gevonden wordt tussen witte stofafwijkingen en cognitief functioneren. We benadrukken het belang van leeftijd, geslacht en fenotype in relatie tot progressie van de ziekte van Fabry, ook op het gebied van de betrokkenheid van de hersenen. Depressieve klachten volgen echter een ander patroon waarbij coping stijlen en ziekteperceptie van groter belang blijken te zijn. De effectiviteit van enzymtherapie op het ontstaan en de progressie van hersenafwijkingen, cognitief functioneren en depressieve klachten wordt bediscussieerd en de bias van effectiviteitsanalyses van enzymtherapie in cohortstudies wordt besproken.

Daarnaast geven we adviezen voor de praktijk, die voortvloeien uit deze thesis. De frequentie van MRI scans van de hersenen kan worden aangepast aan de hand van individuele risico's op klinisch relevante progressie. Het gebruik van cerebrale afwijkingen als criterium voor het starten of stoppen van enzymtherapie kan aan de hand van de huidige kennis worden aangescherpt. Afsluitend worden resterende kennislacunes uitgelicht en suggesties gedaan voor toekomstige studies. Het belang van andere variabelen (naast leeftijd, geslacht en fenotype) in relatie tot witte stofafwijkingen en infarcten zou moeten worden onderzocht. Longitudinale studies zouden ook moeten zoeken naar biomarkers op MRI scans van de hersenen die een sterke relatie hebben met klinisch relevante uitkomstmaten voor Fabry patiënten. Deze biomarkers kunnen in toekomstige gerandomiseerde studies worden opgenomen zodat het effect van nieuwe behandelingen op de hersenen van Fabry patiënten wel kan worden vastgesteld.

Contributing authors

Atul Mehta

Department of Haematology, Royal Free London NHS Foundation Trust and University College London, London, United Kingdom. Data acquisition, data interpretation, revision of manuscript of chapter 4.

Carla E.M. Hollak

Department of Endocrinology and Metabolism, Amsterdam UMC, location AMC, University of Amsterdam, Amsterdam, The Netherlands. Study design, data interpretation, revision of manuscript of chapters 2-8.

Derralynn A. Hughes

Department of Haematology, Royal Free London NHS Foundation Trust and University College London, London, United Kingdom. Data acquisition, data interpretation, revision of manuscript of chapter 4.

Gert J. Geurtsen

Department of Medical Psychology, Amsterdam UMC, location AMC, University of Amsterdam, Amsterdam, The Netherlands. Study design, data interpretation, revision of manuscript of chapters 5-8.

Ivo N. van Schaik

Department of Neurology, Amsterdam UMC, location AMC, University of Amsterdam, Amsterdam, The Netherlands; Spaarne Gasthuis, Haarlem, The Netherlands. Study design, data interpretation, revision of manuscript of chapters 2, 3 and 5-8.

Leonardo Vedolin

Imaging Director, DASA, Sao Paulo, Brazil. Study design, revision of manuscript of chapters 3, 5 and 7.

Maarten Arends

Department of Endocrinology and Metabolism, Amsterdam UMC, location AMC, University of Amsterdam, Amsterdam, The Netherlands. Study design, data collection, data analyses, data interpretation, first draft of manuscript of chapter 4.

Magda Vergouwe

Department of Endocrinology and Metabolism, Amsterdam UMC, location AMC, University of Amsterdam, Amsterdam, The Netherlands. Study design, data collection, data interpretation, revision of manuscript of chapter 2.

Marcel G.W. Dijkgraaf

Department of Clinical Epidemiology, Biostatistics and Bioinformatics, Amsterdam UMC, location AMC, University of Amsterdam, Amsterdam, The Netherlands. Statistical support, critical revision of manuscript of chapters 3, 5, 7 and 8.

Maria G.F. Longo

Department of Radiology, Massachusetts General Hospital, Boston, The United States. Data collection, revision of manuscript of chapters 3, 5, 7 and 8.

Marieke Biegstraaten

Department of Endocrinology and Metabolism, Amsterdam UMC, location AMC, University of Amsterdam, Amsterdam, The Netherlands. Study design, data interpretation, revision of manuscript of chapter 4.

Marjana R. Lima

Department of Radiology, Hospital Moinhos de Vento, Porto Alegre, Brazil. Data collection, revision of manuscript of chapters 3, 5, 7 and 8.

Mirjam Langeveld

Department of Endocrinology and Metabolism, Amsterdam UMC, location AMC, University of Amsterdam, Amsterdam, The Netherlands. Study design, data interpretation, revision of manuscript of chapters 2, 3 and 5-8.

Mohamed El Sayed

Department of Endocrinology and Metabolism, Amsterdam UMC, location AMC, University of Amsterdam, Amsterdam, The Netherlands. Data collection, revision of manuscript of chapter 3.

Sara A.J. van de Schraaf

Department of Medical Psychology, Amsterdam UMC, location AMC, University of Amsterdam, Amsterdam, The Netherlands. Data acquisition, data interpretation, data analyses, first draft of manuscript of chapter 6.

Financial support

The studies included in this thesis were supported by the Academic Medical Center (innovation grant 2014) obtained by prof. dr. C.E.M. Hollak. The data acquisition of chapter 4 was supported by a grant (project number: 836011009) from ZonMW in the context of the 'Goed Gebruik Geneesmiddelen' program.

Portfolio

Name PhD student:	S. Körver
PhD period:	Januari 2016 – September 2020
Name PhD supervisor:	Prof. Dr. C.E.M. Hollak

PhD training

General courses	Year	ECTS
eBROK ('Basiscursus Regelgeving Klinisch Onderzoek')	2016	1.0
Practical Biostatistics	2016	1.4
Scientific Writing for publication	2016	1.5
The AMC World of science	2016	0.7
Advanced Topics in Biostatistics	2017	2.1
Computing in R	2017	0.4
Didactical Skills	2017	0.4
MRI: basic understanding for (bio)medical research	2017	1.0
Specific courses		
Openclinica Training	2016	0.6
Design week Endocrinology & Metabolism	2017	1.0
Seminars, workshops and master classes		
APROVE science night	2016	0.1
15th International Postgraduate Course on Lysosomal Storage Disorders, Nierstein, Germany	2016	1.1
ZonMW GGG-congres 2018, Amsterdam, The Netherlands	2018	0.2
Presentations	Year	
Elevator pitch: The NeuroFab Study: Two year follow-up of Cognitive and Psychological functioning in patients with Fabry Disease, AG&M PhD-Student Retreat, Garderen, The Netherlands	2016	
Oral presentation: Neuropsychologic complications of Fabry disease, 15th International Postgraduate Course on Lysosomal Storage Disorders, Nierstein, Germany	2016	
Oral presentation: Quality of life in patients with Fabry disease, Symposium EFWG meeting, Amsterdam, The Netherlands	2017	
Oral presentation: Subjective cognitive complaints and symptoms of depression are highly prevalent in Fabry disease and are not related to objective cognitive impairment, ESN Najaarssymposium 2017, Utrecht, The Netherlands	2017	

Poster presentation: Cognitive functioning in Fabry disease: relation with stroke, depression and disease phenotype, 14th annual WORLD Symposium, San Diego, United States	2018
Oral presentation: Cognition in Fabry disease, relations to cerebral imaging and depression, FIN Fabry Expert Meeting, Vilnius, Lithuania	2018
Poster presentation: Cognitive functioning in Fabry disease: relation with stroke, depression and disease phenotype, SSIEM annual symposium, Athens, Greece	2018
Oral presentation: Fabry disease: brain, cognition and depressive complaints, Lysosomal Storage diseases: Meet the experts, Amsterdam, The Netherlands	2018
Elevator pitch: Development and clinical consequences of white matter lesions in Fabry disease: a systematic review, ESN Najaarssymposium 2018, Utrecht, The Netherlands	2018
Poster presentations: (1) Progression Of White Matter Lesions And Cerebral Infarctions In Fabry Disease: Effect Of Patient Characteristics And Enzyme Replacement Therapy and (2) Coping, Health Perception And Pain Are Related To Depressive Symptoms In Fabry Disease, 6th Update on Fabry disease, Prague, Czech Republic	2019
Oral presentation: Coping, Health Perception And Pain Are Related To Depressive Symptoms In Fabry Disease, SSIEM annual symposium, Rotterdam, The Netherlands	2019

(Inter)national conferences	Year	ECTS
AG&M PhD-Student Retreat, Garderen, The Netherlands	2016	0.5
ESN Voorjaarssymposium 2016, Groningen, The Netherlands	2016	0.5
ESN Voorjaarssymposium 2017, Leuven, Belgium	2017	0.5
21st 2017 ESGLD Workshop, Lyon, France	2017	0.8
ESN Najaarssymposium 2017, Utrecht, The Netherlands	2017	0.3
14th annual WORLD Symposium, San Diego, United States	2018	1.5
ESN Voorjaarssymposium 2018, Valkenburg a/d Geul, The Netherlands	2018	0.5
SSIEM annual symposium, Athens, Greece	2018	0.8
ESN Najaarssymposium 2018, Utrecht, The Netherlands	2018	0.1
6th Update on Fabry disease, Prague, Czech Republic	2019	1.3
SSIEM annual symposium, Rotterdam, The Netherlands	2019	0.2

Other

Derde lustrum patientenvereniging FSIGN, Almere, The Netherlands	2016	0.1
Fabry patiëntendag 2017, Almere, The Netherlands	2017	0.2
Symposium EFWG meeting, Amsterdam, The Netherlands	2017	0.3
FIN Fabry Expert Meeting, Vilnius, Lithuania	2018	0.3

Lysosomal Storage diseases: Meet the experts, Amsterdam, The Netherlands	2018	0.3
Fabry patiëntendag 2019, Almere, The Netherlands	2019	0.1
Teaching		
Lecturing	Year	
Oral presentation: Cognitie en stemming bij patiënten met de ziekte van Fabry, Fabry patiëntendag 2017, Almere, The Netherlands	2017	
Oral presentation: De ziekte van Fabry, Onderwijsmiddag vereniging voor genetisch consulenten, Utrecht, The Netherlands	2018	
Oral presentation: Fabry: het brein, de stemming en het denken, Fabry patiëntendag 2019, Almere, The Netherlands	2019	
Tutoring, Mentoring	Year	ECTS
Bachelor thesis: mentoring 3rd year medical student in the writing process. Together we rewrote the end product into a systematic review on white matter lesions in patients with Fabry disease	2016-17	2.5
Supervising		
Masterthesis and data-acquisition: supervision of a masters student psychology, 6 months	2016-17	4.0
Masterthesis and data-acquisition: supervision of a masters student psychology, 6 months. Resulted in a research article on the Mini Mental State Examination in patients with Fabry disease	2018	4.0
Other		
Organized evening on intercultural communication together with Jong AMC, Jong VuMc and ICA	2018	1.0

Appendix PhD portfolio

List of publications

Journal articles in this thesis

Körver S, Vergouwe M, Hollak CEM, et al. Development and clinical consequences of white matter lesions in Fabry disease: a systematic review. *Molecular genetics and metabolism* 2018; 125: 205-216. DOI: 10.1016/j.ymgme.2018.08.014.

Körver S, Longo MGF, Lima MR, et al. Determinants of cerebral radiological progression in Fabry disease. *Journal of Neurology, Neurosurgery & Psychiatry* 2020: jnnp-2019-322268. DOI: 10.1136/jnnp-2019-322268.

Arends M, Körver S, Hughes DA, et al. Phenotype, disease severity and pain are major determinants of quality of life in Fabry disease: results from a large multicenter cohort study. *Journal of inherited metabolic disease* 2018; 41: 141-149. DOI: 10.1007/s10545-017-0095-6.

Körver S, Geurtsen GJ, Hollak CEM, et al. Predictors of objective cognitive impairment and subjective cognitive complaints in patients with Fabry disease. *Scientific reports* 2019; 9: 188. DOI: 10.1038/s41598-018-37320-0.

Körver S, van de Schraaf SAJ, Geurtsen GJ, et al. The Mini Mental State Examination does not accurately screen for objective cognitive impairment in Fabry Disease. *JIMD Reports* 2019; 0. DOI: 10.1002/jmd2.12036.

Körver S, Geurtsen GJ, Hollak CEM, et al. Depressive symptoms in Fabry disease: the importance of coping, subjective health perception and pain. *Orphanet Journal of Rare Diseases* 2020; 15: 28. DOI: 10.1186/s13023-020-1307-y.

Körver S, Geurtsen GJ, Hollak CEM, et al. Cognitive functioning and depressive symptoms in Fabry disease: a follow-up study. *Journal of inherited metabolic disease* 2020 In press. DOI: 10.1002/jimd.12271.

Other publications

Schuller Y, Arends M, Korver S, et al. Adaptive pathway development for Fabry disease: a clinical approach. *Drug discovery today* 2018; 23: 1251-1257. DOI: 10.1016/j. drudis.2018.02.004.

Körver S, Feldt-Rasmussen U, Svarstad E, et al. Oral Chaperone Therapy Migalastat for the Treatment of Fabry Disease: Potentials and Pitfalls of Real-World Data. *Clinical Pharmacology & Therapeutics* 2019; 0. DOI: 10.1002/cpt.1536.

De Bie AJR, Körver S, Kersten E, et al. A paraplegic patient with fever and leucocytosis: not always what it seems. *Oncology in Clinical Practice* 2019; 15. DOI: 10.5603/ OCP.2019.0005.

Miscellaneous

Column FSIGNAAL

Dankwoord

De dagelijkse voortgang van een proefschrift voelt vaak als een éénmansklus. Na het weekend staan er nog evenveel woorden in je manuscript en er heeft niemand verder gewerkt aan je statistische analyses. Maar een promotie doe je niet alleen, en zonder de ondersteuning en support die anderen geleverd hebben, zou ik dit traject nooit voltooid hebben. Daarvoor wil ik hieronder een aantal mensen bedanken.

Allereerst **Carla Hollak**, mijn promotor en hoofd van het onderzoeksteam. De afgelopen jaren heb ik met verbazing gekeken naar de groei van het team en hoe het jou iedere keer weer lukt om bijzondere en gemotiveerde medewerkers om je heen te verzamelen. Van jouw kritische houding ten opzichte van de farmaceutische industrie en hun potentiële beïnvloeding van onderzoek in combinatie met je realistische oplossingsgerichtheid heb ik veel geleerd. We hebben niet altijd dezelfde schrijfstijl: waar ik soms op microniveau details benadruk, blijf jij de grote lijnen in de gaten houden. Naar mijn idee vulde dit elkaar goed aan en vonden we over het algemeen een goede middenweg waar we allebei tevreden over waren. Ik ben er trots op dat ik onderdeel heb mogen uitmaken van jouw team.

Daarnaast **Ivo van Schaik**, mijn tweede promotor. Jouw connectie met Gert Geurtsen heeft mijn promotietraject in een vroeg stadium al enorm vooruit geholpen. Ik waardeer de snelheid van je revisies en de praktische insteek van je aanpassingen aan manuscripten. Ons overleg over mijn toekomstplannen heeft mijn ideeën over wat ik wel en niet wil in een toekomstige baan verder aangescherpt.

Mirjam Langeveld, onze samenwerking begon eigenlijk al met een hoogtepunt: de WORLD in San Diego. Whale watching, margarita's en taco's werden afgewisseld met presentaties over A143T-dragers met hielspoor en onverwachte discussies over surfboards. Ik kon je aandacht voor de statistische en methodische beslissingen in ons wekelijks overleg enorm waarderen. Je hebt een ongeëvenaarde passie voor patiëntenzorg, onderzoek, onderwijs (waarvoor eigenlijk niet?). Mocht er weer eens stoom uit je oren komen bij het lezen van onterechte claims in een artikel over Fabry; je weet me te vinden voor een letter to the editor part two.

Gert Geurtsen, je hebt vanaf de beginfase al de rol als copromotor bekleed, zonder de uiteindelijke titel. Dat je deze titel in de laatste fase alsnog kreeg, was in mijn ogen dan ook volkomen terecht. Zonder jouw betrokkenheid was ik de weg in de neuropsychologische testuitslagen al snel kwijtgeraakt. Ik kon altijd binnen een paar dagen bij je langslopen voor overleg en zelfs op individueel patiëntniveau met je sparren. Ook **Marieke Biegstraaten** maakte deel uit van mijn promotieteam. Al vond ik het een logische carrièrestap, het nieuws dat je een nieuwe baan had zorgde wel even voor een paniekmomentje. Jij was namelijk een van de hoofdredenen waarom ik voor dit traject koos. Ik heb veel aan je begeleiding rondom het METC-protocol gehad waarin je me ook pushte om steeds meer zelf te beslissen.

Graag wil ik de overige leden van de promotiecommissie, **Prof. dr. Y.B.W.E.M. Roos, Prof. dr. ir. A.J. Nederveen, Prof. dr. P.M.M. Bossuyt, Prof. dr. D. Cassiman, Dr. A.M. Bosch en Dr. K.J. Oostrom** bedanken voor de bereidheid om mijn proefschrift te beoordelen.

Ook mijn medeauteurs wil ik graag bedanken.

Het commentaar van **Marcel Dijkgraaf** was altijd scherp en zeer inhoudelijk. Je enthousiasme over methodiek en statistiek werkte voor mij aanstekelijk.

I want to thank **Leonardo Vedolin** for introducing us to Marjana and Gabriela. To **Marjana Lima** and **Gabriela Longo**: it is strange to have worked "together" for four years but to never have met face to face. Without your laborious work we could not have examined the connection between cerebral involvement on MRI, cognitive functioning and depressive symptoms. For this, I am very grateful.

Tijdens mijn promotietraject heb ik drie studenten begeleid. Dank aan **Sara van der Schraaf, Magda Vergouwe** en **Frederique Bos** voor het verzetten van veel werk en voor jullie scherpe en kritische vragen die mijn visie op het onderzoek ook weer veranderden.

ledere promovendus in ons team heb ik het wel eens horen verzuchten: **Shirley** en **Lydia**, wat zouden we zonder jullie moeten! Jullie staan dicht op de patiënten en zijn altijd op de hoogte van de laatste ontwikkelingen binnen de patiëntengroep. In mijn artikelen benadruk ik het belang van psychosociale begeleiding, maar onofficieel krijgen patiënten al een consult als ze jullie aan de telefoon hebben. Ondanks de drukte maken jullie altijd tijd voor een praatje. Jullie zijn onmisbaar voor het goede functioneren van het team.

Denise, het was interessant om directe ervaringen van iemand te horen die aan de voor mij toch wat onbekende farmaceutische kant heeft gewerkt. Dank voor je frisse input in het team.

Laura, fijn dat we af en toe konden sparren over de statistiek. Het is leuk om te zien hoe je in de rol als begeleider gegroeid bent gedurende de laatste 1.5 jaar!

Mareen, dank voor je hulp bij het maken van loops in R, al blijft het nog wel een stukje magie voor mij.

Birgit en **Mary**, dank voor de ondersteuning in het doolhof van formulieren en bureaucratie die ook horen bij het werken in een academisch ziekenhuis.

Corrie en **Jorien**, ik vond het fantastisch om samen (een deel van) de stofwisseltour te rijden. **Brigitte**, wij hebben aardig wat kilometers samen weggezet. Dank voor de fietsinspiratie en dat er nog wat mooie tochten mogen volgen!

Gedurende de kleine vier jaar die ik in het AMC heb rondgelopen heb ik gemerkt dat het de medepromovendi zijn die het werk uiteindelijk de moeite waard maken met borrels, lunches en af en toe een klaagpartij over de weerbarstigheid van het publiceren.

Voor sommige mensen wil je een hele pagina volschrijven aan dankwoorden. Maarten Arends, **Eagle**, is er zo een. Sinds we geen collega's meer zijn, heb ik getuige mogen zijn van een aantal prachtige momenten (pun intended). Tijdens onze samenwerking heb jij voor mij de weg geplaveid voor R en sql. Ook in het relativeren van wat wel of niet belangrijk is en het zoeken van je eigen weg in onderzoek heb ik enorm veel aan je gehad. Als ik flauwval tijdens mijn promotie weet ik zeker dat jij de gestelde vragen goed zou kunnen pareren.

Sanne van der Veen, voor iemand die zichzelf als sociaal gehandicapt omschrijft heb je onwijs veel aandacht voor je collega's. Jij omschrijft ons altijd als tegenpolen maar qua visie op wetenschap en wereldbeeld lijken we meer op elkaar dan je denkt. Je creativiteit en energie zijn ongeëvenaard in het team. Samenwerken met jou is in ieder geval nooit saai!

Mohamed El Sayed, het is altijd goed om iemand te vinden met een compleet andere achtergrond die openstaat voor discussie. Onze discussies waren altijd interessant en resulteerden erin dat wij weer in een voor ons onbekend onderwerp wilden verdiepen.

Eline Eskes, van feestbeest naar lekker puzzelen op zaterdagavond. Ik kan erover meepraten. Als je genoeg wilde haren kwijtraakt tijdens je studententijd misschien een logisch gevolg? Dank voor je lieve woorden op de app na mijn afscheidsborrel!

Emma, Sabrina, Jamie, Jolanda, Katy, Tessel, door jullie zijn de gezellige activiteiten binnen de PhD-groep de afgelopen jaren sterk toegenomen. Eervolle vermelding voor Emma die ervoor zorgde dat de borrels je om de oren vlogen. Dat zullen de bourgondische Limburgse roots wel zijn. Katy en Jolanda, mede lange duur sporters, ik verwacht nog vele sportieve prestaties van jullie, al dan niet op Strava. Sabrina, jij gaat denk ik heel ver komen. Probeer af en toe de tijd te vinden om een boek te lezen en niet alleen de samenvatting te luisteren. Jamie, (insert "hehehehelizard.gif" here) je bent echt een sfeermaker in de groep. En last but not least, Tessel de nestor Boertien. Het was fijn om een vaste waarde in de groep te hebben van het begin tot het einde. Moge je boekje zo keurig zijn als je Excel sheets.

Yvonne Schuller, als er iemand is die prioriteiten in het leven op orde heeft dan ben jij het voor mij. Je reislust heeft me geïnspireerd, maar zorgt af en toe wel voor vliegschaamte (PS dit is geschreven voor de coronacrisis). **Martine Regenboog**, jouw promotiefeest is moeilijk te overtreffen, dat was fantastisch. Misschien komen we elkaar nog tegen binnen de ouderengeneeskunde! **Pim, Kasper, Charlotte en Ruth**, de oude garde. Je zit jaren samen in één kleine kamer en kiest daarna een eigen pad. Wie weet dat ze in de toekomst weer eens kruisen.

Rico en **Sticks**, dank voor de muzikale ondersteuning tijdens de lange middagen achter de computer.

Daarnaast wil ik vrienden van buiten het ziekenhuis bedanken voor alle afleiding die ze me geboden hebben tijdens mijn promotietraject door mee op de wielrenfiets te springen, te boulderen of gewoon een avond met een speciaalbiertje. Dank ook dat jullie wilden luisteren naar mijn ellenlange verhalen over wat er (volgens mij) allemaal niet op orde is binnen de medische wetenschap en de farmaceutische industrie. Jullie belangstelling en geïnteresseerde vragen hebben ervoor gezorgd dat ik voor mezelf een duidelijk beeld heb gevormd wat ik wel en niet wil met mijn artikelen en toekomstige (wetenschappelijke) carrière. Jullie waren ook niet te beroerd om me af en toe op mijn plek te zetten. Dank jullie wel **Joeri, Roeland, Daniel, Mads, Mark, Hugo, Diederik, Alexander ("Ali") en Pim.**

Maarten Dorr, het bovenstaande geldt natuurlijk ook voor jou. Maar een paranimf verdient wat extra aandacht. Afgelopen jaar hebben we elkaar vaak aan de lijn gehad op leuke momenten, maar ook als het minder ging. Er zijn weinig mensen die ik zo heb zien groeien in zowel hun visie op werk, als in persoonlijke sferen. Ik denk dat de bijnaam "kwakzalver" al lang niet meer aan de orde is. Ik verwacht nog veel van je te zien in de toekomst.

Lieve **papa en mama**, de appel valt niet ver van de boom: het vastbijten in een onderwerp en niet meer loslaten is jullie niet vreemd. Ik heb geluk dat ik in zo'n stimulerende omgeving ben opgegroeid en dat jullie me vanuit jullie beroepen verder hebben laten kijken naar welzijn, thuissituatie, kwaliteit van leven en zingeving. Dit heeft mij gevormd tot de arts en onderzoeker die ik nu ben. Als ik iets meemaak staan jullie onder mijn sneltoets op mijn telefoon, jullie bieden altijd een luisterend oor als ik dat nodig heb. **Sarah**, (je)zus, bewust of onbewust heb ik altijd "jouw" pad gekozen (basisschool, middelbare school, atletiek, geneeskunde). Deels volg jij nu het mijne door ook te beginnen met onderzoek, al is dat niet volledig uit vrije wil. Je wordt hoe dan ook een uitstekende SEH-arts. **William**, halsoverkop naar Valkenswird verhuizen was vast niet altijd makkelijk. Desalniettemin is het mooi om je erbij te hebben tijdens familieevenementen. Jouw hulp was onmisbaar bij de lay-out van het boekje!

Lieve **Christa**, tijdens mijn promotietraject zijn we van 5 jaar heen en weer reizen tussen verschillende steden uiteindelijk samen gaan wonen. Jij hebt dit hele traject van begin tot einde meegekregen en kreeg dag in dag uit werkverhalen te horen. Jij zorgt ervoor dat ik ontspanning zoek en me niet alleen mee laat slepen door de waan van de dag. We vullen elkaar denk ik steeds beter aan en dat maakt dat ik van je houd.

Als laatste wil ik alle patiënten bedanken die tijd vrij hebben gemaakt om mee te doen aan mijn onderzoek. Ook verdient (het bestuur van) de patiëntenvereniging, de FSIGN, hier een plek. Het belang van lotgenotencontact is groot en de stem van meerdere patiënten samen klinkt harder dan van één patiënt alleen.



the Awkward Yeti TM